

FYZABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1916

Price, Rs. 4 = (6s.).

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Fyzabad District Gazetteer bringing up to date.

Page 1.—AREA.

In 1912 the area of the district was 1,103,524 acres. The decrease was due to fluvial action. In 1913 the area was increased by resurvey of the alluvial mahals to 1,111,941 acres.

Page 7.—WASTE LAND.

In 1912 the area returned as waste amounted to 188,413 acres or 16·005 per cent. of the total, while the area cultivated was 692,096 acres, as against 693,938 acres in 1904, thus indicating a slight decrease.

Page 13.—CATTLE.

At the last stock-census, taken in 1906-9, there were 71,286 cow-buffaloes, 3,729 buffaloes, 311,693 bullocks, 132,981 cows, 895 horses, 561 mares, 808 mules, and 3,625 asses. The camels were 217.

The number of ploughs had decreased to 143,359, while carts numbered 4,035.

The total of the ponies was 6,484, which is also a decrease.

There is no systematic cattle or horse-breeding in the district, but the District Board keeps an Arab stallion and a bull and hopes at some future date to increase its stud.

Page 15.—RAINFALL.

The average rainfall for the period 1904-12 at the five reporting stations was Fyzabad, 40·64; Akbarpur, 34·33; Jalalpur, 30·59; Bikapur, 42·59; and Tanda, 40·19.

Page 16.—HEALTH.

For the period 1904-12 the average birth-rate was 38·65 per mille, and the death-rate 39·80 per mille. These figures are misleading. The death-rate in 1905 was 50·72 per mille, and in 1911 47·01 per mille. These two years are exceptional, and actually for 1912 the birth-rate is 46·23 per mille, the highest in the last nine years, and 14·36 per mille higher than the death-rate for 1912. The large increase in the death-rate in 1905 and 1911 is attributable to plague and cholera.

Fever is still the chief cause of death, and is responsible on an average of 30,000 deaths in the last nine years. The smallest number of deaths, 26,752, occurred in 1907, and the greatest, 37,801, in 1908.

Cholera is still the worst epidemic disease. Averages are erratic—133 deaths in 1908, and 8,679 deaths in 1911.

Small-pox—except for 1908, when 1,289 deaths occurred—has been much reduced; only one death was reported in 1912.

Page 19.—OTHER DISEASES.

Bowel complaints present a fairly steady average for the nine years 1904-12.

Page 20.

Except in 1911, when the figures reached 287, the death-rate in Tanda from plague has not been severe.

Page 22 (end).—AGRICULTURE.

Unfortunately this high figure has not been maintained, and in 1912 the area sown had dropped to 692,096 acres, or 62·23 per cent. of the total area. The diminution however is not very great.

The decrease in double-cropped area is more marked. The area returned is 218,524 acres or 31·57 per cent. of the cultivation, indicating a decline of approximately 10 per cent. As the double-cropped area in 1911 was 279,983 acres, the explanation may probably be found in the failure of the rains in 1912.

Page 24.

As regards the spring-harvest of 1912, 419,157 acres were cultivated, while in the autumn the average was 489,582. Both these figures are less than the average of recent years.

By 1912 the area covered by rice 270,461 acres had grown a little. The largest amount was grown in Akbarpur, which returned 91,983 acres. Fyzabad with 46,380 acres came last.

Page 25.

The figures for 1912 give an area or 43,874 acres for sugar-cane, or of 2 per cent. of the whole kharif, Akbarpur was again first in this crop with 13,781 acres.

Page 25.

The area covered by indigo in 1913 was still 5,451 acres; of this, 3,699 acres were in Akbarpur tahsil, and 1,647 acres in Tanda.

Page 27.

In 1912 the cultivation of poppy had declined somewhat ; it only reached 8,376 acres.

Page 28.

The returns for 1911 show two sources of irrigation—"wells" and "other sources." The total area irrigated was 229,864 acres. In 1912 the figures were 365,422 acres, of which 310,573 acres go to the heading "wells," and 54,849 to "other sources," which include tanks.

Page 37.—FAMINE OF 1907-8.

For several years harvests had been below the average. In 1905 the rabi was seriously damaged by severe cold, and was again affected by frost in 1907. In that year the rains practically stopped on 21st August, only the extreme east of the district getting rain in September. The average outturn of the kharif was only four annas. The distribution of Rs. 3,50,000 as takavi in October and November partially saved the situation, but Fyzabad was declared a famine district on 1st January 1908. Distribution of gratuitous relief commenced, and poorhouses were opened. Test works were started on 17th January, and converted into relief works on 10th February. On 28th February the number on relief works was 14,766. It dropped to 3,680 on 31st March and 3,443 on 30th April when the works were finally closed. The numbers on gratuitous relief were over 10,000 from 1st January to 11th April, the highest point being 16,003, on 1st February. Gratuitous relief continued till July.

The rabi area was 70 per cent. of the normal. Liberal advances for seed and kacheha wells and rain in January and February resulted in an unexpectedly good crop. Demand for labour for harvesting operations diminished the numbers on relief and the high prices obtained for their produce saved the cultivators. After the rabi harvest there was no real anxiety, though prices continued very high. Poorhouses were opened in each tahsil, but the largest number of inmates was only 318 on February 1st. Those at Tanda, Akbarpur, and Bikapur were closed in May, that at Fyzabad in August.

Page 40.—BANKS.

Since 1904 the Fyzabad Small Loan Co., Ltd., has closed, while four new banks have opened. The Fyzabad Bank, the Peoples, Industrial Bank, Ajudhia branch. The People's Industrial Bank, Fyzabad branch, and the Bank of Upper India. The first three were opened in 1908, and the last in 1913.

The People's Industrial Bank has gone into liquidation.

Page 41.—VILLAGE BANKS.

The Fyzabad District Co-operative Bank was registered under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in 1906. It has a working capital of Rs. 1,03,000. There are 68 rural and urban societies working in connection with it. The Tanda Weavers' Central Bank was started in 1911 and finances 20 urban societies in Tanda.

Page 43.—OTHER INDUSTRIES.

A Weaving School was started in Tanda in 1908 in which a Sirampur, a Salvation, Army and a Madras loom are used. It is aided by a Government grant.

Page 48.—RAILWAYS.

A branch line running from Akbarpur to Tanda, in a length 10·72 miles was opened by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway on 28th October 1912.

Page 53 and 54.—PEOPLE.

The census of 1911 showed a population for the district of 1,154,109. This figure is only larger than the census of 1881. The decrease since 1891 amounts to 62,850; it is not possible to tell the decrease since 1901 accurately, as the figures for that year are not, as stated above, reliable.

Page 55.

The census of 1911 showed a population for Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia of 47,519, the municipality containing 47,519 persons and cantonments 7,136. Tanda still held the second place with 19,378 persons. The total number of towns was 8, and of villages 2,746.

Page 56.

On a sex classification we find 575,621 males and 578,488 females. This shows an excess of roughly 3,000 females and, for the first time the males are out-numbered.

Page 57.

The last census reveals a decrease in the Hindus, who now number 1,023,556 and in the Musalmans also, who have dropped to 127,954. The remaining religions and sects are grouped together as "others" and total 2,599. The Hindus now amount to 88·69 of the whole, and the Musalmans to 11·08.

Page 77.—AJUDHIA.

Maharaja Sir Pratap Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., was appointed a member of the Governor General's Legislative Council in 1893 and continued to act till 1897. The title of Mahamahopadhyaya was granted to the Maharaja as a personal distinction in 1906. He died on 9th November 1906 and the estate devolved on his widow, Srimati Maharam Jagdamba Devi, under a will, dated the 17th July 1891, executed by the Maharaja. On her application the estate was placed under the management of the court of wards under the orders of Government [G.O. No. 437/I—1431-1906] dated the 19th February 1907. The Maharam adopted Lal Jagdambika Pratab Singh, a child of Lal Adhikanath Singh, on 12th February 1909 as directed in the will cited above. He was disqualified from managing the estate by the orders of the Board under B. O. No. 1791/X—232, dated the 21st May 1909.

In Sultanpur she owns 46 villages and 8 pattis known as the Bhartipur estate, in Bara Banki 13 villages and 1 patti, and in Lucknow 2 pattis only. The property in Fyzabad district comprises 361 whole villages and parts of 72 others. Of these, 152 villages and 23 pattis form the Mehdauna estate in pargana Pachhimrath; 70 villages and 17 pattis known as the Tandauli property are in Amsin; 65 villages and 12 pattis known as Raipur are in Mangalsi; 65 villages and 10 pattis in Haveli Oudh constituting the Baretha estate; 7 villages and 1 patti belong to Khandasa and 2 whole villages and 3 pattis lie in Majhaura, the property in the Fyzabad district is assessed at Rs. 2,58,799 excluding cesses and other contributions.

The estates at the time of assumption of charge by the court of wards was very heavily in debt, and the debt is not likely to be cleared before the minor comes of age.

Page 78.—NANEMAU.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the grandson of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, on whom the sanad of the taluqa was conferred and who had succeeded him, died on 10th August 1905, leaving two widows. The elder brother of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, named Babu Adya Bakhsh Singh, had died in the lifetime of Babu Sitla Bakhsh Singh, leaving his widow, Thakurain Dharamraj Kuer, and therefore, on the demise of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, his senior widow, Thakurain Janakraj Kuer, succeeded to the estate. She died on 17th October 1907, and was succeeded by Thakurain Sulhraj Kuer, the present proprietress of the estate, who is the second wife of Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh.

Babu Ambika Bakhsh Singh, the husband of the present taluqdaria, had left the estate heavily encumbered. The taluqdaria applied on the 18th August 1909 under section 9 of Act III of 1899 that her estate might be taken under the management of the court of wards, which request was granted in G. O. No. 2033, dated 30th October 1909. Now the estate is being managed by the court of wards; it is very heavily encumbered and the existing debts cannot be liquidated within a reasonable time without having resort to the sale of property. At present the property in the Sultanpur district comprises 17 villages and 3 pattis of pargana Aldemau, 4 villages and 2 pattis of pargana Baraunsa, and 6 villages of pargana Chanda, and in the district of Fyzabad 15 villages and patti of pargana Manjhoura and 6 villages and 6 pattis of pargana Akbarpur. The portion lying in Sultanpur district is assessed at Rs. 11,440-10-3, and that lying in the Fyzabad at Rs. 10,490-0-10.

The taluqdaria resides at Narharpur in this district.

Page 79.—MEOPUR DHAURUA.

Babu Ugra Sen Singh, died on 25th February 1909, leaving three sons, Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, and Babu Akhand Pratab Bahadur Singh. Out of the share of Babu Chandres Singh, Babu Ugra Sen Singh had $1\frac{1}{2}$ and Babu Swameshwar Prasad Singh 1, and Babu Mitra Sen Singh 1. Babu Ugra Sen Singh had left a will in terms that out of his share in the estate his first son should get $1\frac{1}{2}$ and the other two one each. But the second son, Babu Pardaman Bahadur Singh, died on 25th June 1910 and his share also devolved on the other two

sons in proportion of 3/2 to 1. The estate is still under the management of the court of wards and is heavily encumbered. The villages owned jointly by the Ekwan and Dirhwan estates have been mutually partitioned except the village Dhaurua, the place of residence of both the branches. The partition was sanctioned by the Government in G. O. No. 568/I—216, dated 24th March 1911. The estate lies in four districts—Fyzabad, Sultanpur, Azamgarh, and Jaunpur. It comprises the whole villages and patts as below :—

| Name of district. | Name of parganas. | Villages. | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | Whole. | Patts |
| Fyzabad | Akbarpur | 8 | 8 |
| | Manjhura | .. | 4 |
| | Sarhurpur | 2 | 1 |
| | Buhar | 13 | 22 |
| | Tanda | .. | .. |
| Sultanpur | Aldema | 22 | 18 |
| Azamgarh | Mahal | 9 | 3 |
| Jaunpur | Angul | .. | 2 |

Page 88.—SIHUPUR.

In 1911 Thakurain Sri Ram Kunwar transferred partly by gift and partly by sale the Sihpur estate to her brother, Babu Kamta Saroman Prasad Singh.

Page 91.—MAKRAHI.

Sripat Pershad Singh is no longer alive. Thakurain Chandra Bhal Kunwar died in 1909, and Sri Kamapat Parshad Singh, son of Sripat Parshad Singh succeeded to the estate, after executing an agreement to pay Rs. 5,000 annually to Thakurain Drigraj Kunwar, daughter of Thakurain Chandar Bhal Kunwar, during her life-time.

Page 92.—BIRHAR SULTANPUR AND GARHA.

Babu Bharon Bakhsh Singh, died on 3rd September 1903, leaving three legitimate sons, Babu Nagushar Prasad Singh, Babu Mihadeo Prasad Singh, and Babu Chandra Bhan Pratap Singh, and one illegitimate son, Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh. He made

no will in respect of the Garha portion to which he had succeeded from his younger brother, and thus under the Oudh Estates Act it devolved on the eldest son, Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh, who became the owner of 11/16 share of the whole taluqa. He, however, bequeathed his 5/8 share of the Sultanpur portion to which he had succeeded from his father, Babu Sheo Pragash Singh, under a will, to his youngest son. Babu Chandra Bhan Pratab Singh, and under the same will directed the legatee to grant Rs. 70 and Rs. 60 per month to Babu Mahadeo Prasad Singh and Babu Bhagwan Prasad Singh respectively.

The mutual partition effected by the arbitrators in pursuance of the agreement executed by Babu Bhairon Bakhsh Singh, Babu Shamsheer Bahadur Singh, and Babu Nageshar Prasad Singh was not sanctioned by the Local Government, hence the two estates Garha and Sultanpur were held to be joint and the latter was held liable to pay the debt of the former. The Sultanpur portion is now free from all encumbrances and is liquidating the debt of the Garha portion also, which is expected to be cleared off within two years. The estate lies in Fyzabad district only and comprises 85 villages and 123 pattis in the following parganas and is assessed at Rs. 43,132-9-2:—

| Name of tahsil. | Name of pargana. | Village. | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| | | Whole. | Part. |
| Tanda { | Tanda | 85 | 123 |
| | Birhar | | |

Page 97.—PIR PUR.

The title of Raja was conferred on Saiyid Abu Jafar in 1908 by the British Government for his public liberality and excellent estate management.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF—HONORARY MAGISTRATES.

The Bench at Fyzabad still consists of nine magistrates. There is now also a bench of three magistrates at Tanda and six magistrates sitting singly in various parts of the district. Of these 18 magistrates, two have 2nd class powers, the remainder 3rd class.

HONORARY MUNSIFS.

Babu Mahendra Dat Singh now has jurisdiction only in pargana Pachhimrath. Mir Rahat Husain has been succeeded by Saiyid Munir Husain, who has jurisdiction in parganas Akbarpur and Tanda.

THE DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGE

Now has jurisdiction in Fyzabad and Sultanpur, not in Bara Banki.

VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

The 229 munsifs appointed for three years in 1903, were re-appointed in 1906. The largest number of cases decided was 5,052 in 1906. Many of the men originally appointed however were found unfit for re-appointment in 1909 and the number at the end of that year was 182. Some further reductions were found necessary and in 1912 there were only 62 courts which decided 1,109 cases.

Page 120.—REVENUE DEMAND.

The figures for 1911 show Rs. 14,31,147 for revenue and Rs. 1,52,743 for cesses, or a total of Rs. 15,83,890, the incidence on cultivated land being 2.28 per acre.

The revenue assessment on alluvial mahals in 1911-12 was Rs. 24,415, showing a decrease of about Rs. 3,000. In Fyzabad tahsil the decrease was Rs. 4,307 but Tanda tahsil showed an increase of Rs. 1,194.

Page 121.—POLICE STATIONS.

There are now only 15 stations. Amona has been abolished, and the circle divided between Pura Qalander and Raunahi. In Tanda the Ramnagar station is being moved to Jahangirganj.

Page 122.—POLICE.

In 1911 the number of sub-inspectors was 45 and that of head constables, 74. The number of constables reached 597, but this increase is explained by the abolition of the municipal police. Town police numbered 43 and village and road-chaukidars 2,194 and 40 respectively.

Page 124.—INFANTICIDE.

The last census actually showed a surplus of females. The figures returned being 578,488 females and 575,621 males—a difference of 3,000.

Infanticide may accordingly be assumed to be non-existent in the district.

Page. 124—129.—EXCISE.

In 1905 a large godown for storage of vats of 500 gallons capacity was completed. In 1906 a distillery inspector was appointed in the regular excise line: prior to this a Naib Tahsildar had been in charge of the distillery. The distillery has long had a reputation for cheap production which has resulted in large exports to neighbouring districts.

SPIRITS.

The number of liquor shops has been considerably reduced in the last decade, notably in 1908-9, when 48 shops were closed. There is but little demand for 50 U. P. liquor in the district.

TARI.

The contract is still given tahsilwar. In 1910-11 Bikapur and Fyzabad tahsils were auctioned together owing to disputes over trees on the border of the two tahsils and the insignificance of previous bids for Bikapur tahsil alone.

HEMP DRUGS.

The Drugs contract was auctioned for 3½ years in 1907-8 for Rs. 1,33,000 and again for 3 years in 1910-11 for 1,30,000.

OPIUM.

The duty on opium was raised from Rs. 16 to Rs. 18 per seer with effect from April 1, 1910. Official vend was renewed in 1906-07: it has proved popular, particularly in Akbarpur tahsil, where the retail shop cannot compete with the lower prices of the official vendor.

Page 129.—COCAINE.

In 1905 cocaine was brought within the definition of excisable commodities, and legal restraints were placed on the sale and possession of the drug. In 1910 eucain, alypine, slovain, novocain, &c., were also brought under excise control.

Licences are granted to reliable pharmacists, and the amount which may be possessed is limited to one ounce. The number of licensees in 1911 was five in this district, and it is not yet used extensively. In the period 1906-13 the consumption rose from 3 to 6 ounces, the increase being attributable to its use in medicine, rather than to its abuse as an intoxicant or aphrodisiac. There have as yet been no cases of cocaine smuggling.

Page 129.—STAMPS.

The average amount realised by non-judicial in the period 1905-12 was Rs. 36,000, while the amount from court-fee and copy stamps has increased steadily to Rs. 1,86,190 for 1912-13. The total income under this head is now Rs. 2,22,530.

Page 129.—REGISTRATION.

The circle now includes Sultanpur not Bara Banki. This change took place in 1913.

Page 130.—INCOME-TAX.

After 1904 the total receipts were, for a time, even less, averaging Rs. 24,000, but the figures for 1912 are more satisfactory, and show Rs. 28,805. There are 133 persons assessed at Rs. 2,000 and over, who pay 59.9 of the total between them. Objections numbered 188, of which 51 were wholly or partially successful.

Page 131.—POST OFFICE.

In 1912 besides the head office at Fyzabad there were 50 branch offices and 14 sub-offices. These figures show a considerable increase.

Page 133.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Baskhari and Kichhaunchha have been excluded from the operation of this Act, since 1909.

Page 133.—DISTRICT BOARD.

A full-time paid secretary has now been appointed from 8th May 1914, with the sanction of Government on Rs. 200—50 per mensem. It is hoped that the work and success of the board will be ensured by the additional amount of supervision which a full time secretary can exercise.

Page 133.

Recently owing to the increasing multiplicity and variety of its work the board has decentralised its work by the appointment of sub-committees for public works, education, and public health. The board is organizing an Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition which will be held in November 1913 and will, it is hoped, become an annual event, concurrent with the Katik Purnamashi fair at Ajudhia.

Page 134

For the year 1911 the total number of schools returned is 230 and of scholars 13,810. This number of scholars has never been

passed except in 1909, while the number of schools is a little lower than the average. The number of girls in secondary schools fluctuates, the average being 55, but the numbers in the primary schools are more encouraging and now stand at 411. It is to be hoped that this indicates a greater sense of responsibility in the district in this important matter.

Page 135.

The number of aided schools is now about 70.

There is a very considerable interest awakened in the district in education. Villagers are anxious to secure for their children the benefits of reading and writing. There is perhaps too much of a tendency to wish to start schools too close together, but this is an error on the right side. A considerable number of schools will be rebuilt or constructed in 1914 out of a special grant by Government.

Page 137.

A dispensary and veterinary hospitals are under construction at Bikapur. The talukdars and zamindars have engaged to find the money for the buildings, and the District Board to be responsible for the up-keep.

Another dispensary will be built at Ramnagar, or, more possibly at Jalalpur, which has a considerable population.

Page 137.

The number of district pounds has been now increased to 30.

Under the new schemes adopted in 1911—by which the wages of the keepers depend on the receipts—the income from pounds has shown a steady increase. In 1911 the figures were 6,804 and in 1912 they rose to 7,433.

For 1913 the income was still greater, reaching Rs. 9,114-6-11. This is an increase of Rs. 1,681 over 1912.

Page 142.—TANDA.

The income from nazul property in Tanda was in 1912 as follows: nazul rent Rs. 936 and tahbazari Rs. 900, giving a total of Rs. 1,836.

DIRECTORY, GAZETTEER, AS FAR AS FIGURES ARE AVAILABLE
FROM CENSUS, 1911.

Page 181.—AKBARPUR.

In 1911 the population was 8,536. The total receipts were Rs. 2,063-5-6 and the expenditure Rs. 2,820-10-3.

Page 189.—AKBARPUR TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 339,633. Of these 304,110 were Hindus, 35,411 Musalmans. The remaining denominations were returned as 112.

Page 197.—BASKHARI.

Ceased to be an Act XX town in 1909.

Page 198.—BHADARSA.

Bhadarsa at the last census contained only 3,077 persons. This is a great decrease. It is still an Act XX town. In 1912-13 the receipts were Rs. 1,164 and the expenditure Rs. 1,195.

Page 202.—BIKAPUR.

In 1911 the populations of the tahsil amounted to 286,244 persons; 268,165 were returned as Hindus, 18,031 as Musalmans, and 48 as others.

Page 210.—DARSEAN NAGAR.

The population had declined by the last census to 889 persons. The expenditure was Rs. 355-12-3, while the receipts had fallen to Rs. 239-10-0.

Page 213.—FYZABAD.

At the last census—1911—the population of Fyzabad-cum-Ajudhia was 54,655 persons; of these, 47,519 were returned for the municipality and 7,136 for cantonments.

Page 218.—FYZABAD MUNICIPALITY.

With effect from 1st April 1905, a Pilgrim Tax of one anna a head is levied on all persons visiting Ajudhiya during the three great fairs. It is collected by the Municipal Board. During 1912-13 considerable progress was made in the drainage scheme, and a water-works scheme is now under consideration. Fyzabad now returns a member to the United Provinces Legislative Council alternately with Lucknow.

Page 221.—FYZABAD TAHSIL.

In 1911 the population of the tahsil was 278,750; of these, 240,283 were Hindus, and 36,163 Musalmans, 2,313 were returned as others.

Page 223.—GOSHAINGANJ.

At the last census the population had diminished to 1,642. The town fund showed Rs. 1,193-13-0 receipts and Rs. 1,886-5-7 expenditure in 1912-13.

Page 229.—JALALPUR.

The last census shows a heavy drop in population—to 41,002. The receipts stood at Rs. 1,734-8-0 and the expenditure at Rs. 1,879-14-1 in 1912-13.

Page 252.—NAGPUR.

The population had by 1911 declined to 2,774. The receipts were Rs. 547-4-0 and the expenditure Rs. 732 in 1912-13.

Page 272.—TANDA.

In April 1913 the Government sanctioned an annual grant for the Tanda municipality of Rs. 700 for primary education with the aid of this grant a lower primary school for depressed classes has been opened at Chhajjapur while a Muhammadan girls' school at Chhajjapur, and a Hindu-Muhammadan girls' school at Mubarakpur have been aided.

In 1911 the population of Tanda was 19,378, of whom 9,635 were males and 9,743 females. Classified by religions the people were Muhammadans 10,954, Hindus 8,329, Aryas 59, Jains 16 and Christians 20.

Page 272.—TANDA MUNICIPALITY.

The Assistant Commissioner in charge of Tanda sub-division is now chairman of the municipality. The vice-chairman is still the tahsildar. The third nominated member is a non-official. The board no longer maintains the town police force, and thus has more funds available for sanitation and public works.

Page 280.—TANDA TAHSIL.

Baskhari and Kichhauchha are no longer Act XX towns.

Page 281.

The population at the last census was 249,743 persons,—210,448 were returned as Hindus, 38,349 as Musalmans, and 2,599 as others.

Gazetteer of Fyzabad.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF FYZABAD.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | xi |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xii |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> | xiii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xiv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xvi |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils | xvii |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xix |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities | xx |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiii |
| List of Schools, 1911 | xxiv |
| Roads, 1911 | xxx |
| Forties, 1911 | xxxiii |
| Post-office | xxxiv |
| Markets, 1911 | xxxvi |
| Fairs | xxxix |
| List of taluqdars | xliv |

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Fyzabad .. | 278,759 | 141,784 | 136,975 | 240,283 | 121,312 | 118,971 | 36,163 | 18,229 | 17,934 | 2,313 | 1,743 | 570 |
| Akbarpur .. | 339,033 | 169,993 | 169,040 | 304,110 | 152,547 | 151,563 | 35,411 | 17,388 | 18,023 | 112 | 58 | 54 |
| Bikapur .. | 286,244 | 139,806 | 146,438 | 268,165 | 131,108 | 137,057 | 18,031 | 8,474 | 9,557 | 48 | 24 | 24 |
| Tanda .. | 219,473 | 124,208 | 125,265 | 210,998 | 105,127 | 105,871 | 38,349 | 19,046 | 19,303 | 126 | 65 | 61 |
| Total .. | 1,154,109 | 575,021 | 578,488 | 1,023,556 | 510,354 | 512,962 | 127,954 | 63,137 | 64,817 | 2,599 | 1,890 | 709 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muslimans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Male. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Ahrauli | 69,093 | 34,778 | 34,315 | 69,394 | 32,003 | 31,968 | 5,080 | 2,729 | 2,951 | 19 | 13 | 6 |
| Akbarpur | 92,640 | 40,350 | 40,290 | 78,670 | 39,412 | 39,204 | 13,872 | 6,891 | 6,981 | 92 | 47 | 45 |
| Ajodhya | 14,581 | 8,081 | 6,500 | 12,531 | 7,008 | 5,514 | 2,003 | 1,030 | 919 | 29 | 20 | 9 |
| Amona * A | 69,581 | 34,016 | 35,538 | 64,397 | 31,559 | 32,798 | 5,279 | 2,480 | 2,799 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Baskhari | 81,913 | 43,564 | 41,349 | 73,824 | 37,477 | 36,617 | 13,681 | 6,382 | 6,701 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Bikapur | 81,321 | 38,973 | 42,348 | 76,740 | 36,883 | 39,873 | 4,563 | 2,083 | 2,479 | 10 | 4 | .. |
| Fyzabad (Kotwali) | 89,043 | 21,082 | 17,901 | 27,255 | 14,892 | 12,453 | 11,303 | 6,014 | 5,289 | 495 | 203 | 519 |
| Haidarganj | 43,033 | 20,797 | 22,256 | 40,980 | 19,817 | 21,159 | 15,415 | 918 | 1,114 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Jalaipur | 104,032 | 82,033 | 81,999 | 148,599 | 74,494 | 74,103 | 2,063 | 7,530 | 7,885 | 18 | 9 | 9 |
| Maharajganj | 75,151 | 36,613 | 38,538 | 70,523 | 31,476 | 30,017 | 4,001 | 2,126 | 2,475 | 57 | 11 | 10 |
| Milkipur | 88,558 | 44,180 | 44,378 | 81,188 | 41,095 | 41,003 | 0,349 | 3,851 | 3,271 | 27 | 13 | 14 |
| Pura Qalandar A | 74,103 | 30,011 | 37,095 | 68,173 | 33,733 | 31,410 | 0,089 | 2,851 | 3,238 | 44 | 27 | 17 |
| Ramnagar B | 93,902 | 40,724 | 47,298 | 86,911 | 43,200 | 43,711 | 7,018 | 3,513 | 3,495 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Raunahi A | 60,371 | 32,819 | 37,473 | 67,959 | 28,531 | 28,708 | 9,038 | 4,224 | 4,741 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Tanda | 87,860 | 41,810 | 44,050 | 67,837 | 33,798 | 31,019 | 19,905 | 9,953 | 9,951 | 118 | 59 | 59 |
| Contonment | 7,136 | 5,157 | 1,979 | 3,703 | 2,513 | 1,183 | 1,725 | 1,212 | 493 | 1,705 | 1,403 | 303 |
| Total | 1,154,109 | 575,621 | 578,488 | 1,021,559 | 510,594 | 512,931 | 127,951 | 61,137 | 64,817 | 2,339 | 1,890 | 769 |

* Amended figures not obtainable from police.

A.—Amona abolished and included in Pura Qalandar and Raunahi. | B.—Ram Nagar Police station removed to Jhangirganj.

TABLE III.—Vital statistics.

| Year. | Births | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 47,297 | 24,193 | 23,103 | 39.25 | 35,114 | 18,523 | 16,591 | 29.14 |
| 1902 .. | 53,757 | 27,477 | 26,350 | 41.61 | 36,332 | 18,817 | 17,515 | 30.16 |
| 1903 .. | 56,044 | 28,773 | 27,269 | 40.51 | 41,494 | 21,333 | 20,161 | 34.43 |
| 1904 .. | 53,593 | 27,502 | 25,701 | 44.22 | 42,310 | 20,720 | 21,590 | 35.11 |
| 1905 .. | 47,473 | 24,408 | 23,026 | 39.36 | 31,122 | 16,934 | 14,188 | 26.72 |
| 1906 .. | 44,004 | 23,057 | 21,837 | 37.26 | 44,664 | 22,915 | 21,719 | 37.06 |
| 1907 .. | 44,145 | 22,810 | 21,305 | 36.63 | 43,710 | 22,378 | 21,337 | 36.27 |
| 1908 .. | 39,618 | 20,569 | 19,049 | 32.87 | 53,394 | 26,917 | 26,451 | 44.31 |
| 1909 .. | 37,224 | 19,419 | 17,803 | 30.89 | 41,864 | 21,675 | 20,289 | 34.74 |
| 1910 .. | 44,615 | 23,147 | 21,458 | 37.02 | 44,178 | 23,685 | 20,493 | 36.66 |
| 1911 .. | 52,312 | 27,295 | 25,017 | 43.41 | 56,679 | 29,039 | 27,640 | 47.01 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause,

| Year. | Total deaths from.— | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | 35,114 | .. | 3,083 | 16 | 24,360 | 468 |
| 1902 | 36,332 | 1 | 1,779 | 54 | 25,758 | 389 |
| 1903 | 41,494 | 2,667 | 249 | 154 | 17,206 | 5,929 |
| 1904 | 42,310 | 3,855 | 331 | 35 | 27,217 | 886 |
| 1905 | 61,122 | 4,304 | 12,814 | 4 | 33,661 | 644 |
| 1906 | 44,664 | 777 | 4,613 | 54 | 30,167 | 526 |
| 1907 | 43,710 | 5,264 | 3,053 | 232 | 26,752 | 373 |
| 1908 | 53,394 | 133 | 1,052 | 1,289 | 37,801 | 307 |
| 1909. | 41,864 | .. | 166 | 77 | 34,173 | 171 |
| 1910 | 44,178 | 1,370 | 3,774 | 10 | 29,933 | 229 |
| 1911 | 56,679 | 8,679 | 5,570 | 1 | 31,656 | 504 |
| 1912 | 36,773 | 2,548 | 533 | 1 | 23,753 | 258 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fush.

| Pargana and tahsil | 1 | Total area, Acres | Waste. Acres. | Culturable Acres. | Cultivated | | | | | | Dry. Acres. | Total. Acres | Double- cropped. Acres. |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Irrigated. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total, Acres | Canal Acres. | Wells. Acres. | Tanks. Acres. | Other sources, Acres. | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Mangalsi | .. | 77,574 | 16,944 | 14,986 | 11,147 | .. | 6,156 | .. | 4,961 | 35,497 | 46,644 | 21,205 | |
| Haveli Oudh | .. | 81,868 | 16,695 | 15,566 | 15,676 | .. | 7,557 | .. | 8,109 | 33,871 | 49,517 | 23,744 | |
| Amra .. | .. | 65,663 | 9,873 | 11,410 | 10,994 | .. | 5,864 | .. | 6,130 | 33,286 | 44,280 | 18,406 | |
| Tahsil Fyzabad | .. | 224,945 | 42,312 | 11,962 | 37,817 | .. | 19,617 | .. | 18,300 | 102,051 | 140,471 | 63,413 | |
| Akbarpur | .. | 168,411 | 38,344 | 88,579 | 31,517 | .. | 18,168 | .. | 13,349 | 69,271 | 101,488 | 37,632 | |
| Manjhaara | .. | 82,761 | 11,843 | 17,505 | 17,693 | .. | 8,666 | .. | 9,037 | 36,556 | 54,247 | 22,054 | |
| Suchpur | .. | 95,092 | 14,204 | 17,869 | 26,242 | .. | 13,854 | .. | 12,388 | 76,777 | 63,010 | 10,447 | |
| Tahsil Akbarpur | .. | 316,297 | 68,880 | 68,663 | 75,451 | .. | 40,677 | .. | 34,771 | 141,303 | 218,754 | 80,123 | |
| Pachhimrath | .. | 224,354 | 20,913 | 60,797 | 52,331 | .. | 31,723 | .. | 20,608 | 81,373 | 136,704 | 63,813 | |
| Khandesa | .. | 74,668 | 9,531 | 50,216 | 16,022 | .. | 7,231 | .. | 7,788 | 29,876 | 44,898 | 19,152 | |
| Tahsil Bikanpur | .. | 599,022 | 36,407 | 80,951 | 67,333 | .. | 38,957 | .. | 28,396 | 111,249 | 181,001 | 82,366 | |
| Tando | .. | 86,395 | 20,024 | 12,006 | 10,081 | .. | 7,338 | .. | 9,343 | 37,795 | 54,476 | 21,324 | |
| Birhar | .. | 146,865 | 37,503 | 22,052 | 32,654 | .. | 10,663 | .. | 16,901 | 63,945 | 96,610 | 33,758 | |
| Tahsil Tando | .. | 233,560 | 47,627 | 34,747 | 49,543 | .. | 24,001 | .. | 25,244 | 101,741 | 150,986 | 55,082 | |
| District total | .. | 1,103,321 | 183,336 | 226,316 | 249,864 | .. | 153,253 | .. | 106,014 | 461,917 | 691,813 | 279,983 | |

* The area irrigated by tanks is not now shown separately in Milen Khaska.

TABLE VI—Area in the acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fyzabad.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley mixed. | Gram. | Pans. | Poppy. | Total. | Rice. | Arhar mixed. | Maize. | Sugarcane. |
| Rabi. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 107,148 | 56,398 | 15,687 | 10,849 | 6,480 |
| 1309 .. | 93,360 | 20,694 | 19,692 | 30,142 | 14,448 | 4,443 | 112,369 | 54,928 | 16,712 | 12,813 | 8,009 |
| 1310 .. | 96,107 | 23,092 | 21,477 | 30,021 | 13,931 | 4,260 | 107,487 | 52,769 | 16,086 | 12,016 | 7,297 |
| 1311 .. | 108,084 | 23,521 | 22,094 | 30,840 | 17,813 | 4,078 | 102,787 | 48,137 | 15,986 | 12,234 | 7,358 |
| 1312 .. | 88,698 | 24,946 | 20,175 | 30,789 | 15,938 | 3,974 | 103,555 | 50,902 | 17,455 | 11,934 | 8,367 |
| 1313 .. | 92,990 | 22,677 | 21,556 | 29,950 | 14,328 | 4,258 | 105,658 | 53,175 | 13,137 | 12,499 | 8,189 |
| 1314 .. | 92,263 | 23,287 | 21,719 | 26,112 | 13,711 | 3,933 | 107,094 | 54,638 | 15,230 | 10,518 | 8,325 |
| 1315 .. | 60,905 | 18,184 | 17,589 | 7,747 | 11,172 | 3,634 | 110,370 | 51,128 | 22,279 | 11,074 | 9,006 |
| 1316 .. | 74,734 | 22,305 | 28,220 | 13,181 | 10,921 | 3,043 | 110,601 | 45,179 | 30,079 | 14,724 | 4,863 |
| 1317 .. | 84,070 | 25,595 | 21,554 | 17,016 | 13,148 | 3,036 | 108,740 | 45,116 | 28,155 | 15,001 | 3,448 |
| 1318 .. | 95,358 | 26,073 | 20,925 | 21,680 | 17,193 | 3,874 | 103,412 | 45,400 | 22,729 | 15,316 | 4,355 |
| 1319 .. | 102,634 | 26,515 | 20,365 | 25,414 | 18,037 | 3,190 | 99,638 | 40,653 | 21,045 | 17,199 | 6,292 |
| 1320 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 101,752 | 46,380 | 19,559 | 14,243 | 7,756 |

* No return available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Bikapur.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Total | Wheat. | Barley mixed. | Gram. | Po.s. | Popp. | Total. | Rice. | Arbitr. mixed. | Urd and mung. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Past.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1908 .. | • | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 140,109 | 90,799 | 12,168 | 4,623 | 11,523 |
| 1909 .. | 117,301 | 85,015 | 8,583 | 48,150 | 50,186 | 3,301 | 146,070 | 88,951 | 14,145 | 6,405 | 12,366 |
| 1910 .. | 123,659 | 89,770 | 10,982 | 40,091 | 18,508 | 3,533 | 199,906 | 87,730 | 12,912 | 6,018 | 10,838 |
| 1911 .. | 136,980 | 89,568 | 11,800 | 53,739 | 23,547 | 4,193 | 132,953 | 80,525 | 12,854 | 6,086 | 10,432 |
| 1912 .. | 118,737 | 41,870 | 11,553 | 37,017 | 51,718 | 3,710 | 137,767 | 81,172 | 14,429 | 5,028 | 12,238 |
| 1913 .. | 121,680 | 36,056 | 11,415 | 49,031 | 17,539 | 4,005 | 142,409 | 89,695 | 10,335 | 4,561 | 12,496 |
| 1914 .. | 121,244 | 37,173 | 11,620 | 46,858 | 18,133 | 4,310 | 147,419 | 93,049 | 12,696 | 4,958 | 12,079 |
| 1915 .. | 77,292 | 29,155 | 12,718 | 8,843 | 19,397 | 4,503 | 149,009 | 89,193 | 18,001 | 6,462 | 13,589 |
| 1916 .. | 81,842 | 26,040 | 14,338 | 10,876 | 15,435 | 3,327 | 143,715 | 69,783 | 28,527 | 6,613 | 7,906 |
| 1917 .. | 99,424 | 41,697 | 13,512 | 21,706 | 17,797 | 8,754 | 137,375 | 61,893 | 31,976 | 9,997 | 4,473 |
| 1918 .. | 122,122 | 42,801 | 12,084 | 35,985 | 23,102 | 4,765 | 135,711 | 69,741 | 24,070 | 8,635 | 5,273 |
| 1919 .. | 138,517 | 42,019 | 12,469 | 44,706 | 24,414 | 4,056 | 130,353 | 63,773 | 19,634 | 6,395 | 8,352 |
| 1920 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 150,147 | 78,963 | 17,898 | 4,159 | 11,556 |

* No returns available on account of census operations

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Akbarpur.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley mixed. | Gram. | Pans. | Poppy. | Total. | Rice. | Arhar mixed. | Urd and mung. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | † | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 150,911 | 90,600 | 10,548 | 14,000 | 14,519 |
| 1308 | .. | 22,070 | 35,283 | 31,397 | 29,401 | 1,881 | 157,097 | 93,100 | 19,260 | 12,012 | 15,784 |
| 1309 | .. | 24,332 | 39,407 | 33,763 | 31,487 | 2,150 | 154,931 | 91,718 | 18,301 | 12,908 | 13,351 |
| 1310 | .. | 24,873 | 41,845 | 37,039 | 40,979 | 2,027 | 150,109 | 90,290 | 10,727 | 11,910 | 14,176 |
| 1311 | .. | 25,578 | 41,552 | 22,460 | 38,435 | 2,370 | 155,760 | 94,915 | 18,075 | 12,700 | 16,079 |
| 1312 | .. | 23,467 | 42,278 | 25,740 | 37,145 | 2,605 | 155,668 | 71,597 | 14,167 | 12,111 | 15,708 |
| 1313 | .. | 22,864 | 41,018 | 22,094 | 32,471 | 2,501 | 162,159 | 100,016 | 17,735 | 12,711 | 10,990 |
| 1314 | .. | 18,172 | 43,911 | 9,221 | 26,091 | 2,120 | 152,568 | 90,663 | 19,698 | 13,729 | 16,933 |
| 1315 | .. | 19,700 | 51,785 | 6,336 | 20,610 | 1,883 | 156,587 | 91,417 | 26,797 | 11,497 | 10,722 |
| 1316 | .. | 24,203 | 49,090 | 14,078 | 29,165 | 1,639 | 151,972 | 82,599 | 32,949 | 13,558 | 8,092 |
| 1317 | .. | 26,316 | 45,971 | 24,415 | 38,582 | 2,133 | 153,580 | 88,937 | 23,115 | 13,071 | 9,584 |
| 1318 | .. | 27,579 | 44,795 | 59,195 | 43,160 | 1,701 | 147,357 | 87,034 | 50,295 | 9,193 | 12,699 |
| 1319 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 148,058 | 91,083 | 10,714 | 9,184 | 13,781 |
| 1320 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Parganas Akbarpur Majhaura and Surdurpur.

† No returns available on account of census operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tanda.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. | Barley mixed. | Gram. | Pans. | Poppy | Total. | Rice. | Arhar mixed. | Maize. | Sugarcane. |
| <i>Ensi.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1308 .. | † | † | † | † | † | † | 106,308 | 55,903 | 17,267 | 7,352 | 11,809 |
| 1309 .. | 80,246 | 11,524 | 31,213 | 17,816 | 17,133 | 1,710 | 108,039 | 53,328 | 16,943 | 6,708 | 13,220 |
| 1310 .. | 90,707 | 13,958 | 33,114 | 18,722 | 19,219 | 2,025 | 103,853 | 53,565 | 17,293 | 6,519 | 10,320 |
| 1311 .. | 104,589 | 14,011 | 35,232 | 22,104 | 24,798 | 2,543 | 103,069 | 50,363 | 19,026 | 6,935 | 10,799 |
| 1312 .. | 93,680 | 13,527 | 34,523 | 13,372 | 23,640 | 2,588 | 103,784 | 53,850 | 18,246 | 1,248 | 11,365 |
| 1313 .. | 94,031 | 12,518 | 35,013 | 16,494 | 23,158 | 2,851 | 102,419 | 55,349 | 16,044 | 1,414 | 11,764 |
| 1314 .. | 84,025 | 11,832 | 39,497 | 14,235 | 19,250 | 2,635 | 106,886 | 57,399 | 17,061 | 1,155 | 12,846 |
| 1315 .. | 66,015 | 8,922 | 33,614 | 6,331 | 13,933 | 2,413 | 108,405 | 54,449 | 21,773 | 1,143 | 13,301 |
| 1316 .. | 69,361 | 11,285 | 39,101 | 3,447 | 12,639 | 1,834 | 104,544 | 49,314 | 28,974 | 1,559 | 7,793 |
| 1317 .. | 79,241 | 14,152 | 38,397 | 6,532 | 16,613 | 1,681 | 104,431 | 44,139 | 32,866 | 2,634 | 5,744 |
| 1318 .. | 97,870 | 15,690 | 37,749 | 13,314 | 24,277 | 2,307 | 102,221 | 50,466 | 22,920 | 2,765 | 7,105 |
| 1319 .. | 108,042 | 15,854 | 35,787 | 18,527 | 27,194 | 1,837 | 99,850 | 60,539 | 21,506 | 2,905 | 10,115 |
| 1320 .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100,025 | 53,236 | 18,620 | 2,033 | 10,781 |

* Purganes Tanda and Brhar only. † No returns available on account of census operations

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|----|
| | Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Robbery and dacoity | Receiving stolen prop-erty. | Criminal trespass. | Bad liv- elood. | Keeping the place. | Crises under— | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 | 88 | 29 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 36 | 225 | 10 | 27 | 167 | 60 | 54 | 9 | 24 |
| 1902 | 112 | 23 | 60 | 2 | 9 | 36 | 234 | 7 | 28 | 157 | 115 | 42 | 11 | 18 |
| 1903 | 90 | 44 | 56 | 4 | 16 | 37 | 195 | 6 | 26 | 139 | 165 | 81 | 9 | 39 |
| 1904 | 120 | 45 | 50 | 3 | 7 | 26 | 176 | 11 | 38 | 126 | 153 | 106 | 10 | 45 |
| 1905 | 94 | 44 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 42 | 188 | 10 | 52 | 102 | 179 | 67 | 7 | 68 |
| 1906 | 110 | 35 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 65 | 364 | 10 | 32 | 229 | 178 | 64 | 12 | 39 |
| 1907 | 97 | 69 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 34 | 386 | 24 | 22 | 295 | 133 | 53 | 9 | 48 |
| 1908 | 66 | 67 | 39 | 3 | 0 | 28 | 311 | 27 | 41 | 308 | 79 | 73 | 0 | 11 |
| 1909 | 53 | 9 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 308 | 3 | 30 | 231 | 73 | 69 | 5 | 20 |
| 1910 | 69 | 42 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 86 | 236 | 2 | 29 | 183 | 98 | 61 | 1 | 16 |
| 1911 | 154 | 14 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 181 | 3 | 15 | 181 | 44 | 88 | 7 | 16 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Suo motu. | By orders of magistrates | Sent up for trial. | Tried | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 2,406 | 42 | 1,757 | 2,478 | 478 | 1,761 |
| 1902 .. | 2,249 | 62 | 1,701 | 2,586 | 476 | 1,804 |
| 1903 .. | 2,329 | 63 | 1,957 | 2,607 | 541 | 2,066 |
| 1904 .. | 2,289 | 41 | 1,893 | 2,403 | 638 | 1,865 |
| 1905 .. | | | * Not available. | | | |
| 1906 . | 2,185 | 337 | 2,519 | 2,629 | 752 | 1,887 |
| 1907 .. | 2,017 | 231 | 1,500 | 2,376 | 830 | 1,537 |
| 1908 .. | 1,518 | 193 | 1,167 | 1,720 | 390 | 1,330 |
| 1909 .. | 1,642 | 257 | 1,202 | 1,897 | 681 | 1,316 |
| 1910 .. | 1,005 | 251 | 1,148 | 1,598 | 642 | 1,056 |
| 1911 .. | 1,457 | 274 | 976 | 1,699 | 646 | 1,051 |

* The papers have been worked and papers are not available.

TABLE IX. —Revenue demand at successive settlements, Fyzabad district.

| Parganas. | Year of settlement. | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1859. | 1865-68. | 1875 revision. | 1896-98*. | Alluvial Mohals 1903-04. | Alluvial Mohals, 1911-12. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Haveli Oudh | 74,673 | 97,505 | 92,571 | 97,297 | 12,084 | 7,153 |
| Mangalsi .. | 87,831 | 1,05,692 | 94,470 | 1,06,821 | 6,550 | 7,769 |
| Amsin .. | 50,448 | 78,043 | 73,633 | 83,753 | 1,830 | 1,235 |
| Total tahsil Fyzabad. | 2,12,952 | 2,81,240 | 2,60,674 | 2,84,371 | 20,464 | 16,157 |
| Pachhimrath | 1,96,997 | 2,62,201 | 2,42,408 | 2,69,548 | .. | .. |
| Khandasa .. | 50,875 | 86,438 | 80,549 | 92,764 | .. | .. |
| Total tahsil Bikapur. | 2,47,872 | 3,48,639 | 3,30,957 | 3,62,312 | .. | .. |
| Akbarpur .. | 1,18,227 | 1,74,970 | 1,66,926 | 2,20,856 | .. | .. |
| Majhaura .. | 70,749 | 97,913 | 89,136 | 1,11,850 | .. | .. |
| Surharpur .. | 68,492 | 98,941 | 91,830 | 1,29,205 | .. | .. |
| Total tahsil Akbarpur. | 2,55,468 | 3,71,824 | 3,50,392 | 4,61,411 | .. | .. |
| Tanda .. | 60,344 | 84,638 | 81,936 | 1,03,215 | 3,632 | 3,435 |
| Birhar .. | 93,552 | 1,49,466 | 1,44,453 | 1,92,604 | 3,432 | 4,823 |
| Total tahsil Tanda. | 1,53,896 | 2,34,099 | 2,26,439 | 3,00,819 | 7,064 | 8,258 |
| Total district | 8,70,188 | 12,85,802 | 11,60,462 | 14,08,913 | 27,528 | 24,415 |

* Net regular demand.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for Revenue and Cesses, 1319 Faski.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Am-i- Akbari.* | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre | |
|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|------|
| | | | | | Cultivat- ed. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Haveli Oudh | Oudh-ba-Ha- veli. | 1,01,357 | 11,707 | 113,064 | 2.28 | 1.38 |
| Mangalsi .. | Mangalsi .. | 1,14,091 | 12,108 | 126,199 | 2.70 | 1.62 |
| Amasin .. | Sarwa Pali.. | 84,983 | 9,086 | 94,069 | 2.12 | 1.43 |
| Tahsil Fyz- abad. | .. | 3,00,431 | 32,901 | 333,332 | 2.37 | 1.48 |
| Pachhimrath | Pachhimrath | 2,69,543 | 29,275 | 298,821 | 2.18 | 1.33 |
| Khandasa .. | Rudanli .. | 92,764 | 9,769 | 102,533 | 2.28 | 1.37 |
| Tahsil Bika- pur. | .. | 3,62,810 | 39,044 | 4,01,854 | 2.21 | 1.34 |
| Tanda .. | K h a s p u r. | 1,11,306 | 11,662 | 1,22,968 | 2.25 | 1.42 |
| Birhar .. | Tanda, Naipur Chandi p u r. Birhar. | 1,90,017 | 19,970 | 2,09,987 | 2.17 | 1.43 |
| Tahsil Tanda | .. | 3,01,823 | 31,632 | 3,32,955 | 2.20 | 1.42 |
| Akbarpur .. | Sinjhauli .. | 2,20,205 | 23,237 | 2,43,442 | 2.39 | 1.44 |
| Mayhaurn .. | Mayhaurn .. | 1,11,849 | 11,749 | 1,23,593 | 2.27 | 1.49 |
| Surharpur .. | Surharpur .. | 1,35,029 | 14,183 | 1,49,212 | 2.36 | 1.56 |
| Tahsil Akbar- pur. | .. | 4,67,083 | 49,166 | 5,16,249 | 2.35 | 1.49 |
| Total district | .. | 14,31,147 | 1,52,743 | 15,83,890 | 2.28 | 1.43 |

NOTE.—The decrease in cesses is due to abolition of patwari rate, and reduction of Local and Rural Police rates in 1311 Faski.

* The areas have been greatly changed from time to time and those of the present day are by no means identical with those of the Akbari mahals.

TABLE XI.—*Dacicee.*

| Year. | Country spirit. | | Receipts from foreign liquors. | | D use. | | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----|--|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Receipts. | Consumption in gallons. | Rs. | Rs. | Total receipts. | | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipts. | Consumption. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Liquor including Tari. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | Rs. | Mds. s. | Ganja. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | |
| 1901-2 .. | 1,186 | 2,00,396 | 85,237 | 3,690 | 31,433 | 10 35 | 40 19 | 9,710 | 15 23 | 2,46,493 | 1,555 | 1,710 | 261 | 81 | 202 | 193 | 19 | | | |
| 1902-3 .. | 1,184 | 2,01,519 | 86,059 | 3,773 | 31,790 | 8 20 | 46 15 | 9,870 | 14 30 | 2,48,240 | 1,768 | 1,721 | 265 | 83 | 209 | 123 | 19 | | | |
| 1903-4 .. | 736 | 2,30,180 | 92,332 | 4,152 | 41,533 | 0 32 | 32 29 | 9,464 | 11 27 | 2,89,244 | 1,780 | 1,959 | 371 | 79 | 233 | 123 | 19 | | | |
| 1904-5 .. | 902 | 2,48,914 | 90,437 | 3,789 | 43,332 | 0 36 | 27 26 | 9,203 | 13 11 | 3,06,140 | 2,804 | 2,104 | 359 | 76 | 235 | 123 | 19 | | | |
| 1905-6 .. | 1,037 | 2,16,655 | 76,037 | 4,954 | 46,328 | 11 30 | 35 10 | 8,946 | 12 17 | 2,77,950 | 3,017 | 1,848 | 384 | 74 | 227 | 123 | 19 | | | |
| 1906-7 .. | 1,026 | 2,21,354 | 80,649 | 4,682 | 47,633 | 9 32 | 25 7 | 6,542 | 13 13 | 2,80,637 | 3,303 | 1,879 | 395 | 54 | 224 | 122 | 16 | | | |
| 1907-8 .. | 1,043 | 1,78,530 | 59,247 | 3,386 | 43,902 | 8 14 | 23 39 | 7,594 | 13 13 | 2,84,455 | 3,531 | 1,518 | 365 | 63 | 215 | 122 | 16 | | | |
| 1908-9 .. | 1,065 | 1,67,695 | 54,861 | 3,477 | 49,228 | 8 31 | 22 15 | 8,878 | 17 2 | 2,29,743 | 3,263 | 1,425 | 408 | 74 | 167 | 122 | 15 | | | |
| 1909-10 | 1,139 | 1,63,689 | 53,152 | 3,472 | 49,354 | 7 33 | 22 2 | 9,327 | 18 10 | 2,26,981 | 3,925 | 1,387 | 415 | 77 | 154 | 122 | 15 | | | |
| 1910-11 | 994 | 2,27,856 | 74,909 | 4,388 | 56,483 | 10 14 | 23 33 | 10,689 | 16 32 | 3,00,410 | 4,216 | 1,914 | 468 | 89 | 138 | 118 | 15 | | | |
| 1911-12 | 930 | 2,81,040 | 87,387 | 5,093 | 55,750 | 10 33 | 21 34 | 10,653 | 16 24 | 3,51,078 | 5,030 | 2,506 | 495 | 93 | 186 | 118 | 15 | | | |
| 1912-13 | 896 | 3,04,277 | 89,447 | 6,527 | 61,103 | 14 25 | 22 14 | 12,159 | 25 18 | 3,83,107 | 5,426 | 2,703 | 489 | 106 | 120 | 116 | 15 | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee, including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-2 | 35,684 | 1,24,171 | 1,02,095 | 4,607 |
| 1902-3 | 32,480 | 1,17,697 | 1,52,307 | 2,771 |
| 1903-4 | 34,923 | 1,35,184 | 1,72,431 | 5,347 |
| 1904-5 | 35,500 | 1,43,472 | 1,88,352 | 4,937 |
| 1905-6 | 32,347 | 1,47,769 | 1,60,480 | 4,333 |
| 1906-7 | 35,748 | 1,42,471 | 1,79,551 | 0,408 |
| 1907-8 | 47,841 | 1,39,857 | 1,87,324 | 4,880 |
| 1908-9 | 30,829 | 1,27,406 | 1,70,825 | 4,235 |
| 1909-10 | 30,831 | 1,50,556 | 1,91,917 | 4,819 |
| 1910-11 | 38,283 | 1,57,910 | 1,97,124 | 4,644 |
| 1911-12 | 42,150 | 1,74,203 | 2,17,755 | 1,990 |
| 1912-13 | 36,554 | 1,80,190 | 2,22,530 | 4,969 |

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | | | Objections under Part IV. | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Total charges. | Number filed. | Wholly or partly successful. | |
| | | | | | | Asses- secs. | Tax. | Asses- secs. | Tax. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1901-1902 | 46,710 | 29 | 803 | 4 | 2,116 | 1,134 | 18,531 | 144 | 17,152 | 125 | 504 | 66 | |
| 1902-1903 | 45,920 | 27 | 806 | 4 | 1,935 | 1,142 | 19,100 | 139 | 15,843 | 67 | 407 | 24 | |
| 1903-1904 | 39,648 | 9 | 291 | 3 | 1,988 | 358 | 9,743 | 113 | 14,085 | 245 | 210 | 45 | |
| 1904-1905 | 25,651 | 3 | 209 | 3 | 2,023 | 332 | 9,146 | 113 | 13,908 | 165 | 215 | 71 | |
| 1905-1905 | 24,636 | 4 | 234 | 3 | 1,935 | 331 | 9,099 | 109 | 12,784 | 97 | 170 | 78 | |
| 1906-1907 | 25,311 | 4 | 208 | 3 | 3,045 | 338 | 9,171 | 109 | 12,361 | 68 | 216 | 90 | |
| 1907-1908 | 24,702 | 7 | 482 | 3 | 2,908 | 320 | 8,523 | 104 | 12,092 | .. | 160 | 53 | |
| 1908-1909 | 23,030 | 9 | 708 | 3 | 2,331 | 330 | 8,002 | 101 | 12,064 | .. | 222 | 70 | |
| 1909-1910 | 23,890 | 10 | 810 | 4 | 1,982 | 306 | 8,083 | 99 | 12,759 | .. | 215 | 57 | |
| 1910-1911 | 26,011 | 7 | 750 | 4 | 2,000 | 293 | 7,706 | 119 | 16,019 | .. | 178 | 72 | |
| 1911-1912 | 25,731 | 10 | 668 | 4 | 2,069 | 312 | 8,024 | 116 | 14,905 | .. | 220 | 79 | |
| 1912-1913 | 28,805 | 6 | 608 | 4 | 2,636 | 310 | 8,026 | 133 | 17,281 | .. | 188 | 51 | |

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils and cuties (Part IV only).

| Year | Fyzabad-Aydhya Municipality | | | | Tahsil Fyzabad | | | | Tahsil Tunda. | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | L-Rossacos | Tax | L-Rossacos | Tax | Assessors | Tax | Assessors | Tax | Assessors | Tax | Assessors | Tax |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1901-2 | 995 | 6,908 | 81 | 10,776 | 624 | 10,110 | 80 | 10,676 | 215 | 4,162 | 37 | 4,570 |
| 1902-3 | 425 | 7,729 | 74 | 9,228 | 640 | 10,717 | 87 | 10,325 | 250 | 4,101 | 38 | 4,567 |
| 1903-4 | 168 | 4,501 | 58 | 8,537 | 216 | 5,804 | 66 | 8,622 | 77 | 2,307 | 35 | 2,310 |
| 1904-5 | 2 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 1905-6 | 150 | 4,185 | 58 | 1,067 | 52 | 1,116 | 8 | 576 | 51 | 1,348 | 27 | 2,540 |
| 1906-7 | 153 | 3,099 | 51 | 7,179 | 38 | 1,010 | 7 | 710 | 51 | 1,528 | 26 | 2,185 |
| 1907-8 | 125 | 3,770 | 51 | 7,005 | 43 | 8,99 | 7 | 732 | 17 | 1,317 | 25 | 2,339 |
| 1908-9 | 135 | 3,556 | 53 | 7,916 | 183 | 1,725 | 57 | 8,537 | 44 | 1,348 | 29 | 3,087 |
| 1909-10 | 176 | 3,531 | 72 | 12,090 | 173 | 1,156 | 76 | 11,810 | 48 | 1,803 | 28 | 3,160 |
| 1910-11 | 137 | 5,158 | 71 | 10,904 | 197 | 4,610 | 72 | 15,320 | 18 | 1,338 | 27 | 2,989 |
| 1911-12 | 117 | 3,872 | 79 | 14,216 | 188 | 1,873 | 90 | 15,105 | 55 | 1,503 | 27 | 3,025 |

* Not available The papers for the years 1904-5 have been destroyed.

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by taluils (Part IV only)—(concluded).

| Year. | Tahsil Akbarpur. | | | | | Tahsil Bikanpur. | | | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1901-1903 | 114 | 1,712 | 16 | 2,024 | 151 | 2,196 | 2 | 182 | 1 | 59 |
| 1902-1903 | 123 | 1,940 | 12 | 1,559 | 149 | 2,151 | 2 | 182 | .. | .. |
| 1903-1904 | 30 | 797 | 10 | 1,470 | 35 | 838 | 2 | 182 | .. | .. |
| 1904-1905 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | .. | .. |
| 1905-1908 | 44 | 1,233 | 19 | 1,584 | 32 | 723 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1903-1907 | 45 | 1,248 | 19 | 1,558 | 32 | 738 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1907-1908 | 47 | 1,278 | 17 | 1,391 | 31 | 718 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1908-1909 | 49 | 1,363 | 14 | 1,186 | 29 | 688 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1909-1910 | 44 | 1,234 | 16 | 1,393 | 29 | 640 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1910-1911 | 45 | 1,181 | 17 | 1,427 | 27 | 578 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1911-1912 | 40 | 1,095 | 19 | 1,711 | 27 | 594 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1912-1913 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Not available.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | | Pound.. | Debt. |
|---------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Edu- cation | Medi- cal. | Scienc- tific &c. | Mis- cella- neous | Civil work.. | Pounds | Fen- ries. | Total expen- diture. | Contri- butions to pro- vincial funds. | Gene- ral ad- minis- tration. | Edu- cation. | Medi- cal. | Scienc- tific &c. | Mis- cella- neous | Civil work.. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1901-2 | 18,187 | 3,650 | .. | 315 | 1,436 | 4,809 | 10,818 | 1,10,153 | .. | 2,080 | 12,256 | 18,950 | 431 | 91 | 43,948 | 2,545 | 3,142 | | |
| 1902-3 | 18,251 | 3,980 | .. | 1 | 1,740 | 5,432 | 11,938 | 1,20,493 | .. | 2,069 | 10,031 | 10,838 | 468 | 97 | 60,373 | 3,097 | 1,500 | | |
| 1903-4 | 15,734 | 4,659 | .. | 68 | 1,719 | 5,206 | 14,599 | 1,31,270 | .. | 2,401 | 48,956 | 17,971 | 657 | 191 | 58,204 | 2,397 | 1,500 | | |
| 1904-5 | 16,180 | 4,746 | .. | 244 | 2,442 | 5,283 | 11,811 | 1,68,672 | .. | 2,926 | 53,118 | 21,067 | 1,152 | 454 | 85,902 | 2,533 | 1,500 | | |
| 1905-6 | 17,393 | 4,587 | 121 | 418 | 1,878 | 4,342 | 11,105 | 1,70,757 | .. | 2,980 | 61,532 | 20,900 | 2,768 | 473 | 84,476 | 2,178 | 1,500 | | |
| 1905-7 | 16,900 | 4,584 | 180 | 188 | 2,096 | 4,559 | 11,555 | 1,70,795 | 4,597 | 3,726 | 63,874 | 20,381 | 3,004 | 837 | 76,545 | 2,426 | 1,895 | | |
| 1907-8 | 18,348 | 3,209 | 189 | 87 | 2,481 | 5,701 | 11,258 | 1,38,535 | .. | 4,374 | 70,818 | 21,473 | 2,800 | 404 | 53,310 | 2,656 | 1,500 | | |
| 1908-9 | 20,212 | 3,891 | 4 | 109 | 2,570 | 4,961 | 10,886 | 1,55,716 | .. | 4,161 | 77,427 | 24,413 | 3,477 | 816 | 62,017 | 2,872 | 100 | | |
| 1909-10 | 22,863 | 4,830 | 187 | 163 | 2,353 | 5,985 | 5,575 | 1,70,467 | .. | 4,876 | 78,710 | 23,856 | 4,645 | 590 | 53,346 | 2,524 | 1,520 | | |
| 1910-11 | 20,067 | 4,093 | 1 | 112 | 1,935 | 5,461 | 11,583 | 1,45,471 | .. | 4,530 | 62,908 | 21,171 | 4,293 | 590 | 47,569 | 2,963 | 1,500 | | |
| 1911-12 | 12,431 | 3,219 | 40 | 179 | 1,801 | 6,804 | 12,444 | 1,32,224 | .. | 4,401 | 60,955 | 21,615 | 1,378 | 565 | 35,944 | 2,896 | 1,500 | | |

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Fyzalad-Ajedhyu.*

[illegible]

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tunda.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Total. | | |
|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|-------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|-----|
| | Cotton. | Taxes on houses and lands. | Office taxes. | Rents. | Taxes. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public institutions. | | Other heads. | |
| | | | | | | | | Rs. | P. | | Rs. | P. | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | .. | .. | 7,816 | 247 | .. | 2,046 | 10,131 | 918 | 3,041 | .. | 39 | 4,432 | 163 | 1,151 | 645 | 472 | 10,216 | Rs. | 18 |
| 1902-03 | .. | .. | 8,323 | 415 | .. | 3,185 | 11,923 | 969 | 2,021 | .. | 50 | 4,501 | 160 | 2,123 | 649 | 613 | 11,178 | Rs. | 17 |
| 1903-04 | .. | .. | 8,388 | 441 | .. | 6,825 | 15,657 | 962 | 2,038 | .. | 2,210 | 7,199 | 100 | 943 | 679 | 1,692 | 13,913 | Rs. | 16 |
| 1904-05 | .. | .. | 10,189 | 467 | .. | 4,121 | 15,380 | 839 | 2,068 | .. | 1,125 | 6,012 | 160 | 2,118 | 640 | 1,851 | 14,311 | Rs. | 15 |
| 1905-06 | .. | .. | 9,971 | 538 | .. | 3,350 | 13,812 | 1,008 | 1,010 | .. | 1,199 | 6,282 | 160 | 919 | 647 | 2,078 | 13,303 | Rs. | 14 |
| 1906-07 | .. | .. | 9,758 | 841 | .. | 3,620 | 11,222 | 1,095 | 10 | .. | 1,087 | 5,993 | 160 | 1,369 | 637 | 1,976 | 12,610 | Rs. | 13 |
| 1907-08 | .. | .. | 10,103 | 687 | .. | 3,388 | 14,126 | 1,539 | 11 | .. | .. | 7,679 | 300 | 1,691 | 746 | 3,079 | 14,507 | Rs. | 12 |
| 1908-09 | .. | .. | 9,265 | 830 | .. | 6,162 | 16,537 | 1,323 | 1,051 | .. | .. | 7,863 | 260 | 1,914 | 983 | 1,068 | 18,297 | Rs. | 11 |
| 1909-10 | .. | .. | 10,138 | 885 | .. | 5,712 | 16,735 | 1,117 | 316 | .. | .. | 9,231 | 560 | 2,063 | 961 | 2,361 | 16,912 | Rs. | 10 |
| 1910-11 | .. | .. | 10,240 | 3,399 | .. | 2,441 | 13,030 | 1,416 | 1,117 | 375 | .. | 8,071 | 510 | 1,224 | 981 | 1,208 | 14,802 | Rs. | 9 |
| 1911-12 | .. | .. | 10,631 | 2,106 | .. | 2,359 | 15,197 | 1,520 | 334 | 179 | 6 | 7,537 | 510 | 372 | 838 | 1,801 | 13,292 | Rs. | 8 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education | | | Primary education. | | | |
|---------|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----|
| | Schools and colleges / | Scholars | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females | | Males. | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| 1901-2 | .. | 150 | 9,964 | 554 | 9 | 1,206 | 65 | 145 | 8,073 | 489 |
| 1902-3 | .. | 176 | 10,824 | 539 | 9 | 1,179 | 60 | 167 | 9,646 | 479 |
| 1903-4 | .. | 202 | 11,112 | 424 | 10 | 1,393 | 77 | 192 | 9,719 | 817 |
| 1904-5 | .. | 202 | 11,167 | 273 | 8 | 1,354 | 59 | 191 | 9,803 | 214 |
| 1905-6 | .. | 231 | 10,695 | 314 | 10 | 1,305 | 57 | 221 | 9,390 | 257 |
| 1906-7 | .. | 253 | 11,689 | 310 | 10 | 949 | 13 | 243 | 10,740 | 297 |
| 1907-8 | .. | 253 | 12,242 | 389 | 10 | 1,316 | 51 | 243 | 10,927 | 335 |
| 1908-9 | .. | 233 | 13,232 | 410 | 10 | 1,557 | 74 | 223 | 11,673 | 336 |
| 1909-10 | .. | 235 | 14,133 | 416 | 10 | 1,836 | 55 | 225 | 12,295 | 391 |
| 1910-11 | .. | 231 | 12,970 | 443 | 10 | 1,589 | 62 | 221 | 11,381 | 381 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 230 | 13,810 | 480 | 10 | 1,672 | 69 | 210 | 12,138 | 411 |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.

| Locality. | School. | Class. | Management. | Average attend- ance. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | I.—SECONDARY. | A—City. | | |
| Fyza- bad City. | High School .. | High School .. | Provincial .. | 356 |
| | Forbes' School .. | Anglo-Vernacular .. | Private aided .. | 90 |
| | Girls' Boarding .. | Ditto Ditto .. | Wesleyan Mis- sion. | 62 |
| | Haidarganj .. | Middle Vernacular. | District Board. | 120 |
| | II.—PRIMARY. | | | |
| Fyza- bad City. | Coronation School .. | Upper primary A-V. | Private .. | 25 |
| | Fatehganj .. | Lower primary .. | District Board. | 69 |
| | Sahebganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | Hasnookatra .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | Chauk Boys' School .. | Upper primary .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | Chauk Girls' do. .. | Lower primary .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | Moghulpura do. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | Lalbagh do .. | Ditto .. | District Board Aided. | 16 |
| | Anguri Bagh do. .. | Ditto .. | Wesleyan Mis- sion Aided. | 27 |
| | Rakabganj do. .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. | 23 |
| | Islamia Boys' do. .. | Arabic .. | Wasiqa Fund Local Commit- tee. | 52 |
| | Kotha Parcha .. | Hindi Guru school. | Private Aided .. | 37 |
| | Fatehganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | Arya Samaj School .. | Lower primary .. | Private .. | 16 |
| | Sahebganj .. | Sanskrit Patshala .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | Molai Girls' School .. | Lower primary .. | Provincial .. | 34 |
| | Wazirganj .. | Ditto .. | District Board Aided. | 16 |
| | (1) SECONDARY. | | | |
| Ajud- hia. | Ajudhia .. | Middle Vernacular. | District Board | 75 |
| | (2) PRIMARY. | | | |
| | Ajudhia .. | Lower primary .. | District Board | 73 |
| | Hanomangarhi .. | Ditto .. | District Board Aided. | 80 |
| | Pandit Ramapat Te- wari. | Sanskrit Patshala .. | Private .. | 45 |
| | Pandit Ohhedi Ram .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 15 |
| | Pandit Bishun Daw .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 16 |
| | Bhur Temple .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 90 |
| | Bara Asthan .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 48 |
| | Rasi Temple .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 40 |
| | Pneku Mal .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 27 |
| | Sarju Bagh .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 35 |
| | Janki Ghat .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 10 |
| | Pandit Jagdat Ram .. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 19 |
| | Minmohan Ghat .. | Maktab .. | Do. .. | 15 |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(continued)

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality | Class | Average attendance. |
|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Fyzabad | Haveli Oudh | B—District. | | |
| | | Rampur | Upper Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Dushan Nagar | Ditto .. | 136 |
| | | Ram Bazar | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Pur .. | Ditto .. | 161 |
| | | Thakur .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | General m n | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | G .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Lokhapur Itana | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Pura Q .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 23 |
| | | Rampur S .. | Lower Primary .. | 15 |
| | | S .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | S .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Pura B .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | K .. | Upper Primary | 73 |
| | | D .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | S .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | B .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | Mungah .. | Y .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | M .. | Upper Primary | 37 |
| | | J .. | Lower Primary | 51 |
| | | S .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 26 |
| | | P .. | Lower Primary | 27 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | D .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | D .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | C .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | S .. | Upper Primary— Aided | 31 |
| | | B .. | Upper Primary .. | 53 |
| | | A .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | Am .. | T .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | G .. | Ditto .. | 109 |
| | | B .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | J .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 31 |
| | | K .. | Lower Primary | 16 |
| | | R .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | R .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | K .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | S .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | C .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | P .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | M .. | Ditto .. | 60 |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ances. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Akbarpur. | Akbarpur .. | B.—District— (continued). | | |
| | | Akbarpur .. | Middle School .. | 66 |
| | | Lorepur .. | Upper Primary .. | 88 |
| | | Samanpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 19 |
| | | Pahitipur .. | Upper Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Barepur .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Nasirpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Kalepur Mahwal .. | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Kataria .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Bawana .. | Upper Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Salahuddinpu .. | Lower Primary .. | 10 |
| | | Saidapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Kejri .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Baraura .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 17 |
| | | Kurki Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Malipur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Shahzadpur Tandan .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Sarangpur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Mahraj Ganj .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Tara Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bairagal .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Rukunuddinpur .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Pathia Halimpur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Mundera .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dhaurwa .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Shahzadpur .. | Mission Boys' .. | 30 |
| | | Ditto .. | Mission Girls' .. | 15 |
| | | Henri .. | Upper Primary .. | 69 |
| | | Rudaupur .. | Lower Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Sonawan .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Minjhaura .. | Upper Primary .. | 85 |
| | | Chachakpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Ashrafpur Barwa .. | Upper Primary .. | 60 |
| | | Fande Paikauli .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Katehri .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Bingaon Jadid .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Karampur .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 22 |
| | | Bhiti .. | Upper Primary .. | 46 |
| | | Madar Bhari .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Khemapur .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Narharpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Basaitpur .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 29 |
| | | Rani Ganj Maham- madpur. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | Sarharpur | Jalalpur .. | Mission School .. | 88 |
| | | Ditto .. | Middle School .. | 110 |
| | | Suharpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 70 |
| | | Bandipur .. | Ditto .. | 92 |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district 1911.—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Class | Average attend- ance |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Akkarpur—(concluded). | Surharpur —(concluded) | B.—District— (continued) | | |
| | | Newada .. | Upper Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Dulhupur .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Fatchpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Nagpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 54 |
| | | Ramgarh Tighra .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Barah .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 42 |
| | | Masorha .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Baragaon .. | Lower Primary .. | 28 |
| | | Sakha .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Begkol .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bhiron .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Asapar .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 37 |
| | | Deodih .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Ambarpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Usarha .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Pakhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Jalalpur Girls' | Private .. | 21 |
| | | Tanda .. | Middle School .. | 93 |
| | | Khaspur .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Surapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 80 |
| | | Shivaganj .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Ohhappur .. | Lower Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Burhimpur Kusmaha .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Ititfatganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Lachhmanpur .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 19 |
| | | Fatchpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Janarjanpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 15 |
| | | Mithapur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Belaparsa .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Madarpur .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 24 |
| Tanda | Tanda | Mubarakpur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Utrettha .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Tanda Girls' | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Amululunda .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Sonkhari .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Paharpur .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bewna Bhatnagar .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Middle School .. | 93 |
| | | Ramnagar .. | Upper Primary .. | 135 |
| | | Baskhari .. | Ditto .. | 144 |
| | | Kiohbanchha .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| Birha | Birha | Deoria .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Chahora .. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Ditto .. | 91 |
| | | Baurampur .. | Ditto .. | 41 |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911.—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend. ance. |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tanda—(concluded), | Birhar—(continued.) | B—District— (continued) | | |
| | | Madania .. | Upper Primary .. | 61 |
| | | Sukul Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| | | Nasirpur .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Musepur .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 103 |
| | | Junaipur .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 88 |
| | | Turshampur .. | Lower Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Birhar .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Mubarakpur Pekar .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Lakhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Kaurahi .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Satrah .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Hajilpatti .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 17 |
| | | Ajmeri Badshahpur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | M. krah .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Neori .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Bharatpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Nandpur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Rampur Banjarha .. | Upper Primary .. | 46 |
| Bikapur. | Paohohhimrath | Khajurahat .. | Middle School .. | 46 |
| | | Rampur Bhagan .. | Upper Primary .. | 101 |
| | | Baharpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 42 |
| | | Alipur Khajauri .. | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Barun .. | Lower Primary .. | 139 |
| | | Shahganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 62 |
| | | Janey .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Bikapur .. | Ditto .. | 94 |
| | | Achhora .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Fajwara .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Haidarganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 47 |
| | | Milkipur .. | Lower Primary— Aided. | 16 |
| | | Koro Raghobar .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Sarai Khargi .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Shankarpur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Harantanganj .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Ahira .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Djaurahara .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Ghurftikar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sarai Bhanauli .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Hathgaon .. | Upper Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Tikri .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | Kuchera .. | Lower Primary .. | 53 |
| | | Tarun .. | Upper Primary .. | 54 |
| | | Khajarahat .. | Lower Primary .. | 78 |
| | | Konchha .. | Upper Primary— Aided. | 63 |
| | | Dhema Sheobakhoh | Lower Primary— Aided. | 31 |
| | | Lal. | | |

List of Schools in the Fyzabad district, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class | Average attendance. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Bikaner—(concluded). | Pachhoh-himath— (concluded). | B.—District— (concluded). | | |
| | | Gothwara . | Lower Primary— Aided | 29 |
| | | Darabganj | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Gundhaur .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Malothoo Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bareilly .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Sindhora .. | Lower Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Nansa .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Tarshampur | Upper Primary .. | 108 |
| | | Amanganj .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | Khandasa .. | Ditto .. | 82 |
| | | Dawan .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Pithla .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sirar .. | Upper Primary .. | 59 |
| | Khandasa.. | Ganeshpur .. | Lower Primary .. | 31 |
| | | Gaddipuri .. | Upper Primary— Aided | 44 |
| | | Juliam .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Ramnagar Amanwan Safi. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Sidhar Dwar .. | Lower Primary— Aided | 19 |

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911.

| | | | | Length in the district. | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|---|-----|
| A.—PROVINCIAL. | | | | Miles. fur. ft. | | |
| (i) | Fyzabad, Bara Banki and Lucknow | .. | .. | 21 | 3 | 0 |
| (ii) | Fyzabad, Sultanpur and Allahabad | .. | .. | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| (iii) | Fyzabad, Basti and Gorakhpur | .. | .. | 4 | 5 | 285 |
| (iv) | Railway Feeder Road—Khaajurahat | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) | Ditto ditto Bharat-kund | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Provincial | | | | 50 | 0 | 285 |
| B.—LOCAL. | | | | | | |
| I.—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | | | |
| (i) | Fyzabad-Rae Bareli | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| (ii) | Fyzabad-Jaunpur | .. | .. | 10 | 4 | 125 |
| (iii) | Fyzabad-Mau | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| (iv) | Vidyakund-Darshannagar | .. | .. | 2 | 6 | 65 |
| (v) | Akbarpur-Tanda | .. | .. | 12 | 7 | 310 |
| (vi) | Malipur-Jalalpur | .. | .. | 7 | 3 | 897 |
| (vii) | Daulatpur-Dhemwaghat | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 651 |
| (viii) | Goshainganj railway approach road | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| (ix) | Akbarpur ditto | .. | .. | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| (x) | Fyzabad-Gonda road | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| (xi) | Akbarpur-Baskhari | .. | .. | 13 | 5 | 411 |
| Total | | | | 61 | 2 | 79 |
| II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained. | | | | | | |
| (i) | Abdullapur-Halapur | .. | .. | 10 | 4 | 540 |
| (ii) | Shahzadpur-Dostpur | .. | .. | 10 | 6 | 150 |
| (iii) | Fyzabad-Maya-Azamgarh | .. | .. | 38 | 6 | 553 |
| (iv) | Dantalpur-Phoolpur | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 597 |
| (v) | Bilharghat station access road | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (vi) | Darshannagar ditto | .. | .. | 0 | 1 | 404 |
| (vii) | Fyzabad-Jaunpur | .. | .. | 41 | 6 | 149 |
| (viii) | Fyzabad-Rae Bareli | .. | .. | 19 | 6 | 30 |
| (ix) | Fyzabad Shahganj-Isauli | .. | .. | 17 | 1 | 240 |
| (x) | Mubarakpur-Surharpur | .. | .. | 19 | 1 | 253 |
| (xi) | Suohitganj-Daulatpur | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | 186 |
| Total | | | | 169 | 1 | 72 |

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(continued).

| III.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained | Length in the district. | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-----|
| | Miles fur. ft. | | |
| (i) Jalalpur-Ahruha | 13 | 4 | 260 |
| (ii) Durrhannagar-Bharathikund | 8 | 6 | 479 |
| (iii) Akbarpur-Ikfatganj | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| (iv) Akbarpur railway station to Jauharidh | 0 | 6 | 423 |
| (v) Shahzadpur-Katari | 2 | 3 | 502 |
| (vi) Akbarpur-Bhikharipur | 1 | 7 | 480 |
| (vii) Barawan-Tendua | 9 | 2 | 380 |
| (viii) Bhadarsa-Tewaripuri | 23 | 5 | 560 |
| (ix) Goshanganj-Undi road | 7 | 0 | 330 |
| (x) Maya-and Bhati | 11 | 3 | 40 |
| (xi) Tarun-Billaughat | 7 | 5 | 575 |
| (xii) Durrhannagar-Rasulabad | 8 | 1 | 410 |
| (xiii) Jalalpur-Chaholaughat | 19 | 1 | 144 |
| (xiv) Mahpur-Dostpur | 4 | 2 | 473 |
| (xv) Bikwajitpur-Muharwa | 10 | 6 | 340 |
| (xvi) Goshanganj-Srawaghat | 7 | 6 | 823 |
| (xvii) Khajurahat-Milkipur | 14 | 3 | 361 |
| (xviii) Tanda-Balrampur | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| (xix) Buskhari-Jalalpur | 10 | 1 | 175 |
| (xx) Hanwar-Mansurganj | 9 | 5 | 860 |
| Total | 218 | 4 | 0 |
| Deduct pakka portion, Mahpur-Dostpur road. | 2 | 0 | 573 |
| Fifth class roads maintained by District board | 211 | 3 | 87 |
| IV.—Sixth class roads cleared only. | | | |
| (i) Gaddipuri-Kuchera | 9 | 8 | 120 |
| (ii) Milkipur-Amaniganj | 11 | 2 | 180 |
| (iii) Gohanna-Akbarpur | 14 | 3 | 70 |
| (iv) Garwal-Balrampur | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (v) Muhammadpur Baragaon | 1 | 7 | 208 |
| (vi) Jarman-Bailhata | 4 | 5 | 655 |
| (vii) Goshanganj-Bairhatta | 2 | 5 | 632 |
| (viii) Shahzadpur-Jalalpur | 14 | 4 | 260 |
| (ix) Barun-Shahganj | 3 | 1 | 170 |
| (x) Buskhari-Barhni | 5 | 2 | 420 |
| (xi) Darabganj-Java | 8 | 3 | 20 |
| (xii) Bisapur-Rampur-Bhagan | 4 | 4 | 310 |
| (xiii) Pahitpur-Chitaura | 4 | 1 | 490 |
| (xiv) Bhati-Kurebhar | 8 | 6 | 0 |
| (xv) Keecham-Jalalpur | 10 | 3 | 132 |
| (xvi) Dostpur-Bhati | 13 | 0 | 100 |
| (xvii) Kinsau-Chaura | 5 | 3 | 81 |
| (xviii) Chaura-Parasapur | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| (xix) Daryabad-Muhammadpur | 2 | 0 | 633 |
| (xx) Goshanganj-Dilaganj | 5 | 1 | 520 |

LIST OF ROADS IN THE FYZABAD DISTRICT, 1911—(concluded).

| IV.—Sixth class roads cleared only.—(concluded). | | | | Length in the district. | | |
|--|-------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|---|-----|
| | | | | Miles fur. ft. | | |
| (xxi) | Dilasiganj-Tandauli | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 420 |
| (xxii) | Suchhittaganj-Mathia | .. | .. | 16 | 1 | 390 |
| (xxiii) | Hyderganj-Bhopadhyia | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 293 |
| (xxiv) | Ganputpur-Mansurganj | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 360 |
| (xxv) | Amaniganj-Haliapur | .. | .. | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxvi) | Harantiganj-Kinwan | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 570 |
| (xxvii) | Hanswar-Mandighat | .. | .. | 3 | 0 | 600 |
| (xxviii) | Haiderganj-Malipur | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | 265 |
| (xxix) | Haiderganj-Tarun | .. | .. | 6 | 5 | 88 |
| (xxx) | Jalalpur-Nagpur | .. | .. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| (xxxi) | Jalalpur-Mittupur | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 475 |
| (xxxii) | Jalalpur-Surharpur | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 80 |
| (xxxiii) | Parsanpur-Khamariaghat | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxiv) | Parsanpur-Kichoti | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 95 |
| (xxxv) | Rani Bazar-Shahganj | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 240 |
| (xxxvi) | Saidapur-Sultangarh | .. | .. | 5 | 4 | 330 |
| (xxxvii) | Basohrighat-Ahiraula | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| (xxxviii) | Murtabani-Kirki bridge | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 281 |
| (xxxix) | Lilhu-Sathan ferry | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 520 |
| (xl) | Bhatpura-Sheonath parao | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 224 |
| (xli) | Raunahi-Kechera | .. | .. | 9 | 6 | 460 |
| Total | | | | 202 | 7 | 642 |
| GRAND Total | | | | 754 | 6 | 505 |

LIST OF FERRIES, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of ferry. | Name of ferry. | River. | Management. | In- come. |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Rs. |
| Fyzabad. | Eaveli Oudh. | Fyzabad Cantt | Munanghat .. | Ghogra. | Fyzabad District Board. | 1,350 |
| | | Ajodhya .. | Ajodhiaghat .. | Do. | B. and N-W. Railway. | 6,540 |
| | | Tihura .. | Tihuraghat .. | Do. | Fyzabad District Board. | 2,200 |
| | | Jalalaudin Nagar. | Bilharghat .. | Do. | Basti District Board. | |
| | Mangals. | Sihora .. | Sihora .. | Do. | Gonda District Board. | |
| | | Raunahi .. | Dhemaghat .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | Amga. | Marna .. | Marna .. | Do. | Basti District Board. | |
| | | Dalpatpur .. | Dalpatpur .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Dilasaganj .. | Regumganj .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Sarwa .. | Sarwa .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Ankarpur .. | Goshamganj .. | Maiba | Fyzabad District Board. | 404 |
| Akbarpur. | Majhaura. | Basahi .. | Basahi .. | Do. | Ditto .. | 272 |
| | | Majhaura .. | Rajghat .. | Do. | Ditto .. | |
| | Surharpur. | Jalalpur .. | Jalalpur .. | Tons .. | Ditto .. | 525 |
| Tanda. | Tanda. | Salarpur .. | Salona .. | Ghogra. | Basti District Board. | |
| | | Maharpur .. | Maharpur .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Tanda .. | Tanda .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Mubarakpur .. | Mubarakpur .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | Barhar. | Phulpur .. | Phulpur .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Naurahni .. | Naurahni .. | Do. | Ditto | |
| | | Tendwa Daro .. | Mamda .. | Do. | Ditto. | |
| | | Chahora .. | Chahora .. | Do. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Mansurganj .. | Mansurganj .. | Do. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Ramligh .. | Ramligh .. | Do. | Ditto .. | |
| | | Chandipur .. | Chandipur .. | Do. | Fyzabad District Board. | 505 |
| | | Kamharia .. | Kamharia .. | Do. | Ditto .. | 450 |
| Bhokulpur. | Khandua. | Raulpur .. | Mahanghat .. | Gumti | Ditto | |
| | | Deogon .. | Khukighat .. | Do. | Ditto | |
| | | Ghurwal .. | Ghurwal .. | Do. | Ditto | |
| | | Adulpur .. | Sathan .. | Do. | Sultanpur District Board. | |
| | | Imanganj .. | Kondwa .. | Do. | Ditto. | |



POST OFFICES.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Management. |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Fyzabad. | Haveli Oudh. | Fyzabad .. | Head office .. | Imperial. |
| | | Fyzabad city .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Rakabganj .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Fatehganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ismailganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Fyzabad Sudr Bazar .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ajudhia .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sargadwari .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Singarhat .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Darshannagar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhadarsa .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Palia .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Pura .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Mangalsi | Baragan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gopalpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Haripur Jalalabad .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Raunahi .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Deorhi .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mubarikganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Amsin.. | Goshainganj .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Maya .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tandauli .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | Akbarpur. | Akbarpur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bewana .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jafarganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Paintipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Shahzadpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sikandarpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Akbarpur. | Majhaura. | Maharua Gola .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Katehri .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Majhaura .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bainti .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhiti .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Madar Bhari .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Tanda. | Surhurpur. | Malipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalalpur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bandipur .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | Tanda .. | Mubarikpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Manhari Tola .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Itifatganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Utretthu .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tanda .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | Birhar.. | Baskhari .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Haswar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kichhauncha .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Makrahi .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |

POST OFFICES—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Management |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| Tanda— (concl'd.) | Birhar— (concl'd.) | Dulahpur .. | Branch office .. | Imperial |
| | | Etawa .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto |
| | | Johangunganj .. | Branch office .. | Ditto |
| | | Mardania .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Bika- pur. | Paohhim- nath. | Barun .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bikapur .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Khajurhat .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rampur Bhagan .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Aghuganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Hardarganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tarauli .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Shahganj .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | Khan- dasa. | Amaniganj .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| | | Khandasa .. | Branch office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tunsempur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Harringtonganj .. | Sub-office .. | Ditto. |
| | | Milkipur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| | | Biwan .. | Branch office .. | Ditto |

MARKETS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fyzabad. | Haveli Oudh. | Darshannagar .. | Darshannagar | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Jalaluddinnagar | Jalaluddinnagar | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Maujadubanspur | Shivalaman .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Satrah .. | Rani-ki-Bazar | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Amsin .. | Bhadarsa .. | Bhadarsa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhadokhar .. | Bhadokhar .. | Saturday. |
| | | Aimialapur .. | Bhitaona .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Mangalsi | Abu Sarai .. | Saadatganj .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Tajpur Kundra .. | Baba-ki-Bazar | Monday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jalalabad .. | Jalalabad .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jaganpore .. | Bazar Risaldar | Ditto. |
| | | Rasulpore .. | Bazar Sher Yazdan Khans. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kharoni .. | Bazar Suchtaganj. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Katraoli .. | Mahrajanj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Mangalsi .. | Masunganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Raonahi .. | Raonahi .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Tahsinpur .. | Baba-ki-Bazar | Friday. |
| | | Deorakot .. | Mubarikganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Maholi .. | Mohamadpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hajipur Barsond | Barsendi .. | Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Mustafabad .. | Baragaon .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kundrakh .. | Deori Hindu Singh. | Ditto. |
| | | Mueya Kapurganj | Begumganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | Amsin .. | Inkaripur .. | Goshainganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Amsin .. | Amsin .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Babripur .. | Mahbubganj .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Uniar .. | Uniar .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kasba .. | Dilasiganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Kanakpore .. | Mahrajanj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Roshannagar .. | Bafarganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Alna Bhari .. | Macleodganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Tanda .. | Haidarpur .. | Haidarpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tanda .. | Tanda .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Itifatganj .. | Itifatganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Paharpur .. | Paharpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Tanda. | Birhar .. | Mubarikpur .. | Mubarikpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ohahora .. | Ohahora .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Hanswar .. | Hanswar .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Baskhari .. | Baskhari .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kichaucha .. | Kichaucha .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Shahi khpur-mul-pura. | Shaikhpur-mul-pura. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Balrampur .. | Sultanpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Sabitpur .. | Surjaganj .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |

MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Tanda—(concl'd.). | Bihar— (concl'd.). | Khamaria .. | Khamaria Ba- zar. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bharuthpur .. | Bharuthpur .. | Thursday and Sunday |
| | | Narwa Pittambar- pur. | Narwa .. | Ditto |
| | | Doular .. | Deolar .. | Saturday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Jaitee .. | Jaitee .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Jahangirganj .. | New Bazar .. | Friday and Tue-day. |
| | | Ramnagar .. | Ramnagar .. | Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Makrathi .. | Makrathi .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Barumpur .. | Barumpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday |
| | | Birhar .. | Birhar .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Amola Buzurg .. | Amola Buzurg .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mandur Mau .. | Mandur Mau.. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Indapur .. | Indapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Kuchera .. | Kuchera .. | Monday and Thur-day. |
| | | Achhora .. | Achhora .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Ganhaman Ka- nungo. | Ganhaman .. | Wednesday. |
| Bikapur. | Paethim- nath. | Ioraun .. | Darhganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rampur Bhagan .. | Rampur Bhagan .. | Wednesday and Sunday |
| | | Sahanwan .. | Sujan .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Chauray Chan- dail. | Chauray .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Patoopur .. | Patoopur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Hathgaon .. | Hathgaon .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Barawn .. | Barawn .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Haridarganj .. | Haridarganj .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Kaliapur Chh- tauna. | Augsaganj .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Fatehpur Kama- san. | Nausa .. | Ditto |
| | | Bikapur .. | Bikapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bholapur Nighi- yawan. | Nighiyawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kanchha .. | Kanchha .. | Friday and Monday |
| | | Mukunpur ahas Shahganj. | Shahganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Khajurahat .. | Khajurahat .. | Ditto. |
| | | Alipur Khajuri .. | Alipur Kha- juri | Monday and Thursday. |
| Khandasa | Khandasa | Tamuli .. | Tamuli .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Deoria .. | Baran .. | Ditto |
| | | Somni .. | Sahobganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Doshpura Beorai | Austek .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bawan .. | Bawan .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Mohamadpur .. | Amanganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Khandasa .. | Khandasa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gaddopur .. | Gadruhi .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Deogawn .. | Turampun .. | Ditto. |

MARKET, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of market. | Market days. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Akbarpur. | Akbarpur | Kasba Shahzadpur | Shahzadpur .. | Saturday and Thursday. |
| | | Ashrafpur pac-hook. | Mahrajganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Baryawan .. | Baryawan .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Samanpur .. | Sultangarh .. | Saturday and Thursday. |
| | | Barepur .. | Barepur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Pahtipur .. | Pahtipur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Nasirpur .. | Nasirpur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Matham .. | Matham .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lowerpur T. Jan | Lowerpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Biwana .. | Biwana .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Dhaurwa .. | Dhaurwa .. | Ditto. |
| | Majhaura | Maharwa .. | Maharwa .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Partabpur Chahmarkha. | Katehri .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Dharanganj .. | Dharanganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | Surharpur | Bhiyaon .. | Rasiganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Fatehpur Mohbepur. | Fatehpur Mohbepur. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Jalalpur .. | Jalalpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Naghpur .. | Naghpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Moundara .. | Moundara .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Paikouli .. | Paikouli .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Surharpur .. | Surharpur .. | Friday and Tuesday. |
| | | Gopri Chandpur | Teghra .. | Thursday. |
| | | | .. | |
| | | | .. | |
| | | | .. | |

FAIRS

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Fyzabad | Haveli Oudh. | Ajodhya .. | Shivpuri .. | Phagun Badi Tera | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram Naumi | Chait Sudi Naumi. | 800,000 |
| | | Jalauddin Nagar. | Ashnan Bil- bar Ghat | Dusseh Badi Chaturdashi. | 5,000 |
| | | Ajodhya .. | Manipal bat | Sawan Sudi Tij | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Sawan Jhala | Sawan Sudi Chauth to Sawan Sudi Purnamashi. | 100,000 |
| | | Jaisinghpur | Ashnan Tila Nadi. | Bhadon Badi Amawa. | 7,000 |
| | | Kodha Ke- shopur | Ashnan Sn- raykund. | Kuar Badi Duij | 20,000 |
| | | Ajodhya .. | Kartiki Ash- nan | Katik Sudi Pu- ranmashi. | 150,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi D'sim. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram ka Bwab. | Aghan Sudi Pancham. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Paikerna .. | Katik Sudi Naumi. | 40,000 |
| | | Birwa .. | Ekadash Kund. | Katik Badi Ekadashi. | 500 |
| | | Najibpur .. | Rijh Mian Saleb. | Jeth Sudi Eka- dashi. | 100 |
| | | Mudhopur .. | Bhaubha Ekadashi. | Ditto .. | 100 |
| | | Kail .. | Hardwar-ka- mela. | Sawan Sudi Purnamashi | 2,000 |
| | | Dookali .. | Dokali .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Athor-ka- mela. | Chait Badi A-hatani. | 10,000 |
| | Mungalsi | Kushrawan | Anantkund | Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Manapur .. | Tilai-ka-mela | Bhadon Sudi Pancham. | 100 |
| | | Dhamuaghat | Ram Naumi | Chait Sudi Naumi | 3,000 |
| | | Do. | Kartiki Ashnan. | Katik Sudi Purnamashi | 2,000 |
| | | J-mail Nagar | Sangam .. | Pus Sudi Pu- ranmashi | 5,000 |
| | | Raunahi .. | Uras Shah Saleb | 29th Jadaawal | 800 |
| | | Ahuddanpur | Ditto .. | 27th Ramzan. | 800 |
| | | Palkawan .. | Anant Chau- das | Bhadann Sudi Chaturdashi. | 800 |
| | | Doorhi .. | Rambha .. | Kuar Sudi Purnamashi. | 3,000 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Hyderabad—(concluded). | Mangalsi— (concluded). | Karero .. | Ramlila .. | Kuar S u d i Puranmashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Suchuananj .. | Do. .. | Ditto. | 1,000 |
| | | Benipur .. | Rikh Panchami. | Bhaddann Sudi Panchami. | 300 |
| | | Kola .. | Uras Makh- dum Sahob. | 7th Ramzan .. | 150 |
| | | Newada .. | Mela Abbran | At the end of each Hindi month. | 500 |
| | | Panditpur .. | Tilai Nadi .. | Bhaddon Badi Amavas. | 2,000 |
| | | Muhamma d- pur. | Ramlila .. | Kuar S u d i Puranmashi. | 3,000 |
| | | Sarwa .. | Sanji Rikh .. | Chait S u d i Ramnaumi. | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kartik S u d i Puranmashi | 4,000 |
| | | Dilasiganj .. | Ramghat .. | Chait S u d i Ramnaumi. | 4,000 |
| | Amsin.. | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kartik S u d i Puranmashi. | 3,000 |
| | | Rampur .. | Arjun Harni | Bhaddann Badi Ashtami. | 2,500 |
| | | Gursahaiganj | Sawan Jhula | Bhaddann Badi Chaturdashi to Bhaddann Sudi Tij. | 1,500 |
| | | Maya .. | Dasehra .. | Kartik S u d i Ekadashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Gursahaiganj | Do. .. | Ditto. | 1,500 |
| | | Tanda .. | Kartik Pu- ranmashi. | On K a r t i k i Puranmashi. | 10,000 |
| | Tanda .. | Do. .. | Chait Ram- naumi. | On Chait Naumi | 12,000 |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Haransahid | On the first Sunday of Bhaddon. | 15,000 |
| | | Kichechauchha | D a r g a h Makhdam Shah. | Katik Badi Dasmi to Aghan Sudi Naumi. | 6,000 |
| | Tanda | Parthmi pur | Langar Ti- rath Kar- tik Ashnan. | Aghan Sudi Naumi. | 10,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Chait Ashnan | Chait Sudi 1st | 10,000 |
| | | Chandipur .. | Ganga Ashnan | Kartik S u d i Puranmashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ramnaumi.. | Chait S u d i Naumi. | 4,000 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tanda— (concluded). | Birbair— (concluded). | Chahora Shahpur. | Sheoratri .. | Phagun Badi Toras. | 20,000 |
| | | Ahrauli .. | Govind Shah | Aghan Sudi Dasmi to Purnamashi. | 25,000 |
| | | Hathua Raj | Bhela Poor.. | Kartik Badi Amawas, 2 days. | 15,000 |
| | | Ram Bagh Dakhlia Udai Chandpur. | Chait Ram Naumi. | On Chait Sudi Naumi. | 25,000 |
| | | Ditto. | Kartik Ashnan | Kartik Sudi 15 | 25,000 |
| | Khandasa | Deogawn .. | Shah Sundar | Pus Badi Chauth to Amawas. | 5,000 |
| | | Bawan .. | Rikh Panohmi. | Bhadon Sudi Panchmi. | 2,500 |
| | | Sirsir .. | Ansteck .. | Sawan Sudi Ashtmi | 1,500 |
| | | Deogawn .. | Rajghat | Kartik Sudi Purnamashi. | 1,500 |
| | | | | Chait Sudi Naumi. | 2,000 |
| Bikapur | Pachhum rath. | Barun in Deoria. | Ramnaumi.. | Chait Sudi Naumi | 3,000 |
| | | Ditto. | Katki .. | Katik Sudi Purnamashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Dochpura Beerbal. | Austeck .. | Sawan Sudi Naumi. | 6,000 |
| | | Ditto. | Jamdutia .. | Katik Sudi 2 .. | 2,000 |
| | | Sahebganj in Semra. | Ram ka Biyah | Aghan Sudi Chauth and Panchmi. | 1,500 |
| | | Toraun .. | Sita Kund Katki | Katik Sudi Purnamashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Do .. | Sita Ramnaumi. | Chait Sudi Naumi. | 1,500 |
| | | Ram pur Bhagan. | Sootaykund | Bhadon Sudi Chaturdashi. | 1,400 |
| | | Khapra Dech | Ram ka Diwah | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| | | Sarai Manodhar. | Baba Bhokhal Das. | Every Tuesday | 1,500 |
| Akbarpur. | Akbarpur | Akbarpur .. | Jaunpur .. | Asarh Badi Toris. | 25,000 |
| | | Shahzad pur | Gouna Charan | Bhadon Badi Ekadashi. | 1,000 |

FAIRS—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate, average attendance. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Akbarpur— (concluded). | Akbarpur— (concluded). | Shahzad pur | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi. | 15,000 |
| | | Barepur .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Badi Satmi. | 500 |
| | | Pahtipar .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi. | 1,000 |
| | | Mansapur .. | Ram Naumi | Chait Sudi Naumi. | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Kartiki Ashnan. | Aghan Badi Ekadashi. | 5,000 |
| | | Dargah Shah Ramzan. | Urs-ka-mela | Bhadon Sudi Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Dhaurwa .. | Nahan &c... | Katik Badi 2 .. | 2,500 |
| | | Maharwa .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Dasmi. | 900 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram-ka-Biwah. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 1,500 |
| | | Barwa .. | Jaunpuri .. | Jeth Badi Tij | 5,000 |
| | Majhaura | Karampur .. | Nahan Dothey | Aghan Sudi Puranmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Gajainpur .. | Ram-ka-Biwah. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 800 |
| | | Bangaon .. | Ashnan Jamduti. | Katik Badi Duij | 1,000 |
| | | Bheti .. | Ashnan .. | Chait Sudi Puranmashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kuar Sudi Puranmashi. | 8,000 |
| | | Bishunpur .. | Ram-ka-Biwah. | Aghan Badi Panchmi. | 2,000 |
| | | Ranipur Amaugha. | Ashnan .. | Chait Sudi Puranmashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Bhiti .. | Kans Lila .. | Bhadon Sudi Panchmi. | 800 |
| | | Reoli .. | Ram-ka-Biwah. | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 500 |
| | Surharpur | Bhaiyon .. | Miran Saheb | November (no fixed date). | 7,000 |
| | | Goushpur .. | Sheoratri .. | Phagun Badi Teras. | 10,000 |
| | | Jalalpur Qasba. | Gai Charawan | Bhadon Badi Ekadashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Asarh Sudi Chaudas. | 2,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Moharram .. | Katik Sudi Dasmi. | 15,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Chehlum .. | 20th Safar .. | 3,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ram Lila .. | Kuar Sudi Eka- dashi. | 15,000 |

FAIRS—(concluded).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality | Name of fair. | Date. | Approximate average attendance. |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Surharpur (concluded) | Jalalpur Qasba | Dhanushjag | Agha Badi Panchami. | 1,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Janam Ashtmi | Bhadon Badi Dasm. | 200 |
| | | Ditto .. | Goorkhot .. | Barakh Sudi Pusanmashi. | 2,000 |
| | | Surharpur khas. | Ram Lala .. | Kuar Sudi Pusanmashi. | 2,000 |

List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.

| No. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste or clan. | Parganas in which estate lies. | Villages, whole. | Villages, part. | Revenue. Rs. a. p. |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Ajodhya .. | Maharani Jagdamba Devi .. | Brahman.. | Pachhimrath, Amsin, Mangalsi, Haveli Outh, Khandasa, and Majhaura. | 301 | 73 | 2,53,799 0 0 |
| 2 | Dora .. | Raja Rudra Pratap Sahi .. | Rajkumar | Haveli Outh, Amsin Tanda, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur. | 68 | 120 | 55,102 13 5 |
| 3 | Palia Partab Shah. | Raja Muhammad Mohdi Ali Khan. | Bachgoti Musalman. | Pachhimrath | 3 | .. | 1,500 0 0 |
| 4 | Kurwar .. | Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh .. | Bachgoti .. | Pachhimrath, Majhaura, Amsin.. | 38 | 14 | 26,122 8 0 |
| 5 | Meopur Dha- urua Ekwan. | Babu Anrudh Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhand Bahadur Singh, Babu Sorneshwar Prasad Singh. | Rajkumar.. | Akbarpur, Majhaura, Surhurpur and Birhar. | 23 | 35 | 18,383 12 0 |
| 5 | Meopur Dha- urua Darh- wan. | Babu Inder sen Singh .. | Do. .. | Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura, and Surhurpur. | 38 | 58 | 32,825 0 0 |
| 6 | Pirpur .. | The Hon'ble Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar. | Saiyid .. | Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur. | 118 | 91 | 93,891 9 0 |
| 7 | Do. .. | Mir Tawakkal Husain .. | Do. .. | Amsin, Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur, Majhaura and Surhurpur | 48 | 33 | 48,018 0 0 |

List of Taluqdars in the Fyzabad district.—(concluded).

| No. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste or clan. | Parganas in which estate lies. | Villages, whole. | Villages, part. | Revenue. Rs. a. p. |
|-----|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 23 | Chandani and Aghiazi. | Obauidri Khalilurrahman .. | Shaikh .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 4,085 0 0 |
| 24 | Deogon .. | Babu Yasin Ali Khan .. | Bhale Sultan, Musliman. | Do. .. | 15 | .. | 9,366 0 0 |
| 25 | Tighra .. | Babu Sri Bhagwan Singh and Babu Sri Narendra Bahadur Singh. | Palwar .. | Surharpur .. | 14 | 17 | 10,979 0 0 |
| 26 | Nanema .. | Thakurnin Sukhrāj Kuor .. | Rajkumar | Akbarpur and Majhaura .. | 25 | 7 | 9,496 0 0 |
| 27 | Gangeo .. | Muhammad Abdur Rahmaan Khan. | Bachgoti Musliman. | Majhaura and Birhar .. | 4 | 1 | 3,365 0 0 |
| | | | | | 1 | .. | 1,553 0 0 |
| 28 | Paroma .. | Bibi Amtul Fatima .. | Do. .. | Pachhimrath .. | 5 | 1 | 4,918 0 0 |
| 29 | Mundori .. | Babu Gaya Din Singh and Babu Sabhajit Singh. | Palwar .. | Surharpur .. | 4 | .. | 3,450 0 0 |
| | | | | | 15 | 7 | 9,924 0 0 |
| 30 | Kataria .. | Mir Ashraf Husain .. | Saiyid .. | Akbarpur, Surharpur and Tanda .. | 7 | 2 | 5,180 0 0 |
| 31 | Rasulpur .. | The Hon'ble Rai Sri Ram Bahadur, C. I. E. | Kayasth .. | Tanda, Birhar, Akbarpur .. | 11 | 4 | 7,055 0 0 |

GONDA.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLIV

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Gonda District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1916).

Page 1, line 7.

For the words "on the east . . . miles" read—

"On the east the Arrah river separates Gonda from Nepal till the village of Majhgawan is reached, and from thence southwards the boundary till the Basti district is reached is the old bed of the Arrah now covered with jaman trees."

Page 11

Last line but one—

Add after "30,000," "which is to be reduced each year by a number not exceeding 1,200 head, until the maximum number privileged to graze is reduced to 18,666 head, excluding sheep and goats."

Page 12, line 12

For "91,454" read "90,329," and for "142'9" read "141."

Page 14, lines 4-5

For "will probably result" read "has resulted."

Line 7.

Out out "and" before "to Utraula," and after "Chandanpur" add "and from Chandanpur to Pipra."

Line 19.

For "The Deputy Conservator" read "an extra Assistant Conservator of Forests"

Lines 20-21

For "Two foresters . . . guards" read "Three deputy rangers, 25 permanent and four temporary, "forest guards."

Line 24

For "Working circles" read "ranges"

Line 26

After "Years" insert, "This plan was revised in 1911"

For "circle" read "range," and for "Bhambhar" read "Bhambar"

Line 27

For "Six compartments" read "nine beats,"

Line 28.

For "circle" read "range."

Line 29.

For "compartments" read "beats."

Page 14, line 31.

For "circle" read "range;" for "Bashawa" read "Bank-atwa." For "compartments" read "beats."

Lines 32 to 34.

For "In addition to these . . . artificial line" read "In addition to these, the open-to-grazing working circle IV is spread over all the three ranges, and is detached by a narrow cut line from the closed area."

Page 15, lines 5 to 7.

For "The total area . . . grazing circle" read "The total area now open to grazing is 41,849 acres."

Line 10.

For "Bhambhar circle" read "Bhambar range."

Line 19.

For "eight" read "nine."

Line 20.

For "Hasnapur" read "Gurni;" after "Sangasha" insert "Jarwa."

Line 24.

Omit "on Nawabganj."

Line 26.

For "12,216" read "13,456."

Line 28.

After "Rivers" close the sentence, omitting "and two small . . . to the north."

Page 16, lines 8 to 13.

For "The railway . . . forest staff" substitute "The 'barib,' 'mahua,' thatching-grass, and other minor produce are usually leased out in small areas."

Page 16, line 21.

For "Nawabganj forest" read "Tikri forests."

Line 28.

After "district forest" add "An area of 1,065 acres given to the Deputy Commissioner was again constituted reserved forests in 1897."

Lines 29, 30.

For "The Deputy Conservator" read "An extra Assistant Conservator of Forests;" for "1894" read "1905."

Line 31.

For "Seven" read "six."

Lines 32, 33.

For "One forester, a clerk, and nine forest guards" read "one clerk, and six forest guards."

Page 17, line 8.

For "In Janki Nagar" read "in the Jankinagar and other grassy spaces."

Lines 9, and 10.

For "The headquarters . . . Ramgarh" read "The headquarters of the range officer are at Ramgarh, where there is also an inspection-house."

Lines 13 and 14.

For "As a commercial undertaking . . . a success" read "Since their reservation, and until regular working-plans were drawn up, the Gonda forests were not successful as a commercial undertaking."

Line 17.

For "are" read "were."

Line 18.

After "small" add "but now the state of affairs has changed, and the forests yield a considerable amount of surplus."

Line 21.

For "some" read "further."

Line 22.

For "1893 to 1905" read "1893 to 1912" and for "6,740" read "11,919."

Line 23.

For "17,260 in 1902" read "17,441 in 1909."

Line 25.

For "4,585" read "3,992."

Line 30.

For "11,460" read "18,986."

Lines 31 and 32.

After "2,938" cut out the concluding sentence, and substitute—

"But since 1906, the forests have yielded a reasonable profit, averaging Rs. 20,652 annually, the highest surplus being Rs. 27,804 in 1912. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 12,267 annually."

Page 20.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"There had been no great extension of cultivation in the decennium ending in 1911, uncultivated waste still standing at the high figure of 150,484 and uncultivated fallow at 117,493."

See page 21.

Page 21, line 5.

For "wolves" read "hyaenas and wild dogs."

Page 21, line 8.

For "hogdeer," read "barking deer and four-horned antelope."

Page 21, line 21.

For "porcupine, jackal, fox, and hare," read "wolf, jackal, fox, porcupine, and hare."

Page 21, line 23.

For "alligators" read "crocodiles."

Page 21, line 26.

For "bustard" read "lesser florican."

Page 24.

Add at end of the first paragraph—

The figures of the cattle census for 1908-09 are given below—

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---------|
| Bulls and bullocks | .. | .. | .. | .. | 416,754 |
| Cows | .. | .. | .. | .. | 818,498 |
| Male buffaloes | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,879 |
| Cow-buffaloes | .. | .. | .. | .. | 98,255 |
| Young stock | .. | .. | .. | .. | 367,363 |
| Ploughs | .. | .. | .. | .. | 180,413 |
| Average cattle per plough | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.35 |
| Average cultivated area, per plough | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6.41 |

Page 24; line 24.

Delete the words "although . . . district board" and add—

"The district does not appear to be a suitable one for breeding horses, and there is no record of any proper attempt ever having been made at breeding anything better than 11-hand ponies,

No stallion is now maintained by the district board. The practice of maintaining one was discontinued in 1905.

The local *ekka* ponies are superior to those of most districts, and imported horses do not appear to be injured by the climate."

Add after "Kheri" in line 31—

"The number of carts at the census of 1908-09 was . . . 20,864."

Page 26.

Add at end of paragraph—

"The average rainfall for the district between 1904-11 was 44.67."

Page 33.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The cultivated area in 1911 was 1,156,553 acres; it is probable that the area will tend to increase yearly, provided average seasons are met with."

Page 34.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The double-cropped area in 1911 was 536,409 acres. There has therefore been a decrease."

Page 39, last line.

Delete from "It . . . harvest" in the second line at page 40 and *substitute*—

"The average for the years 1809-19 Fausi was 13,898 acres or 2.29% of the *rabi* harvest."

Page 40, line 3.

For "over 6" *read* "about 5."

Page 40, line 11.

After "1897" *add*—

"The average total for the years 1901-02 to 1910-11 was 14,122 acres."

Page 40, line 13.

Delete from "As the outturn is . . . 3.53" and *add*.—

"The average outturn per bigha is 3.42."

Page 42.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"The irrigated area in 1911 was 112,596 acres and the total number of masonry wells 33,510."

Add at the end of paragraph 2—

"It may here be noted that *kachcha* wells can be constructed at a cost of Rs. 7 in about five days. They are very useful in times of drought and sometimes last several seasons."

Page 47.

Add after first paragraph—

"Famine, 1907-08.

"The famine of 1907-08 was of a very severe nature. The part most seriously affected was the north-eastern portion of the district, north of the Kuwana river. The relief programmes were not quite complete in this area as the failure of the rain in the submontane portion of the district was never anticipated and consequently large preparations had to be made to combat the famine. Six special overseers had to be employed in preparing projects for civil and aided works, the original village work programme being entirely abandoned. Famine was recognized early in December, 1907. The first test work was opened on a road connecting Sadullanagar with Utraula-Mankapur road and the work began on December 1st, 1907, close to the north bank of Manwar three miles north of Mankapur. Only 119 workers attended the first day, chiefly women. Numbers rose to 2,800 by the end of the month. On December 9th a second test work was opened at Utraula which turned out to be more severely affected than had been thought. On the first day 812 workers were recruited and numbers rose very rapidly. Other test works were opened at Utraula on December 11th and 17th. A fifth test work was opened at Tulsipur on December 21st. After which all works were opened as famine relief works."

"Relief works were kept open so long as they attracted labourers in fair numbers. As early as May 18th in the tract south of the Kuwana river workers bolted when it was proposed to draft them a distance of three miles to finish a road. All public works were closed during the month of June. Four skeleton charges were kept open at centres where distress was anticipated. These were closed on August 29th. Fifteen civil works were opened in Utraula pargana. Thirteen were opened on 1st of June and two others on 15th. They were closed by the end of June and July. The total cost was Rs. 12,656-11-4."

Two hundred and ninety aided village works were opened at a cost of Rs. 1,89,954. Rs. 4,38,345 were paid as gratuitous relief. There were three Government poor-houses in the district and a private kitchen was maintained during the worst period of distress at Nawabganj. The Maharaja of Balrampur opened two poor-houses: one at Balrampur and the other at Tulsipur. The Arya Samaj also opened a poor-house at Gonda. The total cost of the three Government poor-houses amounted to Rs. 13,890. Accommodation was reserved for orphans in the Government poor-house at Gonda, Utraula, and Colonelganj. A large amount was also spent from the charitable relief fund.

The measures of relief expanded steadily until the 14th of March, 1908, when there were 166,000 persons on relief, of whom 154,500 were being relieved on works. The numbers fell below 100,000 during the harvesting of spring crops and subsequently rose to 126,000 on the 9th May, 1908, their maximum in the hot weather. From this date field-work became available in many places, and a good mango and *sunwan* crop assisted in reducing the need for relief. The number of aided works was now increased and a few civil works were started where aided works were not available in order to induce the workers to turn to their homes. The dependants of workers also were gradually transferred to gratuitous relief. On arrival of the monsoon, early in June, the works were rapidly closed, but during July and August there was a steady expansion in the number requiring gratuitous relief, which reached the high figure of 79,600 on the 22nd August. By the end of August it was found possible to close the Government relief works with a month's final dole to those on the gratuitous relief lists, and in the three Government poor-houses.

The poor-house population had never been large, varying between 200 and 300 throughout the famine. Relief was also given during the hot weather to two small communities of weavers.

Rs. 24,76,903 were advanced as *tagavi* under various heads.

Rs. 2,48,774 were remitted on account of land revenue and Rs. 10,81,670, were suspended on account of land revenue but were recovered in full after famine.

Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Balrampur, undertook the cost of relief operations on his large estates in

this and other districts. The Maharaja supported many thousands of persons gratuitously until the end of June and also undertook seventy unaided works and maintained two poor-houses. On these measures of direct relief he expended three lakhs and he also advanced more than 2½ lakhs to his tenants in the Gonda district alone. Outside the Balrampur estate there were 36 private works undertaken by non-official gentlemen at their own cost. Several gentlemen also supported private kitchens, and many persons in various other ways contributed to the cause of charity."

Page 49.

Add at the end of the first paragraph—

"After 1904 prices have risen enormously. They are, on the average for years since that date: rice 8·81; wheat, 12·87; gram, 14·94; barley, 16·75. The discussion of the reason for this rise is out of place in a Gazetteer; but it may be noted that the main factor is a rise of prices throughout the world during the period."

Page 51.

Paragraph 2, *delete* the words "Three banks . . ." to end of paragraph and *substitute—*

"There are five village banks in the district: at Jankinagar, Sahdiya, Gulzar, Gilauli, and Ramnagar. The condition of the first four is satisfactory. The last-named will probably be closed shortly. It is probable that the lack of educated initiative in the district stifles the possibility of co-operative progress. But for this the high rate of interest prevailing, and the large number of hardworking cultivators who have now no opportunity of investing a saving would seem to be factors suggesting the possibility of a widespread success. It is also doubtful if talukdars do anything to stimulate the movement."

Page 54.—NEPAL TRADE.

Line 34, add after "Nepal—"

"Most of the Nepal trade comes *via* Mohkampur and Jarwa. Large strings of buffaloes are often to be met between Jarwa and Tulsipur returning from Nepal laden with grain. These buffaloes have some two months before taken loads of dried fish and salt into Nepal and are on their return journey to British India."

Last line, page 54, and first, page 55. *Delete* the words "Traffic . . . Jharwa."

Page 58.

Add at end of first paragraph—

"The extension of the Bengal and North-Western Railway to Uska Bazar was opened in 1906 with stations at Gainsari and Pachperwa. The Gainsari-Jarwa branch was opened in 1906.

A new station has been opened at Swami Narain Chapia on the main line."

Page 59.

The mileage was 611.11 miles of road in 1911, which includes 155 miles metalled, the cost of upkeep being—

| | | | Rs. |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| Metalled roads | ... | ... | 24,900 |
| Unmetalled roads | ... | .. | 10,371 |

The details of the metalled roads are given in the attached statement—

| First class metalled roads. | | Length in last Gazetteer. | | Present length. | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | | Miles. | Fur. | Miles. | Fur. |
| 1 | Gonda to Fyzabad | 24 | 1 | 24 | 1 |
| 2. | " to Balrampur | 20 | 7 | 28 | 6 |
| 3. | " to Utraula, vide II (i) | 14 | 6.5 | 31 | 1 |
| 4 | " to Bahraich, vide II (ii) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 5 | " to Bahrumghat, vide (iii) | 2 | | 2 | |
| 6 | " to Station road | | 3 | | 4 |
| 7. | Katchori station road | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 8 | Civil station circular road | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| 9. | Nawabganj to Lukamandi | 5 | | 4 | 6 |
| 10 | " to Colonelganj, vide iv (i) | | 7 | | 7 |
| 11. | " to Jhila | | 5 | | 5 |
| 12. | " to Kalkund | | 6 | | 6 |
| 13. | " to Mankapur, vide II (vi) | 3* | | | |
| 14. | Mankapur Railway feeder | 1 | | 1 | |
| 15. | Cross road | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16. | Mankapur to Utraula | 24* | | | |
| 17 | Utraula Municipal road | 1 | 2.5 | | |
| 18 | Nawabganj-Utraula roads | | | 88 | 1 |
| 19 | Itaithoke-Khargapur road | | | 6 | 2 |
| 20. | Gonda-Bhulai road | | | 9 | |
| 21. | Nawabganj-Chandordip Ghat road | | | | 3 |
| Total | | 105 | 1 | 154 | 5 |

Page 62.—THE CENSUS OF 1911.

The population showed a small increase of 9,017 at the census taken on the night of the 10th March, 1911; the figures were 1,412,212 as compared with 1,403,195 in 1901. These figures are lower than those of 1891, but larger than the figures returned in 1881 and 1872. In view of the large decrease of 56,034 between 1891 and 1901 the figures are not unsatisfactory. The increase would have been considerably larger but for the famine in 1907-08 and serious outbreaks of cholera in 1906 and 1908. The number of deaths from fever has varied very little in the ten years 1901-11 if the years 1908-09 and 1909 be excepted, the average number would seem to be about 32,000, but in 1908 there were as many as 45,000 deaths recorded as due to fever. Plague has occurred in each year, but has not been very serious.

Towns and villages:—

There were 2,802 inhabited towns and villages. There has been, compared with 1901, an increase of 34 inhabited villages. The two largest towns both show a very considerable decrease in population since 1901, the urban population having been returned as 50,010 or only about 3·05 per cent. of the total population as compared with 4·2 in 1901. The proportion of males to females remained practically the same as in 1901. The figures were 718,418 males and 693,794 females as compared with 714,204 and 688,991. The classification according to religions showed—1,184,607 Hindus and 226,907 Muhammadans, 501 Christians, 129 Aryas, 57 Sikhs, 7 Parsis, 2 Jains, and 2 Buddhists. The Muhammadans are still increasing while the Hindus shows a slight decrease. The Muhammadans now number 16·06 per cent. of the total population as compared with 15·21 per cent. in 1901 and 14·08 per cent. in 1891. The Arya Samaj and Christian religions continue to make little headway, while the number of Sikhs has decreased from 315 to 57.

Page 72, Part 1, line 9.

Expunge "a special police station . . . supervision," and substitute "4 police *chaukis* at Raniganj, Shewnagar, Khiria, and Dulhapur consisting of a staff of 4 head constables and 12 constables is maintained for their supervision."

Page 82.

Last sentence of paragraph 1.

Delete—"The Maharaja later" and *add*—

"A son was born to the Maharaja on the 2nd January, 1914."

Page 82.

Add at the end of paragraph 3—

"In July, 1911 some 20 villages of the Ajodhya estate in the vicinity of Dubha under the management of the Court of Wards were sold to the Paigpur estate."

Page 84.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

"The Raja has three sons, the eldest of whom is reading in the Colvin Taluqdars' school. In 1911 twenty-five villages of the estate were brought under the supervision of the Oudh Settled Estates Act of 1900."

Page 84

Line 9, instead of "Rs 37,462" *read*—

"Rs. 43,398 as well as Rs. 2,500 paid for some acquired and inherited mahals."

Page 84.

Paragraph 2 after asterisk.

Substitute for the next sentence—

"Raja Udai Pertab Singh, C.S.I., after the death of his first son retired from public life and after 1900 the management was in the hands of his second son, Mahendra Bikram Singh, who predeceased him in 1901, after which the Raja continued to manage the estate through a manager till his death. The present owner is Rani Murari Kumari."

Line 28.

Change "His" to "The."

Page 85,

Add at end of paragraph 1—

The Deotaha estate was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1910 owing to the property having been badly managed. All the debts having been paid off and the Thakurain having undertaken to appoint a competent manager, the estate was released in 1913.

Page 87, paragraph 1—

Delete the last sentence from—

"The . . . Rs 36,440 and substitute—

"The whole of the estate is now owned by the Raja of Bilehra and is assessed at Rs. 36,440."

Page 88, line 31.

Read "Hansraj Kunwar held the estate for her lifetime."

Page 89, line 4.

For "is" read "was."

Line 6, after "heirs" add "who accordingly succeeded to the estate on Rani Hansraj Kunwar's death. The present taluqdar is Bhaiya Raghuraj Singh, grandson of Antar Singh."

Page 90, line 10.

For "His son, Raja Lok Singh, retains but a single mahal assessed at Rs. 50" write "His son, Raja Lok Singh, retained but a single mahal assessed at Rs. 50 till his death in December, 1908."

Page 91.

For "who still holds the taluqa"

Substitute "who died in August, 1913, and was succeeded by Raja Mahadeo Baksh Singh."

Page 92, last lines—

Expunge "She manages the taluqa . . . legacy of debt" and substitute "The taluqa is now in a somewhat indebted condition."

Page 94, line 33 et seq.

For "the present owner of the property, etc." read "who is now dead." "She managed her estates herself, and they were in a prosperous condition, large additions having been made since the first regular settlement. The present owner is Thakur-ain Harnath Kunwar."

Page 96, line 7, from the bottom—

For "His property has since, etc."

Write "His property was held by his widow till her death in May, 1911. He was succeeded by Thakur Indra Bahadur Singh."

Page 96, line 6, from the bottom—

For "her estates" write "His estates" and in line 2 from the bottom change "she" into "he."

Page 97, line 6.

For " who has held the property ever since " write " who held the property till her death in 1911 " and add—

"The present proprietor is Indra Bahadur Singh of Paska."

Page 98.

Delete the whole of the page after " in favour of the " in the 19th line and *substitute*—

" Late Maharaja Sir Partab Narain Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., who was the son of Man Singh's daughter. This decision did not take effect until January, 1885, and during the five preceding years the property changed hands on more than one occasion and for a short time was administered by a receiver. Maharaja Partab Narain Singh died in 1906. and was succeeded by Junior Maharani Srimati Jagdamba Devi who in conformity with the will of her late husband adopted the second son of Bhniya Adika Nath. The estate, which is very heavily encumbered, chiefly owing to mismanagement and litigation, but partly also to the number of under-proprietary rights and the prevalence of high caste tenants, was taken under Court of Wards' management in 1907. Since management was assumed it has been found necessary to sell 20 entire villages in pargana Gonda with an area of 11,246 acres to the Raja of Paigpur and 3 *mukhtedari* mahals in pargana Nawabganj to the Raja of Mankapur and Lala Ram Ratan Lal of Fyzabad. The Gonda estate now consists of 223 whole villages and 40 mahals covering an area of 188,000 acres distributed as follows:—

" In pargana Gonda 124 villages and 20 mahals; in pargana Digsir 39 villages and 3 mahals; in Nawabganj 24 villages and 5 mahals; in Pahrapur 16 villages and 9 mahals; in Gwarich 10 villages and 2 mahals; in Mankapur 9 villages, and 1 village and 1 mahal in Mahadeva. The whole is assessed at Rs. 1,97,530."

Page 101.

Delete after the word " issue " in the 15th line to "Burhapar" in page 102.

Ramnagar and Singhachanda.—" And Raja Kishen Dal Ram divided the estate between the surviving nephews, Raja Ganesh

Dat Ram and Shambhu Dat Ram, the former obtaining Ramnagar and the latter Singha Chanda. Ganesh Dat Ram was succeeded by his eldest son, Tirbhawan Dat Ram, and two minor sons, namely Radhika Dat Ram and Baldeo Dat Ram. The eldest son was given half the estate and two minors a quarter each, under the supplementary will, dated 25th September, 1878, attached to the will, dated 7th June, 1878. Tirbhawan Dat Ram who was dissatisfied with the division, claimed the entire estate, viz., that given by Kishan Dat Ram to Shambhu Dat Ram (Singha Chanda) and also that given to his father, Ganesh Dat Ram (Ramnagar). In the meanwhile Radhika Dat Ram, having attained majority, claimed his 4-anna share in Ramnagar. Thus the usual ruinous litigation ensued and both the taluqdars became hopelessly encumbered. Tirbhawan Dat Ram's claim against Shambhu Dat Ram was lost and he having died before the final decision by the Privy Council, his widow, Rani Sarsuti Kunwar, applied for mutation in her favour. Ambika Dat Ram (son of Radhika Dat Ram) and Baldeo Dat Ram made objections to this. In the meanwhile one taluqdar of Singha Chanda, Shambhu Dat Ram, also died and was succeeded by his son, Rajeshwari Dat Ram. Both the Singha Chanda and Ramnagar estates were taken under the Court of Wards and in order to clear off the burdens extensive sales were made and most of the best villages were purchased by the Maharaja of Balrampur and by Lala Damodar Das of Azamgarh. Rajeshwari Dat Ram and his widow, Ritraj Kunwar, died within a few years and thus the Singha Chanda estate was claimed by the survivors of Ganesh Dat Ram's branch. The entire estates of Singha Chanda and Ramnagar being represented by the Court of Wards, a compromise was effected on the 1st of March, 1907. The Singha Chanda estate was divided equally between Ambika Dat Ram and Harbhan Dat Ram. The Ramnagar estate remained undivided, but it was agreed, on 13th July, 1897, that it would be equally divided between Harbhan Dat Ram, Musammats Jamiwanti Kunwar, and Bidya Dei Kunwar, for their lifetime, and Ambika Dat Ram. Ambika Dat Ram's share in Singha Chanda was released on 1st August, 1910 and the proprietor is called taluqdar of Singha Chanda. Harbhan Dat Ram's share is still under the superintendence of the Court of Wards.

Page 102.

Delete the whole paragraph 2 (Singha Chanda) and *substitute*—

1. These properties have greatly diminished and now only consist of the following:—

Singha Chanda divided into—

1 Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram's share comprises 23 entire villages and 35 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,800 situated as follows: 6 entire villages and 4 mahals with an area of 4,742.30 acres in Paharapur; 3 villages and 6 mahals with an area of 8,618.67 acres in Digsir, 6 villages and 3 mahals with an area of 3,986.88 acres in Gonda; 16 mahals with an area of 5,756.83 acres in Mahadewa; 4 villages and 1 mahal with an area of 1,458.69 in Gwarich, and 4 villages and 7 mahals with an area of 2,599.26 acres in Nawabganj.

2. Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram's share—27 entire villages and 29 mahals assessed at Rs. 35,503. In pargana Gonda there are 7 villages and 5 mahals with an area of 5,255.73 acres, and in Paharapur 8 villages and 4 mahals extending over 7,851.30 acres. The rest lies in the Tarabganj tahsil and comprises 6 villages and 2 mahals; 4,275.34 acres in all in Digsir, 12 mahals or 7,058.18 acres in Mahadewa; 5 villages and 5 mahals covering 1,788.46 acres in Nawabganj; and 1 village, and 1 mahal of 1,221.80 acres in Gwarich.

(2) *Ramnagar* divided into three shares as under, vide partition of 1914:—

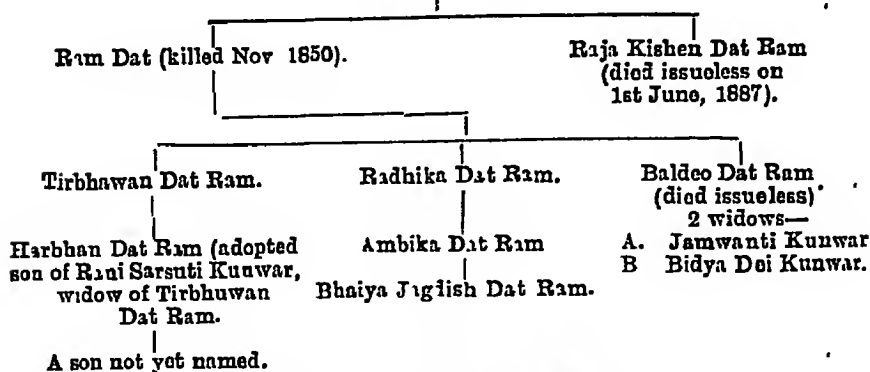
1. To Bhaya Harbhan Dat Ram, 37 villages measuring 13,899.17 acres with a Government revenue of Rs. 19,802, yielding an annual profit of Rs. 22,280.

2. *Ramnagar* Jamwanti Kunwar and Bidya Dei Kunwar, widows of Bhaiya Baldeo Dat Ram, 40 villages with an area of 14,264.63 acres assessed at Rs. 19,981 with an annual profit of Rs. 22,246.

3. To Bhaiya Ambika Dat Ram, 34 villages or 15,860.95 acres, paying Rs. 20,053 as Government revenue, the profit being Rs. 22,235.

Pedigree of the Pande family.

RAM KISHEN.

*Page 103, para. 1, line 1.**For "is" read "was."**Line 2.**For "is" read "was"**Line 5.**For "the present owner"**Read "Mahant Harcharan Das."**Line 7.**After "Court of Wards" add—**"Mahant Harcharan Das is now dead and the present Mahant is Santrain Das."**Page 115.**Delete from "the sanctioned . . . to Intiathoke" and substitute—*

The regular magisterial staff consists of the Deputy Commissioner, one covenanted assistant with full powers, one treasury officer, three deputy collectors, and the three tahsildars.

In addition there are eighteen honorary magistrates, who dispose of a great deal of the less important criminal work. In Gonda tahsil there is a bench of three Magistrates at Gonda, consisting of Munshi Ram Narayan, Munshi Maqbul Ahmad, and Pandit Bachchu Lal Dube, two of whom have second class powers, with jurisdiction throughout the Gonda thana; there is one honorary magistrate, A. W. Wakeham, Esq., with second class powers in Bargaon notified area and there is one honorary magistrate, Mahant Gurcharan Bharti, with third class powers in Itiathoke thana. In Utraula tahsil there are the Maharaja

of Balrampur and Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, both with second class powers, and a bench consisting of Babu Mani Mohan Bose, Pandit Kanhaya Lal, and Syed Hyder Karrar, with second class powers; in Balrampur Munshi Sharif Hasan in thana Utraula and Pandit Dwarka Prasad in thana Birpur; both have third class powers. In Tarabganj there is a bench consisting of Sheikh Qadir Baksh and Munshi Ajodhya Prasad with third class powers at Nawabganj, and at Ata there is Babu Amresh Bahadur. The manager of the Balrampur estate has also got first class powers within the estate.

Line 14 to 16 substitute—

The only honorary munsif in the district is Rai Ganga Baksh Singh Bahadur, whose jurisdiction extends over parganas Tulsipur and Balrampur.

Page 116.

Delete from "the tahsil form criminal" . . . end of paragraph—

The Utraula tahsil with pargana Mahadewa of Tarabganj has been divided into two sub-divisions, viz. Utraula consisting of parganas Balrampur, Tulsipur, and Utraula, and Mankapur consisting of parganas Mankapur, Sadullanagar, Burhapair, Babhnpair, and Mahadewa. The Gonda tahsil and the rest of the tahsil Tarabganj form the other two sub-divisions.

Page 128.—EXCISE.

Beyond the Burha Rapti there is an outstill system and the distillery system obtaining in the rest of the district. The number of outstill shops is 17 in pargana Balrampur and 19 in Tulsipur and that of shops under distillery system 145. There is one distillery at headquarters which will be done away with in April, 1916. It works 10 stills.

Add at the end of the paragraph—

The total receipts from country spirits in 1911-12 amounted to Rs. 1,15,928 including revenue from outstills. There was a fall in the income during 1907-08 to 1910-11.

Page 129.

Add at the end of the second paragraph—

Taru.

The income from this branch has risen to some extent. From 1901-02 to 1904-05 there was no change in income; in 1905-06

to 1908-09 there was some decrease due to famine; it rose again in 1909 and is Rs. 316 in 1911-12.

Page 129.—DRUGS.

Delete the first two sentences of paragraph 3 from the words "and the."

A separate contract is given for each tahsil and licences are given to contractors free of cost to collect the spontaneous growth of the hemp plant though arrangements are now being made to curtail it. A wholesale *bhang* licence is also given to a person other than a contractor.

Page 130.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

From 1909-10 the income from this source began to rise and reached Rs. 13,418. The number of retail shops is 39.

Page 130.—OPIMUM.

Delete the whole paragraph and *substitute*—

"The headquarters of the Sub-Deputy Opium Agent and one of his assistants are at Gonda. This division comprises three sub-divisions, of which two known as Gonda and Utraula, are in this district, while the Bahraich district constitutes the third. As already mentioned in chapter II, the quantity of opium produced in this district is much larger as compared with other districts. The average annual produce is 2,400 maunds, the largest figure during the 12 years of the current century being those of 1903, when it was a little over 4,000 maunds. The receipts from excise opium are small considering the large Muhammadan population. This may be ascribed to the fact that the cultivators keep back some crude opium for domestic use. The produce of the years 1911 and 1912 weighed 1,791 and 1,254 maunds respectively. Besides the three official vendors attached to the three tahsils, opium is sold at Tulsipur, Pachperwa, Utraula, Raniganj, Maharajganj, and Balrampur in tahsil Utraula; at Khargupur, Gonda, and Dhanepur in tahsil Gonda; and at Nawabganj, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj in tahsil Tarabganj. The average income from opium during the first decade of this century was Rs. 5,196. From 1907-08 the income has risen and was Rs. 6,700 in 1911-12. The average consumption since 1901 has been 11.9 maunds annually."

Cocaine

Insert after paragraph 2 on page 130—

Restrictions on the sale and possession of cocaine have been enforced since January, 1906. Two licences were granted to druggists for sale of cocaine in 1911. No smuggling is suspected.

Page 131.—Stamps.

Add at the end of paragraph 1—

During the years after 1904 the income from Stamps of all kinds rose to Rs. 1,87,000.

Page 131.—INCOME-TAX.

Add at end of paragraph 2—

Since 1904 the proceeds of the tax have risen to Rs. 24,995.

Page 133, line 24.

After " 3 years " add—

But from 1st April, 1907 the number of elected members has been raised to 12, while from 1912 there are 5 ex-officio members.

Page 133, line 27.

After " vaccination " add " and nazul."

Page 134, line 27.

" After eight years " add " while in 1912 the number of schools stood at 238, of which 6 were secondary and 232 primary with 13,436 pupils, of whom 1,480 were females.

Page 134, line 29.

After " school " add with it.

" Which have again been placed under the management of the Educational department with effect from 1910, charges being borne by the provincial funds."

Page 134, line 34.

For " October 1904 " read " March, 1912. "

Page 135, line 1.

After " but " for " six of these 1905 " substitute—

" 14; of those the one at Gonda is a Model girls' school maintained by the provincial fund, and the Utraula Girls' school, by the notified area Utraula. The schools at Anbhula Khargupur, Colonelganj, Nawabganj, and Dhuswa are maintained by the district board, while those at Adampur, Paraspur, Tewari bazar,

and Balrampur are aided ones. The last school was started by Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K.C.I.E., in April, 1908. Vernacular education up to IV class is imparted to 157 girls in this school. A lady principal of high qualifications and 12 mistresses are employed at an annual expense of Rs. 4,062. This school is the best in the district."

Page 135.

Add at end of paragraph 2—

Literacy.

The figures of literacy show that while the literate male population has fallen from 6·03 to 5·36 of the whole, the literate female population has risen from ·09 to ·21 per cent. of the whole; that latter increase is probably almost solely due to the large girls' school in Balrampur.

Page 135, line 33.

After "located at" for "the three tahsils" . . . Mankapur" substitute—

"Gonda, Nawabganj, Tarabganj, Sadulla Nagar, Utraula, Mankapur, and Colonelganj."

Page 136, line 16.

After "being" for "that at Mankapur . . . maintenance." substitute "at Tarabganj, which was opened in 1903, with the object of meeting a long-felt want in pargana Digsir."

Page 136.

After "pargana Digsir" (above) add as a fresh paragraph—

"A veterinary dispensary has also been opened from June, 1912 at the headquarters of the district where animals are treated free of cost."

Page 136, line 23.

For "Nawabganj and Utraula" read "Nawabganj, Utraula, and Bargaon."

Page 136, line 24.

For "fourteen pounds" read "eighteen pounds."

Page 136, line 25.

After "Itiathoke" for "and also Raniganj ..." substitute "Kauria and Birpur."

Page 136, line 36.

After " the period " add—

" The average annual income derived from the pounds of the district board from 1905 to 1912 amounted to Rs. 8,900 and that from pounds of the municipalities and notified areas for the aforesaid period, to Rs. 36,315."

Pages 169 to 275 OF THE GAZETTEER.

Page 169, line 12.

After " in all " add "There is a primary boys' school and a girls' school in the village."

Line 13.

For " last " read " 1901," and add at end of sentence : " At the 1911 census, the population was 2,692, of whom 2,307 were Hindus."

Line 20.

At end of paragraph add " At the 1911 census figure was reduced to 344."

Line 26.

After " Brahmans " add " In 1911 the population was 489."

Page 170, line 17.

For " last " read " 1901."

Line 18

After " caste " add " At the 1911 census the population was 291."

Line 22.

At end of paragraph add " The population in 1911 was returned at 244."

Page 172, line 10.

At end of paragraph add " Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the appendix."

Line 35.

Omit " last " before " enumeration " and at end of sentence add " at the last census, in 1911, the population was 46,482, of whom 3,880 were Musalmans."

Last line.

Omit the words " two Birpur and."

Page 174, line 11.

After " present time " add, in brackets, " (1905)."

Page 175, line 3.

For "is connected with Gonda by a metalled road" read "is connected with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 6.

Delete "Utraula."

Line 14.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 17.

After "Sikhs" add "At the last census the population was 16,069, of whom 8,344 were males and 7,725 females. By religions there were 10,097 Hindus, 5,931 Musalmans, and 41 others."

Last line but one.

After "attached" add "a girls' middle vernacular school, a boys' secondary vernacular school, a training school."

Page 176, line 8.

For "Ahmadia" read "Bhagwatiganj."

At end of paragraph add "The Balrampur Girls' school, started in August, 1907, is regarded as a model institution of its kind. Its present buildings were formally opened by Sir John Hewett on January 20th, 1910. The staff consists of twelve teachers, besides the lady principal, and the school is equally popular with both Hindus and Musalmans."

Page 177, line 9.

After "Chapter IV" add "Rai Bahadur Bhaya Ganga Bakhsh Singh has also had second class powers in the same area as the Maharaja since 1909, and since 1910, he has also been an honorary munsif in the Utraula munsifi."

Page 179.—Last line but two.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 180, line 15.

After "Contains" add, in brackets "(1905)."

Last line.

Expunge "last" before "enumeration."

Page 181, line 3.

After "Christians" add "at the last census the population was 197,654, Hindus numbering 164,243 and Musalmans 33,341. There were 70 belonging to other religions."

Line 14.

For " with Gonda by a metalled road " read " with Gonda and Utraula by metalled roads."

Line 16.

After " Utraula " add " now metalled between Balrampur and Utraula."

Page 182, lines 20-21

Cut out " last " and substitute " 1901," and after " Musalmans " insert " At the last census the population was 3,376, of whom 219 were Musalmans."

Page 183, line 3.

Substitute " Mankapur " for " Audhiari."

Line 4.

Substitute " 1901 " for " last."

Line 6.

Add after " inhabitants "—

" In 1911 the population had risen slightly to 720, of whom 98 were Musalmans."

Line 8.

For " Thakur Jagat Pal Singh " read " Thakur Udairaj Singh, son of the late Thakur Jagat Pal Singh."

Line 20.

Delete " cattle pound, " and substitute " primary school."

Line 21.

Substitute " 1901 " for " last " and add after " Musalmans " " At the 1911 census the population fell to 992, of whom only 119 were Musalmans."

Page 185, line 14.

Add at end of paragraph " Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 186, line 4.

For " last " read " 1901 " and after " Musalmans " (line 5) add—

" There was a fall, however, in the census of 1911, when the total population was returned at 47,977, of whom 11,177 were Musalmans. The latter thus markedly increased, despite the decrease in the total figures."

Page 186, line 11.

After "Babhanjot" add "At Qasba, there is a primary school."

Page 187, line 33.

After "demarcated" add in brackets "(1905)."

Page 189, line 6.

For "last" read "1901," and after "Musalmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,172, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

After "predominate" add "In 1911 the figures fell to 590."

Page 191, line 31.

For "and a middle vernacular school" substitute "a middle vernacular school, a girls' school, and a training school,"

Line 35.

For "last" substitute "1901."

Last line but one.

After "Ahirs" insert "At the last census separate figures were recorded for Colonelganj Town and Colonelganj Birun Qasba. The respective figures were 5,119, of whom 3,014 were Hindus, 2,062 Musalmans, and 43 adherents of other religions; and 999, of whom 707 were Hindus, and 292 Musalmans."

Page 192, line 1.

After "1856" substitute the following for the conclusion of the paragraph:—

"According to the last census Colonelganj town contained 1,264 houses, and Colonelganj Birun Qasba 195. Sakraura contained 274. The finances are now under two heads, the Town Area fund, and the Nazul fund under the management of the district board. The former had in 1914-15 an income of Rs. 4,690 including Rs. 2,000 from the District Board Fund. This amount was raised to Rs. 3,000 with effect from 1st April, 1915. Apart from this item the main source of income was Rs. 2,151, the proceeds of the tax on circumstances and property. The expenditure in 1914-15 was Rs. 2,803, the main items being Rs. 912 for conservancy, and Rs. 1,503 for works of improvement. The District Board Fund had an income of Rs. 6,018, the largest item in which were Rs. 1,606 for cart tolls from carts and ponies using the nazul parao, and

Rs. 1,068 from fees paid by brokers and weighmen. The expenditure was some Rs. 4,050, mainly accounted for by the Rs. 2,000 contribution to the Town Fund and Rs. 1,505 paid to Government as proprietary right. The district Board administers 103 acres of nazul land in all. The lands of Colonelganj cover 699 acres, and are divided into ten mahals, with a revenue of Rs. 756. The owners of a considerable portion are the Sikh grantees of Chahlari, now represented by Bibi Sunder Kunwar and Bibi Amar Kunwar, daughters of the late Sardar Jagjot Singh, while the rest belongs partly to Kayasths, Musalmans, and Bairagis, and partly to Government."

Page 192, line 21.

For "last" read "1901" and add after "Brahman." "and at the last census a population of 867 including 112 Musalmans."

Page 194, line 2.

Add at end of paragraph; "An agricultural and industrial exhibition with sports and other special features, has been combined with the fair for several years past. It is financed partly by the taluqdars and zamindars of the district, and partly by the district board, the notified area, Bargaon, the municipal board, Gonda, and the court of wards, Ajudhia."

Line 10—For "last" substitute "1901."

Line 12.

Add after "others" "at the last census the population had slightly declined, being only 4,298, of whom 4,077 were Hindus and 221 Musalmans."

Line 19.

For "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur of Paraspur"

Line 30.

After "Brahmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 1,078, of whom 186 were Musalmans."

Page 195, line 5.

Expunge "the chief trade is in cattle, and add "a branch dispensary will be established in the near future by the district board."

Line 6

Expunge "last" and insert "1901" and add after "Musalmans" "while at the last census the numbers had dwindled to 2,199, of whom 898 were Musalmans."

Pag 195, line 24.

Substitute "1901" for "last," and *add* after "Brahmans" in next line: "In 1911, the total population rose to 1,150, but Musalmans were returned as being only 93, a remarkable decline."

Page 197, line 19.

Add after "Square miles" "while at present it has still further increased to 105,595 acres."

Page 198, line 11.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 199, line 6.

Expunge "last."

Line 10.

After district "*add*." "A recovery was manifested by the figures for 1911, the population being then returned at 82,637, males numbering 41,916 and females 40,721. Musalmans rose in number to 4,940."

Line 15.

After "Bazar" *add* "There have now been established here, however, a vernacular primary school, an inspection house, a branch dispensary, and a pound."

Line 19.

For "the roads from Gonda . . . cross near Belsar" *substitute*—

"The road from Gonda to Begamganj, now metalled to a distance of nine miles from Gonda, and that from Coloneganj to Nawabganj, cross near Belsar,"

Line 20.

After "extremity" *add* "and that from Diraya to Tarabganj."

Page 200, line 6.

After "present time" *add* "(1905.)"

Line, 14.

For "Birwa" *read* "Bilehra."

Line 15.

For "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh of Paraspur."

Page 200, line 27.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Rajputs" add "In 1911 the population had dwindled to 621, but Musalmans had risen from 260 to 280."

Page 201, line 13.

After "Aryas" add "The census of 1911 showed a marked decline, the population having receded to 13,566 or a little below the point of 1881. Of the 13,566 7,314 were males and 6,252 females; by religions there were 7,921 Hindus, 5,360 Musalmans, and 285 others."

Line 20.

After "Utraula" add "Belsar, tahsil Tarabganj."

Line 21.

For "Bahraich, Colonolganj, and Tarabganj" read Bahraich and Colonelganj."

Page 202, line 16.

After "native club," insert "and adjoining this is the King Edward Memorial Park, established in 1912, in memory of the late King-Emporor." Then continue "Below the Anju man is a walk, etc."

Page 203, line 17.

After "Commissioner" add "a staging bungalow."

Line 19.

Delete "and possesses a cattle market."

Line 20.

For "last" read "1901" and after "inhabitants" add "This number rose by the census of 1911 to 685."

Line 22.

For "These are . . . Naushahra" read "There are a vernacular middle and an upper primary school at Naushahra maintained by the district board."

Line 25.

Add after "Municipality" "and the district board."

Line 27.

Expunge "a lower primary school in Bankatwa, and aided Hindi school known as the Ram Das Patshala."

Line 28.

For "and a lower primary school for girls" substitute "and

a Government Model Girls' school at Rāja-ka-muhalla, with a branch school at muhalla Imambara."

Page 203, line 34.

Add after "subscriptions" "and a veterinary dispensary maintained by the district board."

Page 204, lines 1-2.

Fullstop at "appointed," and *for* "including the Deputy Commissioner as chairman" *read* "Rai Krishna Prasad Saheb is now the president of the board."

Line 6.

For "1891" read "1901."

Line 8.

After "place" insert "and stone drains are now taking the place of masonry ones."

Line 21.

For "324,583" read "325,034" and for "508" read "507."

Page 206, line 27.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 207, line 14.

Expunge "last."

Line 20.

After "others" add—

"In 1911 there was a substantial rise in the population, the total being returned at 321,219, of whom 162,927 were males and 158,292 females. By religions, there were 274,374 Hindus, 46,393 Musalmans, and 452 others. For "652" read "655."

Line 36.

After "Fyzabad" add "Belsar."

Lines 36 and 37.

For "Bahraich, Colonelganj, and Tarabganj" read "Bahraich and Colonelganj."

Page 208, line 34.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Page 211, line 4.

After "south" add "Metalled up to Belsar."

Page 211, line 25.

Delete "last."

Page 212, line 8.

After "churihars" read "The population had increased at the last census, in 1911, to 399,258, of whom 202,192 were males and 197,066 females. Hindus numbered 340,476, and Musalmans 58,298. There were 434 adherents of other religions."

Page 213, line 8.

Add at end of paragraph—

"At present, 1915, the total area is 165,961 acres, or 259 square miles."

Page 214, line 7.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Line 26.

For "with the exception of," read "including,"

Lines 30 and 31.

For "the last assessment . . . Rs. 19,053" read "the last assessment expires in 1917, and the present demand is Rs. 17,809."

Line 35.

Delete "last."

Page 215, line 1.

After "Sikhs" add—

"In 1911 the population was 141,239, of whom 72,144 were males, and 69,095 females. Hindus numbered 127,977, and Musalmans 13,205. Adherents of other religious numbered 57."

Third paragraph, line 31.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Last line: for "Rani of Paraspur" read "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh."

Page 216, line 23.

Delete "last" and substitute "1901" after "Musalmans" add "at the last census the population had decreased to 5,283, of whom 2,304 were Musalmans."

Last line, add at end of paragraph—"M Malik Sharif Hasan has been an honorary magistrate, with 3rd class powers, in the

Utraula thana area since 1910. In the same year his father, Munshi Hayati Malik, established a sugar factory in the village. This is known as the 'Burn Factory,' taking its name from the Deputy Commissioner of the time."

Page 217, line 8.

Delete "a cattle pound" and substitute "a primary school."

Line 16.

Delete "last" and substitute "1901." After "Brahmans" add—

"At the last census the population rose to 1,008, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

Line 18.

For "1,009" read "1,000."

Line 30.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and after "Musalmans" add and at the last census the figure rose to 882 of whom 169 were Musalmans."

Page 218, line 18.

Substitute "1901" for "last" and add after "Musalmans"—

"While at the last census the population of Katra Bazar was returned at 1,969, of whom 1,023 were Hindus and 942 Musalmans."

Line 24.

Delete "the total at the last census amounted 2,677," and substitute—

"The population of Birpur was separately recorded at the last census, and returned as 1,585."

Lines 25 to 32.

Cut these out as printed, and substitute—

"Katra has been administered under the Chaukidari Act since 1877. The town contained 431 houses at the last census, and the amount of tax assessed is now Rs. 600, giving an incidence of Re. 0-4-4 per head of population. The expenditure is chiefly devoted to conservancy and to small local improvements."

Page 219, line 1.

Cut out "a small aided school" and substitute—

"A district board primary school, a pound."

Page 219, line 3.

Cut out "last" and substitute "1901" and after "Brahmans" add—

"But in 1911 a large decrease was manifested, the numbers then being only 772."

Line 5.

For "Rs. 600" read "Rs. 592."

Line 14.

After "daily" add—

"And there are also a pound and a post office."

Line 20.

For "644" read "633" and for "333" read "374."

Line 25.

After "Post office" add "a pound."

Line 26.

For "Maharaja of Ajudhia" read "Ajudhia estate."

Line 30.

For "last" read "1901" and after "religions" add "In 1911 the population was only 2,964, of whom 1,977 were Hindus, and 987 Musalmans."

Page 220, lines 12 to 17.

Cut these out as printed, from "The place... local improvements," and substitute—

"The number of houses in 1915-16 is 483, of which 276 are assessed to tax. The tax is Rs. 780 and the main objects of expenditure are improvements and conservancy."

Line 23

After "Pathans" add—

"The total figures fell in 1911 to 1,041, but Musalmans increased slightly to 833."

Page 221, line 3.

After "pound" "add" an inspection-house . . . "

Delete "a post office."

Line 6.

For "1,149" read "1,295."

Line 26.

For "last" read "1901." After "Banias" add—

"There was a slight increase shown by the figures for 1911,

the total being then 1,598, of whom 351 were Musalmans and 1,247 Hindus."

Page 221, line 28.

Delete "and a small district board school for girls."

Page 222, lines 14 to 16.

For "The population . . . Musalmans" *read*—

"The population at the last census was 596, of whom 454 were Hindus and 142 Musalmans."

Page 223, line 15.

For "56,874" *read* "56,861."

Last line but two: *insert* at end of paragraph: "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 224, line 20.

Expunge "last."

Line 25.

After "others" *add*—

"The population rose in 1911 to 54,207, of whom 27,127 were males, and 27,080, females. Hindus numbered 49,298 and Musalmans 4,905. Four were returned as adherents of other religions."

Page 225, line 14.

After "present time" *add* "(1905)."

Line 22.

For "Rani of Majhgawan" *read* "Bhaya Raghuraj Singh."

Line 23.

For "Rani of Paraspur" *read* "Thakur Mahadeo Bakhsh Singh of Paraspur."

Line 25.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "Maharani of Ajodhya."

Page 226, line 4.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Banias" *add*—

"While in 1911 the figures were 1,254, of whom 385 were Musalmans."

Line 7.

Delete "a post office, an inspection-bungalow."

Line 21.

After "Musalmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figures were 1,472, of whom 266 were Musalmans."

Page 226, line 22.

Expunge "The Maharaja of Balrampur and."

Line 30.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Brahmans" *add*—

"While at the 1911 census the numbers had fallen to 639."

Line 33.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" *read* "the Ajodhya estate."

Page 227, line 13.

For "an aided primary school" *read* "a primary school" and after "school" *add* "a pound."

Add after "Colony"—

"There are also two factories here at which sandal-oil is produced for the perfume-makers of Kanauj, in the Farrukhabad district, and just outside the bazar there is a district board bungalow. The Raja of Mankapur is building himself a new residence here, which will probably be completed towards the end of this year (1916)."

Line 22.

For "last" *read* "1901" and after "Musalmans" *add* "while in 1911 the figures rose to 1,991, Musalmans numbering 553."

Page 229, line 30.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 230, line 20.

Delete "last."

Line 25.

After "Allenpur" *read* "A substantial rise in population was shown by the 1911 census, the figures then returned being 63,926, of whom 32,561 were males and 31,365 females. Hindus numbered 58,482, Musalmans 5,398, while there were 46 adherents of other religions."

Page 231, line, 17, etc.

After "now" *add* (1905)."

Page 232, line 23.

Delete "and" and "lower" and after "school" *add* "a practising school, a pound, and an inspection-house."

Page 232, line 25.

For "last" read "1901."

After "1,612" add—

"In 1911 the population of Maskinwan itself was 492. The bazar seems not to have been separately enumerated."

Page 233, line 1.

Insert "and" before "a large upper primary school."

Line 2.

Delete "and a small aided school for girls."

For "The former" read "This last . . ."

Line 9.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "In 1911, however, there was a marked decline, the figure then returned being 3,250, of whom 853 were Musalmans."

Line 17.

Cut out the sentence "The road crosses . . . south of the town."

Line 21.

For "The last is . . ." read "The last two are . . ."

Page 234, line 11.

Delete "registration office" and "sarai."

Line 13.

For "and a similar school for girls" read "a school for girls and a training school."

Line 15.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 24.

After "railway" add—

"The decline was markedly continued between 1901 and 1911, for the census of the latter years showed only 4,328 residents in the Notified Area, and 2,119 in the area 'Berun Qasba.'"

"In the combined areas there were 5,195 Hindus and 1,251 Musalmans. There was only one member of another religion."

Page 235, line 12.

For "1891" read "1901."

Line 14.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajudhia estate."

Page 237, line 4.

Add after "miles"—

"While at present (1915) the area, exclusive of forests, is 82,995 acres, or 131 square miles."

Six lines from bottom add at end of paragraph—

"Later details of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 238, line 17.

For "Maharaja" read "Maharani."

Line 26.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 31.

After "Christians" add—

"In 1911 a further heavy decrease was shown, the population being then only 64,290, or well below the figures for 1881. Of the total number, 59,532 were Hindus, 4,752 Musalmans, while there were six adherents of other religions."

Page 239, line 11.

For "both of these being metalled in places" read "the former metalled throughout and the latter in places."

Line 29.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Line 37.

For "Maharaja of Ajodhya" read "Ajodhia estate." For "who" read "which."

Page 240, line 25.

For "The population . . . last census" read—

"Prior to the 1901 census the population had somewhat declined, and in that year stood at 2,168, of whom 1,148 were Musalmans. The census of 1911, however, showed a considerable increase, the numbers then being 2,554. Musalmans, however, fell to 1,131."

Lines 34 35.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "a heavy drop took place between 1901 and 1911, the figure returned in the latter year being 1,580, of whom 132 were Musalmans,"

Page 241, line 32.

For "71,817" read "71,816."

Page 242, line 19.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI in the Appendix."

Page 243, line 6.

For "amounts to Rs. 1,233" read "amounted to Rs. 1,233 and is now Rs. 856." . . .

Line 17.

Cut out "last."

Line 21.

Add after "Five others" "The decline continued between 1901 and 1911, as in the latter year the population was returned at 78,039, of whom 39,265 were males, and 38,774 females. There were 66,103 Hindus, 11,904 Musalmans, and 32 adherents of other religions. Musalmans thus slightly increased in number."

Page 244, line 14.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Page 245, line 7.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalmans" add "while at the last census the figure was 3,541, of whom 186 were Musalmans."

Line 9.

For "known as Paras and Paras Benipur" read "known as Paras Purbar and Paras Majhwar."

Line 11.

For "Maharaja" read "Maharani."

Page 246, line 2.

2. For "Rani Janki Kunwar" read "Thakur Mahadeo Baksh Singh."

Lines 2-5.

For "at the last census . . . inhabitants" read—

"At the 1901 census it contained a population of 2,602 persons, of whom 749 were Musalmans; while at the last census in 1911, a large increase was shown, the population being then 3,259, of whom 632 were Musalmans. Brahmans form the majority of the Hindu inhabitants."

Line 6.

Before "a post-office" insert "a police station."

Page 246, line 7.

After "school" add "an inspection-bungalow."

Lines 9 and 10.

After "amounted" insert "in 1911" and for "3,040" read "2,674" and for "278" read "269."

Line 23.

For "Thakurain Ikhlas Kunwar" read "Thakur Indar Bahadur."

Line 30.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Hindus" add—

"While at the 1911 census there was a considerable drop, the numbers being then only 2,947, of whom only 94 were Musalmans."

Page 247, line 8.

After "found" add "a ddk bungalow."

Line 10.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Musalman" add "while in 1911 the numbers were 1,250, of whom 360 were Musalmans."

Page 248, line 26.

Add at end of paragraph "Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 249 line 14.

Add after "Christians" "This increase was well maintained between 1901 and 1911, the population at the last census being 61,582, 45,596 being Hindus and 15,986 Musalmans."

Line 17.

For "1,764 inhabitants" read "1,804 inhabitants in 1911"

Page 250, line 15.

After "present time" add "(1905)."

Page 253, line 15.

Add at end of paragraph "In 1911 the population was 1,574, of whom 228 were Musalmans."

Lines 23, and following.

For "last" read "1901" and after "Brahmans" add "while in 1911 the figure fell to 1,008, Musalmans however increasing slightly to 132."

Page 253, lines 34 and 35.

For "last" read "1901," for "are" read "were," and after "Kurmis" add "while at the last census the number had fallen to 583."

Page 254, lines 9 and 10.

For "The tahsil . . . hamlets" substitute—

"The tahsil lies within the limits of Ramanpur, a village possessing at the last census a population of 1,097 including 234 Musalmans."

Line 12.

After "bungalow" add "upper primary school, registration office."

Lines 14 to 19.

Cut these out and substitute—

"The nearest market is at Dhondhepur, a fairly large village not far from the tahsil. This place had at the last census, in 1911, a population of 1,807, of whom Hindus numbered 1,659 and Musalmans 148. Brahmans are strong amongst the Hindus."

Line 35.

After "square miles" add "and in 1915 an area of 412,412 acres or 644 square miles . . ."

Line 36.

For "this" read "the."

Page 255, lines 22 to 24.

Fullstop at "Gonda;" expunge "and Bhaiya Sripat Singh . . . pargana Mahadewa."

Line 28.

For "1904" read "1911."

Page 256, lines 8 and 9.

For "road is" read "roads are" and after "ferry" add "and that from Gonda to Belsar."

Line 10.

For "as are portions of" read "as also is."

Line 11.

After "Mankapur" add "and 9 miles of that from Gonda to Tarabganj."

Line 14.

For "Gonda" read "Belsar."

Page 256, line 19.

"Fullstop at Appendix." *Put out* "and the latter river . . . Miran Ghât."

Line 33.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Page 257, line 5.

Add at end of paragraph—

"The total population at the last census, in 1911, was 342,373, of whom 173,620 were males and 168,753 females. Hindus numbered 314,503, Musalmans 27,802, and there were 68 adherents of other religions."

Line 8.

For "last" *read* "1901."

Line 22.

After "Brahmans" *add* "and in 1911 a population of 2,040."

Lines 26 to 28.

Out out "Tengraha . . . Chapter III."

Page 258, line 2.

For "small" *read* "of moderate size."

Line 3.

"879" should be now "1,111" and "107" should be "102."

Line 20.

For "is now being" *read* "has now been" and *after* "Basti" *add* "and thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur."

Lines 35 to 37.

For "and at the last census other religions" *read* "To 4,287 in 1,901, while at the last census the figures were 4,812, of whom 3,533 were Hindus, 1,275 Musalmans, and 4 members of other religions."

Page 259, line 1.

For "a large upper primary school" *read* "a secondary vernacular school and a practising school . . ."

Line 2.

After "dispensary" *add*—

"An inspection-bungalow will be built here in the near future. It has been sanctioned, and a site has been selected, and given by the Maharaja of Balrampur" Then continue, for "the last" "The dispensary . . ."

Page 261, line 12.

At end of paragraph *add*—

“ Later figures of the cultivation and crops of the pargana will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix.”

Last line.

Cut out “ last.”

Page 262, line 3.

“ After others ” *add*—

“ At the last census a slight recovery was manifested, the figures then being 141,465. Hindus numbering 110,456, Musalmans 30,998, and members of other religions 11.”

Line 11.

For “ recently ” *read* “ since.”

Line 12.

“ After “ Basti ” *add*—

“ And thence on to join the main line again at Gorakhpur . . . ”

Page 264, line 25.

For “ last ” *read* “ 1901.”

Line 28.

After “ others ” *add* “ The population continued to increase between 1901 and 1911, the figures at the last census being in all 7,219, made up of 6,523 within the Notified Area, and 696 ‘ Birum Qasba.’ In both areas there were in all 3,728 Hindus, 3,472 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions.”

Page 265, line 5.

Fullstop at “ Fort.”

Excise the passage “ it contains . . . raja’s mother”

Line 10.

After “ post-office ” *insert* “ a registration office.”

Line 11.

For “ extremity ” *read* “ edge, ” *after* “ town ” *insert*—

“ Special quarters for the tahsildar and the naib-tahsildar have been erected north of the tahsil building.”

Line 12.

Cut out “ There is . . . for girls ” and *substitute*—

“ There is a secondary vernacular school and a training school maintained by the district board, and also a girls’ school belonging to the notified area.”

Page 265, last line.

For "1891" read "1901."

Page 267, line 32.

Add at end of paragraph—

"Later figures of cultivation and crops will be found in tables V and VI of the Appendix."

Page 269, line 1.

Out out "last."

Line 6.

After "Christians" add—

"A slight rise was shown at the last census, the population being returned at 111,495, of whom 56,086 were males and 55,409 females. By religions there were 71,453 Hindus, 40,023 Musalmans, and 19 adherents of other religions."

Line 11.

After "factory" add—

"A sugar factory of some importance has also been established at Itai Rampur."

Line 15.

After "Gonda" insert "Balrampur."

Line 16.

"Full-stop at Nawabganj." Erwise "was taken in hand."

Line 17.

Out out "Balrampur."

Page 270, line 1.

After "present time" add "(1905) "

Page 272, line 9.

After "class" add "as does also Rai Bahadur Bhaiya Ganga Bakhsh Singh, who is also an honorary munsif."

Line 14.

After "self-contained" substitute for the next sentence ("The only . . . Utraula)."

"There is a munsif of Utraula, but his court is now held at Gonda, his old court-house being now utilized as the office of the sub-registrar."

Line 26.

For "and Uska Bazar" read "Uska Bazar and Gorakhpur."

Page 272, line 31.

Add after "Nawabganj" "and Balrampur."

Line 31.

Delete "Utraula."

Page 273, line 36.

For "take" read "took."

Page 274, line 2.

After "Saiyids" add—

"The last census showed a population of 670,581—the highest figure ever recorded. Of these, 529,632 were Hindus, 140,803 Musalmans, while there were 146 members of other religions."

Line 8.

For "show" read "showed in 1901."

Line 4.

For "are" read "were."

Line 17.

For "last" read "1901."

Line 23.

For "main" read "provincial."

Page 275, line 1.

After "pound" add "a primary school . . ."

Line 6.

For "12" read "16."

Line 9.

For "last" read "1901."

After "Brahmans" add—

"The downward tendency continued during the next decade; for in 1911 the population was returned at 1,887, of whom 400 were Musalmans."

Gazetteer of Gonda.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF GONDA.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|------------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Death according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation, 1919 <i>faski</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vi—viii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice | ix |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | x |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xi |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1919 <i>faski</i> | xii |
| TABLE XI.—Excess | xiii |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xiv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xv |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xvi |
| TABLE XV.—District board | xvii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality | xviii—xxii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 | xxiii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiv |
| List of schools, 1911 | xxv |
| Roads | xxv |
| Ferries, | xxxi |
| List of Post offices | xxxvii |
| Markets | xxxviii |
| Fairs | xl |
| List of Taluqdars | xli |

TABLE 1.—*Population by Tahsils, 1911.*

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Gonda .. | 399,258 | 202,192 | 197,066 | 340,590 | 172,598 | 167,992 | 58,801 | 29,439 | 28,882 | 367 | 155 | 212 |
| Tarabganj .. | 342,377 | 173,620 | 168,753 | 314,521 | 159,686 | 154,835 | 27,803 | 13,907 | 13,690 | 49 | 27 | 22 |
| Utraula .. | 670,661 | 342,606 | 327,975 | 549,684 | 271,253 | 268,431 | 140,803 | 71,305 | 69,437 | 94 | 47 | 47 |
| — Total .. | 1,412,212 | 718,418 | 693,794 | 11,84,795 | 603,587 | 581,258 | 226,907 | 114,652 | 112,955 | 510 | 229 | 281 |

TABLE II.—Population by *Thanas*, 1911.

| S. No. of thanas. | Name of thana. | Total, population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadans. | | | Others. | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | Liathok | 106,298 | 59,568 | 52,730 | 90,883 | 45,659 | 45,224 | 15,409 | 7,906 | 7,503 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | Kauria | 71,514 | 36,496 | 35,019 | 62,959 | 32,126 | 30,863 | 8,531 | 4,366 | 4,155 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| 3 | Colonaganj | 102,099 | 52,074 | 50,025 | 86,502 | 44,592 | 42,270 | 15,453 | 7,738 | 7,717 | 84 | 46 | 38 |
| 4 | Gonda | 129,833 | 66,068 | 68,765 | 112,152 | 57,180 | 54,972 | 17,333 | 8,689 | 8,644 | 448 | 199 | 249 |
| 5 | Navabganj | 52,871 | 26,706 | 26,165 | 48,837 | 24,732 | 24,095 | 4,041 | 2,032 | 2,009 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 6 | Paraspur | 69,915 | 35,534 | 34,381 | 64,472 | 32,853 | 31,619 | 5,432 | 2,681 | 2,751 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 7 | Tarabganj | 94,398 | 48,056 | 46,342 | 89,397 | 45,310 | 44,087 | 5,600 | 2,745 | 2,855 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 8 | Audhari | 79,158 | 40,210 | 38,948 | 71,497 | 36,359 | 35,108 | 7,617 | 3,508 | 3,814 | 44 | 18 | 26 |
| 9 | Bakampur | 89,657 | 46,056 | 43,601 | 72,932 | 37,554 | 35,368 | 16,574 | 8,460 | 8,214 | 51 | 33 | 19 |
| 10 | Birpur | 71,293 | 36,398 | 34,905 | 64,959 | 33,004 | 31,691 | 6,693 | 3,391 | 3,302 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Lalla | 73,243 | 38,377 | 34,866 | 88,225 | 39,875 | 31,694 | 8,374 | 4,402 | 3,972 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 12 | Pachporwa | 53,769 | 27,353 | 26,410 | 55,917 | 28,105 | 27,752 | 23,054 | 11,540 | 11,408 | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Saduhamnagar | 78,971 | 39,711 | 39,260 | 66,374 | 33,540 | 32,334 | 8,910 | 4,469 | 4,441 | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | Sringar | 55,284 | 28,009 | 27,275 | 46,374 | 23,540 | 22,884 | 8,910 | 4,469 | 4,441 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Tulsipur | 101,459 | 52,383 | 49,076 | 79,875 | 41,126 | 38,749 | 21,670 | 11,253 | 10,326 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 16 | Utarkala | 129,415 | 65,329 | 64,180 | 87,403 | 44,345 | 43,058 | 41,976 | 20,868 | 21,109 | 37 | 18 | 19 |
| 17 | Wazirganj | 52,441 | 26,231 | 26,210 | 47,538 | 23,773 | 23,765 | 4,901 | 2,457 | 2,444 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ... | Total | 14,12,212 | 7,18,418 | 6,93,794 | 1,18,4,071 | 603,433 | 581,174 | 226,907 | 114,652 | 112,265 | 698 | 333 | 365 |

TABLE III. — *Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Total | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 55,001 | 28,591 | 26,409 | 37.20 | 37,340 | 20,105 | 17,235 | 26.61 |
| 1902 .. | 60,574 | 31,298 | 29,276 | 43.10 | 37,321 | 19,654 | 17,670 | 26.60 |
| 1903 .. | 63,921 | 33,126 | 30,795 | 45.55 | 45,117 | 23,179 | 21,938 | 32.15 |
| 1904 .. | 65,220 | 33,783 | 31,437 | 45.47 | 45,344 | 22,726 | 22,618 | 32.31 |
| 1905 .. | 59,052 | 30,848 | 28,204 | 42.08 | 43,817 | 25,910 | 22,407 | 33.00 |
| 1906 .. | 62,630 | 32,874 | 29,756 | 44.63 | 57,375 | 29,790 | 27,585 | 40.89 |
| 1907 .. | 61,326 | 31,804 | 29,522 | 43.70 | 40,488 | 25,948 | 23,540 | 35.27 |
| 1908 .. | 42,780 | 22,655 | 20,125 | 30.48 | 66,921 | 34,651 | 32,270 | 47.69 |
| 1909 .. | 45,688 | 23,919 | 21,767 | 32.55 | 48,010 | 23,867 | 24,143 | 34.20 |
| 1910 .. | 50,164 | 26,382 | 23,782 | 35.75 | 24,259 | 23,742 | 22,517 | 32.96 |
| 1911 .. | 63,525 | 33,303 | 30,222 | 45.27 | 56,636 | 29,856 | 26,780 | 40.36 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 87,840 | .. | 1,856 | 86 | 28,736 | 72 |
| 1902 .. | 87,824 | 1 | 375 | 45 | 29,332 | 56 |
| 1903 .. | 45,117 | 808 | 879 | 558 | 31,824 | 98 |
| 1904 .. | 45,844 | 1,898 | 2,032 | 572 | 31,424 | 77 |
| 1905 .. | 46,052 | 186 | 2,893 | 193 | 33,072 | 28 |
| 1906 .. | 57,375 | 203 | 14,845 | 1,128 | 31,969 | 49 |
| 1907 .. | 49,498 | 1,110 | 1,798 | 2,604 | 31,110 | 34 |
| 1908 .. | 66,921 | 397 | 5,040 | 5,441 | 45,067 | 71 |
| 1909 .. | 48,010 | 25 | 83 | 81 | 40,827 | 47 |
| 1910 .. | 46,259 | 518 | 8,218 | 27 | 34,637 | 84 |
| 1911 .. | 56,636 | 1,246 | 11,210 | 87 | 33,479 | 68 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fash.

| TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1906-7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Pargana and Tahsil. | 1 | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated | | | | | | Total. | Double cropped. |
| | | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | | |
| | | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Paharpur | .. | 71,816 | 6,080 | 19,723 | 987 | 180 | .. | 198 | 51,077 | 52,061 | 81,618 | |
| Gonda | .. | 325,031 | 27,916 | 69,371 | 63,737 | 32,434 | .. | 31,293 | 104,117 | 237,944 | 111,056 | |
| Total, Tahsil Gonda | .. | 396,847 | 33,946 | 82,098 | 64,114 | 32,633 | .. | 31,431 | 215,794 | 279,908 | 143,669 | |
| Digar | .. | 105,615 | 17,084 | 29,849 | 1,905 | 1,291 | .. | 614 | 56,677 | 58,582 | 38,249 | |
| Guwarich | .. | 165,988 | 22,337 | 40,354 | 1,992 | 929 | .. | 1,063 | 93,805 | 97,297 | 62,502 | |
| Mahadewa | .. | 50,867 | 4,499 | 15,147 | 2,046 | 2,039 | .. | 587 | 34,575 | 37,321 | 20,087 | |
| Navabganj | .. | 78,620 | 14,287 | 25,572 | 887 | 836 | .. | 63 | 37,674 | 38,761 | 21,542 | |
| Total, Tahsil Tarabganj | .. | 407,060 | 58,197 | 117,004 | 7,480 | 5,114 | .. | 2,316 | 224,431 | 231,861 | 142,379 | |
| Utrancha | .. | 124,795 | 14,836 | 18,734 | 9,640 | 4,861 | .. | 4,789 | 82,035 | 91,075 | 32,136 | |
| Mankapur | .. | 73,055 | 5,236 | 20,930 | 5,631 | 4,166 | .. | 1,465 | 85,858 | 41,489 | 20,511 | |
| Endhapur | .. | 49,343 | 4,137 | 9,021 | 6,381 | 3,814 | .. | 2,567 | 20,208 | 36,584 | 16,483 | |
| Babhanpur | .. | 42,435 | 4,609 | 7,144 | 7,761 | 4,990 | .. | 2,771 | 22,921 | 30,483 | 14,126 | |
| Sadulnagar | .. | 64,638 | 4,372 | 13,501 | 6,945 | 4,751 | .. | 1,194 | 40,550 | 49,498 | 18,525 | |
| Bakampur | .. | 271,237 | 27,082 | 38,063 | 5,314 | 1,373 | .. | 1,143 | 193,708 | 205,292 | 85,900 | |
| Tulsipur | .. | 281,004 | 23,677 | 64,580 | 180 | 46 | .. | 194 | 193,457 | 193,687 | 64,680 | |
| Total, Tahsil Utrancha | .. | 907,186 | 82,819 | 170,583 | 41,052 | 23,950 | .. | 17,069 | 603,732 | 614,784 | 251,361 | |
| Total for the District | .. | 1,711,093 | 174,062 | 379,578 | 112,596 | 61,727 | .. | 45,869 | 1,043,937 | 1,156,553 | 590,109 | |

Note:—*Irrigation from the tank is included in Column "Other sources."

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gonda.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Pear. | Gram alone and mixed. | Opium. | Oil seeds. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sugar-cane. | Arhar alone and mixed. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909 .. | 187,251 | 63,880 | 8,555 | 34,205 | 49,768 | 3,956 | 13,073 | 202,701 | 109,351 | 61,066 | 4,255 | 6,185 | 12,104 |
| 1910 .. | 189,326 | 67,747 | 7,371 | 33,950 | 40,708 | 3,393 | 17,450 | 203,631 | 102,904 | 67,848 | 3,110 | 6,023 | 11,711 |
| 1911 .. | 211,915 | 74,215 | 9,084 | 41,453 | 41,391 | 3,665 | 29,883 | 199,546 | 101,426 | 68,752 | 2,523 | 6,032 | 11,285 |
| 1912 .. | 192,501 | 74,294 | 7,988 | 39,370 | 36,294 | 2,206 | 20,696 | 202,016 | 111,301 | 61,285 | 1,828 | 7,525 | 11,004 |
| 1913 .. | 187,516 | 69,728 | 7,747 | 33,379 | 53,502 | 2,086 | 8,281 | 209,593 | 121,081 | 60,941 | 1,314 | 9,114 | 7,088 |
| 1914 .. | 183,696 | 68,279 | 8,298 | 26,378 | 59,007 | 1,999 | 6,761 | 220,493 | 144,458 | 46,766 | 1,128 | 10,111 | 6,769 |
| 1915 .. | 109,909 | 43,260 | 15,319 | 16,253 | 18,874 | 1,621 | 2,052 | 219,006 | 127,179 | 54,058 | 10,006 | 11,182 | 1,935 |
| 1916 .. | 168,399 | 63,263 | 19,467 | 16,076 | 27,498 | 1,008 | 12,573 | 217,693 | 94,945 | 75,699 | 120,829 | 8,332 | 3,169 |
| 1917 .. | 169,401 | 69,000 | 12,066 | 25,563 | 33,546 | 1,189 | 10,710 | 220,258 | 90,241 | 59,660 | 26,164 | 5,597 | 22,469 |
| 1918 .. | 198,455 | 76,943 | 9,208 | 36,706 | 44,694 | 1,299 | 15,099 | 206,385 | 98,404 | 52,902 | 16,655 | 5,397 | 20,385 |
| 1919 .. | 220,352 | 73,334 | 8,363 | 41,838 | 49,601 | 1,042 | 33,477 | 202,074 | 90,995 | 62,915 | 16,633 | 7,875 | 12,253 |

* Famine |-† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Tarabganj

| Year | Rabi | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone | Barley alone. | Pear. | Gram alone and mixed. | Opium | Oilseeds | Total. | Rice | Maize. | Kodon | Sugar-cane | Arhar alone and mixed |
| <i>Fasli</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1310 .. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 1311 .. | 198,658 | 59,515 | 16,111 | 31,685 | 34,879 | 9,534 | 10,207 | 194,726 | 65,520 | 99,420 | 4,252 | 4,478 | 2,591 |
| 1312 .. | 169,239 | 56,924 | 17,094 | 26,612 | 31,036 | 7,776 | 6,701 | 193,201 | 75,919 | 87,553 | 4,319 | 6,225 | 3,240 |
| 1313 .. | 171,073 | 55,711 | 17,836 | 22,455 | 37,577 | 8,365 | 3,529 | 198,238 | 80,385 | 88,749 | 2,631 | 7,950 | 1,997 |
| 1314 .. | 179,903 | 63,566 | 18,973 | 20,008 | 39,745 | 8,493 | 4,352 | 206,933 | 98,061 | 74,437 | 3,163 | 9,597 | 2,069 |
| 1315 .. | 99,548 | 25,632 | 20,063 | 12,296 | 16,157 | 8,273 | 920 | 205,793 | 81,337 | 69,906 | 16,940 | 12,285 { Examined. | 2,347 |
| 1316 .. | 148,804 | 45,059 | 27,769 | 11,296 | 21,657 | 7,111 | 3,007 | 209,155 | 61,610 | 102,581 | 114,979 | 4,740 | 4,935 |
| 1317 .. | 163,782 | 52,857 | 22,801 | 17,939 | 30,468 | 7,089 | 2,703 | 212,477 | 65,151 | 85,570 | 13,491 | 3,346 | 23,553 |
| 1318 .. | 181,750 | 61,728 | 17,546 | 26,155 | 35,920 | 6,893 | 4,010 | 191,101 | 68,201 | 80,525 | 7,922 | 4,585 | 16,444 |
| 1319 .. | 184,895 | 57,428 | 16,573 | 29,592 | 40,056 | 5,154 | 9,113 | 107,420 | 59,320 | 81,270 | 9,958 | 7,090 | 13,994 |

* No returns, owing to settlement operations.

† Kodan alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Utraula.

| Yr. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|------------------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Barley alone. | Pears. | Gram alone and mixed. | Opium. | Oilseeds. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Kodon. | Sugarcane. | Arhar alone and mixed. |
| 1909 | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1910 | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1911 | 446,146 | 131,971 | 7,598 | 54,167 | 99,913 | 10,245 | 96,941 | 469,588 | 301,418 | 80,983 | 28,450 | 7,291 | 21,745 |
| 1912 | 375,098 | 121,212 | 6,285 | 59,894 | 74,999 | 7,413 | 64,513 | 505,315 | 340,002 | 73,871 | 28,863 | 8,865 | 31,645 |
| 1913 | 380,171 | 113,446 | 8,080 | 49,139 | 97,396 | 7,302 | 40,556 | 499,828 | 364,390 | 56,781 | 19,492 | 10,931 | 20,807 |
| 1914 | 371,506 | 109,107 | 7,734 | 36,426 | 125,551 | 7,028 | 47,694 | 516,656 | 887,944 | 44,299 | 19,460 | 11,854 | 24,164 |
| 1915 | 201,048 | 94,812 | 10,696 | 17,328 | 67,874 | 6,778 | 11,395 | 458,543 | 281,941 | 257,472 | 138,018 | 13,025 | 10,746 Famine |
| 1916 | 245,892 | 84,034 | 17,956 | 13,584 | 58,585 | 5,912 | 35,820 | 541,272 | 281,221 | 96,806 | 175,514 | 7,712 | 17,948 |
| 1917 | 399,088 | 103,825 | 20,062 | 22,953 | 98,182 | 4,892 | 44,765 | 497,567 | 264,052 | 77,420 | 64,885 | 6,950 | 30,572 |
| 1918 | 410,922 | 118,400 | 12,938 | 39,320 | 114,017 | 6,254 | 52,943 | 472,578 | 307,069 | 53,619 | 39,657 | 6,044 | 16,473 |
| 1919 | 489,146 | 118,155 | 9,712 | 56,910 | 118,450 | 5,465 | 59,749 | 456,172 | 294,406 | 56,618 | 40,869 | 7,435 | 20,593 |

* No return owing to settlement operations.

† Kodon alone and mixed with arhar.

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| | Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Gattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Robbery and dacoity | Receiving stolen property. | Stolen Criminal trespass. | Bad Larceny hood. | Keeping the peace. | Case under— | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Opium Act. | Excise Act. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 | .. | 161 | 29 | 1 | .. | 37 | 224 | 1 | 65 | 208 | 84 | 80 | 4 | 9 |
| 1902 | .. | 103 | 54 | 1 | .. | 25 | 211 | 14 | 79 | 171 | 141 | 97 | 8 | 96 |
| 1903 | .. | 81 | 30 | 45 | .. | 23 | 164 | 7 | 26 | 181 | 100 | 95 | 11 | 18 |
| 1904 | .. | 99 | 31 | 53 | .. | 42 | 203 | 10 | 28 | 172 | 141 | 97 | 20 | 27 |
| 1905 | .. | 103 | 38 | 28 | .. | 21 | 193 | 9 | 30 | 182 | 116 | 65 | 6 | 30 |
| 1906 | .. | 200 | 30 | 22 | .. | 23 | 176 | 3 | 41 | 174 | 52 | 22 | 7 | 11 |
| 1907 | .. | 158 | 17 | 26 | .. | 25 | 233 | 4 | 50 | 258 | 87 | 54 | 7 | 21 |
| 1908 | .. | 175 | 5 | 20 | .. | 22 | 394 | 12 | 58 | 303 | 90 | 61 | 11 | 2 |
| 1909 | .. | 73 | 17 | 37 | .. | 18 | 238 | 7 | 25 | 162 | 271 | 57 | 7 | 31 |
| 1910 | .. | 77 | 16 | 50 | .. | 46 | 240 | 24 | 25 | 163 | 188 | 56 | 12 | 80 |
| 1911 | .. | 76 | 13 | 34 | .. | 27 | 187 | 9 | 25 | 199 | 26 | 23 | .. | 20 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime..*

| Year. | Number of cases investi- gated by police. | | | Number of persons— | | |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By orders of Magis- trate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Con- victed. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | 1,855 | 21 | 986 | 1,428 | 316 | 1,110 |
| 1902 | 1,928 | 18 | 960 | 1,285 | 154 | 1,122 |
| 1903 | 1,618 | 11 | 987 | 2,196 | 381 | 1,459 |
| 1904 | 1,696 | 2 | 1,024 | 2,074 | 361 | 1,325 |
| 1905 | 1,757 | 20 | 1,033 | 1,191 | 172 | 959 |
| 1906 | 1,848 | 54 | 871 | 1,192 | 242 | 950 |
| 1907 | 2,206 | 125 | 997 | 1,279 | 182 | 1,097 |
| 1908 | 2,055 | 120 | 1,256 | 1,727 | 289 | 1,438 |
| 1909 | 1,720 | 137 | 1,059 | 1,291 | 171 | 1,120 |
| 1910 | 1,756 | 148 | 1,064 | 1,388 | 210 | 1,178 |
| 1911 | 1,851 | 44 | 947 | 1,226 | 237 | 989 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1859. | 1869-72 | 1873 revision. | 1900-1902. |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Gonda | 2,51,064 | 4,13,788 | 3,49,561 | 3,90,373 |
| Paharpur | 60,217 | 95,240 | 77,820 | 104,890 |
| Total, tahsil Gonda .. | 3,11,281 | 5,09,028 | 4,27,409 | 4,94,763 |
| Guwahati | 1,06,193 | 1,69,160 | 1,47,502 | 1,88,105 |
| Digpur | 79,063 | 1,24,105 | 1,01,894 | 1,07,781 |
| Mahadewa | 34,469 | 70,648 | 46,720 | 57,844 |
| Nawabganj | 38,652 | 77,450 | 66,503 | 69,208 |
| Total, tahsil Taraganj .. | 2,58,377 | 4,41,363 | 3,67,619 | 4,23,938 |
| Utraula | 43,965 | 1,18,865 | 1,17,100 | 1,49,806 |
| Mankapur | 31,883 | 57,395 | 51,478 | 61,568 |
| Babhnipair | 21,586 | 44,390 | 39,435 | 46,145 |
| Burhapara | 6,761 | 26,950 | 26,470 | 43,610 |
| Sadullahnagar | 24,048 | 56,075 | 54,320 | 65,842 |
| Balrampur | 1,19,547 | 2,37,252 | 2,37,252 | 2,33,601 |
| Tulsipur | 1,45,003 | 2,05,960 | 9,05,360 | 1,86,638 |
| Total, tahsil Utraula .. | 3,92,743 | 7,45,767 | 7,31,465 | 7,91,205 |
| Total for the district .. | 9,62,401 | 16,66,178 | 15,26,487 | * 17,08,906 |

* Net realizable demand, including alluvial mahals. [Revenue nominally assessed for classes Rs 7,25,000]

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fasli.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included Ain-i-Akhari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |
| Gonda .. | Gonda .. | 3,92,396 | 48,261 | 4,85,057 | 1 11 7 | 1 3 4 |
| Paharapur .. | Guwarich .. | 1,04,403 | 11,615 | 1,16,018 | 2 0 1 | 1 7 8 |
| Total, tahsil Gonda .. | .. | 4,96,799 | 54,876 | 5,51,675 | 1 12 5 | 1 4 0 |
| Guwarich .. | Guwarich .. | 1,89,516 | 31,220 | 2,10,736 | 1 15 2 | 1 2 3 |
| Digair .. | Guwarich .. | 1,08,977 | 12,155 | 1,21,132 | 1 13 9 | 1 0 6 |
| Mahadova .. | Rahli .. | 58,400 | 6,687 | 65,087 | 1 9 2 | 1 0 5 |
| Navabganj .. | Amorha Rahli .. | 71,853 | 8,172 | 79,525 | 1 13 5 | 0 14 6 |
| Total, tahsil Tarabganj .. | .. | 4,28,306 | 48,164 | 4,76,470 | 1 13 6 | 1 0 1 |
| Utraula .. | Utraula .. | 1,46,356 | 17,388 | 1,65,699 | 1 9 1 | 1 8 0 |
| Manikpur .. | Rahli .. | 60,800 | 6,892 | 67,692 | 1 7 5 | 0 13 2 |
| Bahnupair .. | Bahnupair .. | 47,682 | 6,256 | 53,897 | 1 8 9 | 1 1 11 |
| Burhanpur .. | Utraula .. | 43,725 | 6,507 | 50,232 | 1 3 8 | 0 14 2 |
| Sadullaganagar .. | .. | 68,051 | 8,180 | 76,231 | 1 7 7 | 1 1 0 |
| Balrampur .. | Ramgarh Gauri .. | 2,89,706 | 37,441 | 2,71,147 | 1 2 2 | 0 13 9 |
| Tulsipur .. | .. | 1,86,039 | 42,522 | 2,28,561 | 0 15 4 | 0 10 7 |
| Total, tahsil Utraula .. | .. | 7,88,909 | 1,25,140 | 9,14,049 | 1 3 7 | 0 13 1 |
| Total for the district .. | .. | 17,14,014 | 2,28,200 | 19,42,214 | 1 7 8 | 1 0 0 |

TABLE XI.—*Excise*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors | | Country spirits | | Receipts from tari and sandhi. | | Drugs | | | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | | Total charges. | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|----|----|
| | 3 | Receipts | Consumption in p. gallons | 4 | 5 | 6 | Consumption in maunds of | | Total receipts. | 9 | Opium. | | 11 | 12 | Liquor in old m. Rs. | Drugs. Rs. | Opium. Rs. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | | Total receipts. | Consumption in p. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1901-02 | 204 | 92,416 | 35,107 | 130 | 8,834 | Mds. 4 10 | Mds. 9 31 0 | Rs. 8,951 | Mds. 9 97 | Rs. 1,05,109 | Rs. 2,191 | Rs. 651 | Rs. 59 | Rs. 28 | 218 | 45 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 1902-03 | 295 | 99,044 | 37,616 | 130 | 8,522 | 0 89 | 2 33 0 | 4,331 | 10 32 | 1,12,442 | 1,656 | 710 | 61 | 91 | 217 | 45 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 1903-04 | 316 | 1,12,841 | 42,312 | 130 | 8,500 | .. | 2 33 0 | 4,916 | 10 10 | 1,20,667 | 1,955 | 808 | 60 | 35 | 210 | 45 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 1904-05 | 234 | 1,27,328 | 45,251 | 130 | 8,753 | 0 40 | 2 35 0 | 5,151 | 11 21 | 1,41,062 | 2,048 | 912 | 63 | 37 | 215 | 44 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 1905-06 | 250 | 1,08,547 | 82,164 | 76 | 8,470 | 0 30 | 5 10 10 | 5,067 | 11 29 | 1,22,471 | 2,179 | 775 | 60 | 36 | 215 | 47 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 1906-07 | 250 | 1,05,293 | 34,512 | 85 | 8,857 | 1 16 | 5 15 3 | 4,983 | 11 22 | 1,19,550 | 2,001 | 739 | 55 | 35 | 213 | 47 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 1907-08 | 250 | 74,992 | 17,135 | 76 | 10,040 | 0 41 | 10 23 8 | 4,814 | 11 7 | 90,284 | 5,714 | 441 | 60 | 31 | 211 | 47 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 1908-09 | 281 | 60,222 | 16,918 | 93 | 8,572 | 0 22 | 6 33 0 | 5,670 | 11 9 | 80,876 | 7,286 | 447 | 61 | 40 | 200 | 48 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 1909-10 | 356 | 66,636 | 17,865 | 205 | 11,204 | 1 19 | 8 39 0 | 6,324 | 15 2 | 84,699 | 8,035 | 476 | 79 | 44 | 187 | 40 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 1910-11 | 356 | 87,778 | 23,643 | 250 | 12,966 | 2 10 | 12 35 0 | 6,830 | 13 23 | 1,08,281 | 7,339 | 629 | 92 | 48 | 192 | 40 | 13 | | | | | | |
| 1911-12 | 356 | 1,15,928 | 34,612 | 316 | 13,418 | 3 13 | 13 14 0 | 6,700 | 13 25 | 1,36,718 | 8,509 | 830 | 95 | 47 | 193 | 40 | 11 | | | | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | | | | Receipts from— | | | Total charged. |
|---------|----|----|----|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | Non-Judicial. | Courts-fee, including copy. | All courts | |
| 1 | | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | R. | R. | R. | |
| 1901-02 | .. | .. | .. | 44,603 | 1,70,217 | 1,77,018 | 4,459 |
| 1902-03 | .. | .. | .. | 40,021 | 1,23,603 | 1,63,810 | 4,411 |
| 1903-04 | .. | .. | .. | 37,239 | 1,21,215 | 1,60,576 | 4,124 |
| 1904-05 | .. | .. | .. | 43,149 | 1,32,693 | 1,77,821 | 4,633 |
| 1905-06 | .. | .. | .. | 38,052 | 1,34,626 | 1,74,915 | 4,631 |
| 1906-07 | .. | .. | .. | 37,321 | 1,48,129 | 1,87,570 | 5,350 |
| 1907-08 | .. | .. | .. | 41,170 | 1,20,541 | 1,72,630 | 5,255 |
| 1908-09 | .. | .. | .. | 45,623 | 1,32,626 | 1,87,210 | 4,457 |
| 1909-10 | .. | .. | .. | 41,913 | 1,53,768 | 1,95,129 | 5,162 |
| 1910-11 | .. | .. | .. | 40,907 | 1,69,910 | 2,18,198 | 4,709 |
| 1911-12 | .. | .. | .. | 44,106 | 1,87,468 | 2,34,411 | 5,322 |

TABLE XIII — *Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies | | Profits of companies | | Other Sources, Part IV | | | | Total charges. | Objection under Part IV. | |
|---------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------|------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Asses- sors. | Tax | Asses- sors | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number partly filed. | Wholly success- ful |
| | | | | | | Asses- sors | Tax. | Asses- sors | Tax | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1901-02 | .. | 65 | 2,415 | 2 | 26 | 780 | 11,507 | 66 | 9,948 | 85 | 384 | 104 |
| 1902-03 | .. | 57 | 2,170 | 2 | 30 | 813 | 11,746 | 70 | 9,468 | 279 | 380 | 289 |
| 1903-04 | .. | 20 | 1,513 | .. | .. | 190 | 4,701 | 77 | 9,753 | 77 | 98 | 70 |
| 1904-05 | .. | 18 | 1,509 | .. | .. | 204 | 5,242 | 73 | 9,716 | 106 | 84 | 20 |
| 1905-06 | .. | 22 | 1,706 | .. | .. | 211 | 5,530 | 66 | 9,522 | 127 | 95 | 17 |
| 1906-07 | .. | 23 | 1,930 | .. | .. | 232 | 5,803 | 77 | 10,725 | 286 | 32 | 4 |
| 1907-08 | .. | 25 | 1,994 | .. | .. | 244 | 6,245 | 82 | 11,439 | 109 | 54 | 16 |
| 1908-09 | .. | 24 | 1,926 | .. | .. | 268 | 6,728 | 104 | 18,624 | .. | 220 | 65 |
| 1909-10 | .. | 27 | 1,424 | .. | .. | 268 | 6,959 | 73 | 14,690 | 176 | 222 | 189 |
| 1910-11 | .. | 30 | 1,695 | .. | .. | 294 | 7,795 | 116 | 15,883 | 49 | 293 | 38 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 27 | 1,237 | .. | .. | 317 | 8,618 | 132 | 16,377 | 45 | 252 | 104 |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year. | Tahsils Gonda. | | | | | | Tahsil Tarabganj. | | | | | | Tahsil Utraula. | | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------|----|-----------------|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----|-----------------|------|-------|------------------|------|----|-----------------|------|----|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | |
| | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | | Asses- sees. | Tax. | |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1901-02 | 276 | 3,976 | 22 | 2,103 | 231 | 3,629 | 29 | 2,619 | 273 | 3,903 | 15 | 5,226 | | | | | | |
| 1902-03 | 301 | 4,316 | 25 | 2,351 | 222 | 3,412 | 33 | 3,453 | 290 | 4,018 | 18 | 3,664 | | | | | | |
| 1903-04 | 73 | 1,814 | 27 | 2,253 | 57 | 1,425 | 28 | 3,231 | 60 | 1,462 | 23 | 4,269 | | | | | | |
| 1904-05 | 83 | 1,772 | 26 | 2,828 | 55 | 1,358 | 31 | 3,577 | 66 | 2,112 | 16 | 3,331 | | | | | | |
| 1905-06 | 83 | 2,000 | 20 | 2,962 | 58 | 1,114 | 33 | 3,927 | 70 | 2,416 | 13 | 2,633 | | | | | | |
| 1906-07 | 74 | 2,109 | 28 | 2,349 | 84 | 2,058 | 33 | 3,449 | 74 | 1,636 | 16 | 4,237 | | | | | | |
| 1907-08 | 80 | 2,173 | 27 | 2,209 | 78 | 2,052 | 33 | 4,400 | 86 | 2,021 | 20 | 4,770 | | | | | | |
| 1908-09 | 77 | 2,238 | 20 | 2,913 | 75 | 2,254 | 55 | 7,566 | 111 | 2,231 | 29 | 3,145 | | | | | | |
| 1909-10 | 74 | 1,968 | 13 | 2,095 | 96 | 2,553 | 41 | 5,534 | 98 | 2,438 | 19 | 7,001 | | | | | | |
| 1910-11 | 108 | 2,934 | 84 | 3,130 | 87 | 2,454 | 48 | 5,822 | 99 | 2,407 | 34 | 6,931 | | | | | | |
| 1911-12 | 120 | 3,374 | 33 | 3,406 | 82 | 2,100 | 41 | 4,710 | 116 | 3,144 | 58 | 8,221 | | | | | | |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Total expenditure | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | Education. | Medical | Sewerage &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Fetters | 9 | Contributions to provision of funds. | General Administration. | Education | | Medical | | Sewerage &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | 16 |
| 1901-02 | 7,519 | 2,527 | .. | 2,792 | 1,345 | 6,274 | 14,070 | 1,21,848 | .. | 2,325 | 33,555 | 12,361 | 1,016 | 2,759 | 67,537 | 2,365 | .. | 1,500 | 1,550 | 1,500 |
| 1902-03 | 7,803 | 2,997 | .. | 3,012 | 1,641 | 7,325 | 11,816 | 1,79,802 | .. | 2,000 | 36,792 | 12,137 | 1,012 | 1,691 | 1,21,453 | 2,631 | .. | 1,550 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1903-04 | 6,822 | 2,969 | 9 | 2,445 | 2,860 | 8,427 | 17,132 | 1,63,198 | .. | 2,432 | 39,897 | 13,898 | 1,100 | 2,641 | 1,01,902 | 2,708 | .. | 1,550 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1904-05 | 6,816 | 4,430 | 300 | 3,026 | 2,869 | 7,451 | 11,463 | 1,63,218 | .. | 3,027 | 40,637 | 14,023 | 968 | 2,680 | 98,492 | 1,871 | .. | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1905-06 | 8,420 | 3,637 | .. | 2,947 | 2,869 | 7,019 | 13,311 | 1,93,371 | .. | 3,058 | 48,312 | 16,713 | 1,168 | 2,934 | 1,15,876 | 1,571 | .. | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1906-07 | 8,436 | 4,112 | .. | 2,926 | 2,450 | 7,474 | 13,272 | 1,55,287 | .. | 3,812 | 51,372 | 14,948 | 1,264 | 2,771 | 87,461 | 2,109 | .. | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1907-08 | 6,777 | 4,403 | .. | 3,177 | 1,752 | 10,350 | 11,313 | 1,55,988 | .. | 4,937 | 55,911 | 15,632 | 1,387 | 2,740 | 70,930 | 2,231 | .. | 1,535 | 1,535 | 1,535 |
| 1908-09 | 6,699 | 4,917 | .. | 4,231 | 2,143 | 9,937 | 13,908 | 1,73,913 | .. | 4,897 | 59,665 | 15,873 | 1,381 | 3,730 | 87,071 | 2,433 | .. | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 1909-10 | 7,983 | 5,432 | 686 | 3,560 | 1,687 | 8,891 | 11,585 | 1,94,127 | .. | 5,945 | 55,497 | 18,109 | 1,700 | 4,221 | 1,00,159 | 2,194 | .. | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 1910-11 | 4,589 | 3,600 | 1,125 | 5,710 | 1,828 | 9,412 | 13,677 | 2,07,376 | .. | 4,934 | 53,145 | 18,613 | 3,012 | 2,788 | 4,20,687 | 2,177 | .. | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 1911-12 | 26,146 | 7,091 | 1,561 | 15,863 | 17,597 | 10,657 | 15,252 | 1,82,927 | .. | 6,850 | 61,337 | 20,891 | 3,050 | 5,155 | 89,740 | 2,794 | .. | 880 | 880 | 880 |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Gonda.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octol. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage | | Gondavany. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 13,472 | .. | .. | 3,345 | .. | 3,115 | 19,932 | 3,248 | 2,790 | .. | 1,489 | 5,988 | 1,282 | 2,013 | 1,240 | 4,531 | 22,537 |
| 1902-03 .. | 13,698 | .. | .. | 3,872 | .. | 3,734 | 21,304 | 3,788 | 2,783 | .. | 458 | 5,517 | 1,342 | 1,121 | 1,853 | 3,278 | 19,640 |
| 1903-04 .. | 11,364 | .. | .. | 3,038 | .. | 7,318 | 22,315 | 3,907 | 2,810 | 14 | 764 | 3,153 | 1,242 | 3,683 | 1,352 | 8,209 | 22,137 |
| 1904-05 .. | 14,804 | .. | .. | 6,016 | .. | 4,739 | 25,159 | 3,987 | 2,824 | 1,055 | 437 | 5,881 | 1,162 | 1,454 | 1,342 | 3,200 | 21,042 |
| 1905-06 .. | 15,347 | .. | .. | 4,958 | .. | 3,966 | 24,271 | 4,326 | 1,744 | 327 | 188 | 5,169 | 1,155 | 3,696 | 1,595 | 4,435 | 22,065 |
| 1906-07 .. | 17,468 | .. | .. | 6,162 | .. | 8,605 | 32,190 | 4,513 | .. | .. | .. | 5,799 | 1,083 | 8,758 | 1,344 | 6,639 | 28,083 |
| 1907-08 .. | 15,403 | .. | .. | 4,145 | .. | 3,319 | 23,867 | 5,405 | .. | .. | .. | 7,945 | 907 | 10,028 | 1,574 | 5,545 | 31,484 |
| 1908-09 .. | 16,065 | .. | .. | 7,881 | .. | 3,312 | 27,158 | 4,823 | .. | .. | .. | 7,842 | 1,003 | 5,925 | 1,525 | 5,883 | 27,001 |
| 1909-10 .. | 16,907 | .. | .. | 6,475 | .. | 3,058 | 26,440 | 4,723 | .. | .. | .. | 6,932 | 801 | 3,570 | 885 | 7,131 | 24,092 |
| 1910-11 .. | 16,800 | .. | .. | 6,266 | .. | 2,869 | 25,935 | 5,120 | .. | .. | .. | 6,855 | 933 | 8,559 | 1,240 | 7,111 | 29,818 |
| 1911-12 ... | 18,883 | .. | .. | 6,732 | .. | 4,118 | 29,733 | 5,293 | 2,430 | 339 | 499 | 6,441 | 969 | 3,129 | 1,046 | 5,837 | 26,173 |

Column 10 Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Balrampur.

| Year. | Income | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|----------------|--------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents | Loans | Other sources. | Total. | Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conser-vancy. | Hospi-tals and dis-pensaries. | Public works, struc-tions. | Public in-struc-tions | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Cipi-tal | Mann-ten-ance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-03.. | .. | .. | 4,019 | 67 | .. | 2,137 | 6,823 | 1,152 | 1,611 | 198 | 5 | 1,603 | 154 | 781 | 299 | 869 | 6,661 |
| 1902-03.. | .. | .. | 4,596 | .. | .. | 2,385 | 6,981 | 1,152 | 1,795 | .. | 107 | 1,949 | 171 | 898 | 202 | 734 | 7,018 |
| 1903-04.. | .. | .. | 4,614 | .. | .. | 3,264 | 7,878 | 1,141 | 1,767 | .. | 110 | 2,188 | 131 | 993 | 280 | 1,221 | 7,862 |
| 1904-05.. | .. | .. | 4,738 | .. | .. | 3,089 | 7,827 | 1,315 | 1,764 | 326 | 44 | 2,137 | 151 | 2,485 | 307 | 929 | 9,187 |
| 1905-06.. | .. | .. | 4,751 | .. | .. | 2,372 | 7,126 | 1,501 | 1,057 | .. | 100 | 2,095 | 151 | 322 | 322 | 741 | 6,635 |
| 1905-07.. | .. | .. | 4,321 | .. | .. | 2,116 | 6,437 | 1,568 | .. | .. | .. | 2,041 | 181 | 1,928 | 315 | 1,205 | 7,368 |
| 1907-08.. | .. | .. | 4,806 | .. | .. | 2,538 | 7,344 | 1,524 | .. | .. | .. | 2,252 | 154 | 1,541 | 343 | 1,323 | 7,109 |
| 1908-09.. | .. | .. | 4,577 | .. | .. | 3,168 | 7,745 | 1,537 | .. | .. | .. | 2,636 | 151 | 1,131 | 359 | 1,466 | 7,283 |
| 1909-10.. | .. | .. | 4,811 | .. | .. | 2,537 | 7,348 | 1,517 | .. | .. | .. | 2,555 | 154 | 1,373 | 383 | 1,431 | 7,376 |
| 1910-11.. | .. | .. | 4,311 | .. | .. | 2,614 | 6,925 | 1,198 | 550 | .. | .. | 2,243 | .. | 1,602 | 376 | 873 | 7,056 |
| 1911-12.. | .. | .. | 5,116 | .. | .. | 3,060 | 8,376 | 1,523 | 482 | .. | .. | 2,568 | 308 | 1,968 | 376 | 1,015 | 8,230 |

Column 10 Police charges remitted by government.

TABLE XVI.—Bargain Bazar Notified Area.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | Total. | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Licenses. | Other sources. | Total. | Admin-istration and col-lection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conser-vancy. | Hospi-tals and dis-pensaries. | Public in-struction. | | Other heads. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capita-l. | Main-ten-ance. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1907-08.. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| for 9 months | .. | .. | 180 | .. | .. | 1,439 | 1,649 | 149 | .. | .. | .. | 1,228 | .. | .. | .. | 109 | 1,480 |
| 1908-09.. | .. | .. | 3,550 | .. | .. | 2,484 | 6,049 | 621 | .. | .. | .. | 2,785 | .. | 939 | .. | 59 | 4,844 |
| 1909-10.. | .. | .. | 2,636 | .. | .. | 2,485 | 5,101 | 643 | .. | .. | .. | 2,892 | .. | 1,419 | 24 | 121 | 5,099 |
| 1910-11.. | .. | .. | 2,330 | 200 | .. | 2,484 | 5,014 | 895 | .. | .. | .. | 9,006 | .. | 268 | 24 | 122 | 4,315 |
| 1911-12.. | .. | .. | 2,947 | 1,545 | .. | 2,778 | 7,276 | 925 | .. | .. | .. | 4,157 | 100 | 285 | 160 | 159 | 5,786 |

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area Nawabganj.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| | Ootro | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents | Loans. | Other sources. | Total | Admi- nistrat- ion and collec- tion to taxes. | Public safety | Water supply and drainage. | | Con- ser- vancy | Hos- pitals dis- pen- saries. | Public ins- truc- tion. | Other heads | Total. | |
| | | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs | | | Rs | Rs | | | | | | Rs |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1901-02 .. | Rs | .. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs | Rs | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | .. | 3,444 | 3,971 | .. | 1,719 | 9,134 | 946 | 1,376 | .. | 75 | 1,345 | 337 | 2,055 | 240 | 2,730 | 9,110 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | .. | 3,052 | 3,400 | .. | 1,878 | 8,939 | 1,220 | 1,991 | .. | 26 | 1,500 | 372 | 796 | 297 | 929 | 6,401 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | .. | 3,879 | 3,418 | .. | 4,479 | 11,770 | 1,131 | 1,283 | .. | 89 | 4,036 | 376 | 1,011 | 384 | 2,561 | 10,821 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | .. | 3,781 | 3,831 | .. | 1,591 | 9,193 | 1,710 | 1,033 | .. | .. | 1,884 | 420 | 4,135 | 466 | 1,623 | 11,261 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | .. | 3,664 | 4,003 | .. | 1,378 | 9,045 | 1,920 | 516 | .. | .. | 1,691 | 386 | 2,044 | 605 | 1,114 | 8,306 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | .. | 3,756 | 3,990 | .. | 1,956 | 9,042 | 1,846 | .. | .. | .. | 1,772 | .. | 1,623 | 633 | 1,854 | 8,727 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | .. | 3,336 | 4,594 | .. | 1,168 | 9,098 | 1,840 | .. | .. | .. | 1,927 | .. | 3,368 | 689 | 1,505 | 9,119 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 3,560 | 4,670 | .. | 1,219 | 9,479 | 1,892 | .. | .. | .. | 2,108 | .. | 2,838 | 587 | 1,698 | 9,123 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 3,430 | 4,722 | .. | 1,667 | 9,888 | 1,621 | .. | .. | .. | 2,596 | .. | 4,128 | 545 | 1,903 | 10,792 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 3,573 | 4,442 | .. | 1,422 | 9,437 | 1,469 | .. | .. | .. | 2,268 | .. | 2,268 | 476 | 1,865 | 8,846 |
| 1911-13 .. | .. | .. | 3,774 | 5,249 | .. | 3,927 | 13,950 | 1,465 | .. | .. | .. | 2,468 | 406 | 3,534 | 705 | 1,724 | 10,322 |

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVI.—Notified and Unnotified.

| Yr. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Admin-istration and Public collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Con-servancy. | Hos-pitals and dis-pen-saries. | Public works. | Public ins-truc-tion. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Mainten-ance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | .. | .. | 1,907 | 89 | .. | 1,279 | 3,275 | 428 | 715 | 36 | 28 | 708 | 90 | 23 | 487 | 347 | 2,866 |
| 1902-03 .. | .. | .. | 1,963 | 84 | .. | 1,505 | 3,552 | 399 | 679 | 44 | 42 | 674 | 69 | 93 | 484 | 427 | 2,911 |
| 1903-04 .. | .. | .. | 1,988 | 87 | .. | 3,373 | 5,448 | 341 | 698 | 9 | 1,145 | 796 | 69 | 242 | 449 | 363 | 4,107 |
| 1904-05 .. | .. | .. | 1,908 | 87 | .. | 1,626 | 3,631 | 413 | 956 | 45 | 384 | 895 | 69 | 9 | 477 | 483 | 3,681 |
| 1905-06 .. | .. | .. | 1,914 | 87 | .. | 1,524 | 3,527 | 384 | 240 | 43 | 1,721 | 946 | 69 | 85 | 468 | 715 | 4,668 |
| 1906-07 .. | .. | .. | 1,943 | 297 | .. | 1,444 | 3,689 | 370 | .. | .. | .. | 1,024 | .. | 1,809 | 383 | 497 | 4,086 |
| 1907-08 .. | .. | .. | 1,960 | 320 | .. | 2,794 | 5,074 | 455 | .. | .. | .. | 1,228 | .. | 2,013 | 417 | 896 | 4,509 |
| 1908-09 .. | .. | .. | 1,973 | 302 | .. | 2,067 | 4,342 | 559 | .. | .. | .. | 1,409 | .. | 1,495 | 422 | 375 | 4,260 |
| 1909-10 .. | .. | .. | 1,910 | 310 | .. | 1,580 | 3,800 | 562 | .. | .. | .. | 1,267 | .. | 1,605 | 341 | 497 | 4,282 |
| 1910-11 .. | .. | .. | 1,939 | 325 | .. | 1,378 | 3,642 | 592 | .. | .. | .. | 1,283 | .. | 1,308 | 427 | 406 | 4,011 |
| 1911-12 .. | .. | .. | 1,980 | 326 | .. | 1,769 | 4,053 | 571 | .. | .. | .. | 1,302 | 168 | 721 | 417 | 298 | 3,462 |

Column 10. Police charges remitted by Government.

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911*

| Thana | Sub-Inspectors. | Head constables | Constables. | Municipal police. | Town police. | Rural police. | Road police. |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Gonda .. | 3 | 4 | 58 | .. | .. | 278 | 8 |
| Tarabganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 217 | 6 |
| Utraula ... | 2 | 2 | 25 | .. | .. | 323 | 14 |
| Bihampur .. | 3 | 4 | 35 | .. | .. | 158 | 4 |
| Colonelganj .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | 12 | 257 | 2 |
| Wazirganj .. | 1 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | 119 | 8 |
| Sadullannagar.. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 154 | 6 |
| Itiathoko .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 5 | 243 | 4 |
| Tulshipur .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. | .. | 227 | 2 |
| Katra (Kauria) | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 4 | 160 | .. |
| Nawabganj .. | 1 | 2 | 83 | .. | .. | 121 | 6 |
| Andhial .. | 2 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 170 | 10 |
| Paraspur .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 167 | 2 |
| Srinagar .. | 1 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | 142 | 6 |
| Lallia .. | 1 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 177 | .. |
| Pachperwa .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 162 | .. |
| Birpur .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 165 | 4 |
| Civil reserve .. | 12 | 16 | 68 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Armed police .. | 1 | 16 | 101 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 41 | 61 | 457 | .. | 21 | 3,285 | 84 |

TABLE XVIII--*Education.*

| Year. | Schools and Colleges. | Total. | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | | Scholars. | | Schools | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 152 | 7,258 | 219 | 9 | 976 | 6 | 142 | 6,298 | 213 |
| 1902-03 .. | 176 | 8,630 | 180 | 7 | 994 | 19 | 169 | 7,636 | 161 |
| 1903-04 .. | 184 | 9,140 | 182 | 7 | 949 | 3 | 177 | 8,191 | 179 |
| 1904-05 .. | 199 | 10,050 | 184 | 6 | 859 | .. | 193 | 9,191 | 184 |
| 1905-06 .. | 235 | 11,671 | 237 | 6 | 928 | .. | 239 | 10,713 | 237 |
| 1906-07 .. | 258 | 12,737 | 412 | 5 | 806 | .. | 258 | 11,931 | 412 |
| 1907-08 .. | 254 | 12,806 | 467 | 6 | 1,053 | .. | 248 | 11,753 | 467 |
| 1908-09 .. | 240 | 12,207 | 455 | 6 | 985 | .. | 234 | 11,222 | 455 |
| 1909-10 .. | 236 | 12,147 | 469 | 6 | 989 | .. | 230 | 11,158 | 469 |
| 1910-11 .. | 237 | 11,696 | 494 | 6 | 894 | .. | 231 | 10,802 | 464 |
| 1911-12 .. | 232 | 12,010 | 450 | 6 | 946 | .. | 226 | 11,064 | 430 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Gonda.. | Gonda .. | Golaganj Mission School. | Middle Vernacular Aided | 137 |
| Utraula | Utraula .. | Utraula | Middle Vernacular. | 181 |
| Tarnab-ganj | Nawabganj | Nawabganj.. .. | Ditto .. | 104 |
| | Gwarich | Paraspur | Ditto .. | 193 |
| | Do. | Colonelganj .. | Ditto .. | 116 |
| B.—PRIMARY SCHOOLS | | | | |
| Gonda | Gonda.. | Mohalla Mahabrahmanan. | Lower Primary Aided. | 21 |
| | | Ram Das Palshala .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Dhanopur | Upper Primary.. | 74 |
| | | Khargupur.. .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Khorasa | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Mohnaun | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Aynh | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Intathoke | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Forbesganj .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Dubha Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Bangan | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Bankasia | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Preparatory School, Gonda. | Ditto .. | 106 |
| | | Gilauli | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Kamrawan.. .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Kauria Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Bishanpur Baria .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Pharanda | Lower Primary | 19 |
| | | Rajgarh | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Pera Sarai | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Srinagar | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Deoria Alawal .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Konchwa | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Maharajganj .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Mundoiwa | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Ramnagar | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Narainpur Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Ujaini Kalan | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Khargupur Bazar .. | Lower (Girls) .. | 14 |
| | | Girls' Model School, Gonda. | Lower Provincial | 51 |
| | | Dubha Rai | Lower Primary (Court of Wards) | 19 |
| | | Matwaria | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Bargaon | Upper Primary (Aided). | 69 |
| | | Bishanpur | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Bolwa Bazar | Lower Primary (Aided). | 12 |
| | | Siswaria | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Ramanpur | Ditto .. | 20 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Gonda—(conclude). | Gonda—(concl'd.). | Tirre Manomman .. | Lower Primary (Aided). | 19 |
| | | Torbi Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | | Dulhapur .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Bahlolpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Jahan Darya .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Puro Udai .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Pirthi Nath .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Subhagpur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Saraiyan .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Tilyani Kanungo .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Tilka .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Ueraina .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Baizpur .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Shekhapur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Paharapur .. | Upper Primary | 44 |
| | | Baraon .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Katra Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | Pahara-pur. | Balpur .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | | Mohammadpur .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Patsa Bhonka .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Usror .. | Do. (added) .. | 43 |
| | | Bhitauna Bakhtawar .. | Lower Primary (aided). | 33 |
| | | Nebwan Parsaura .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Tarabganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 69 |
| Tarabganj. | Digsir. | Paras .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Adampur .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Belsar .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Gauhani .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Sidhauti .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Rangi .. | Lower Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Tiwari Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Sarawan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Umri Bogamganj .. | Ditto .. | 82 |
| | | Jamtha .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Dirsia Kalan .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Kindhaura .. | Do. (aided) .. | 28 |
| | | Amdahi .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Taradih .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Pure Ghasi Ram .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Tewari Bazar Girls' school. | Do. (aided girls' school). | 16 |
| | | Adampur Girls' school.. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | Mahadewa | Khirya .. | Upper Primary .. | 64 |
| | | Wazirganj .. | Ditto .. | 88 |
| | | Chaubeypur .. | Lower Primary .. | 32 |
| | | Manjhara .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Piagpur .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Pure Panwar .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Beharia .. | Do. (aided) .. | 27 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued)

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Tarnaganj—(continued) | Maha- dewa— (concl'd) | Samra Shukhapur .. | Lower Primary (aided). | 28 |
| | | Mabadewa Girls' school. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | Navabganj | Nawabganj Mission .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Nawabganj Girls' school. | Lower Primary.. | 18 |
| | | Angbola .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Bishnoharpur .. | Upper Primary.. | 56 |
| | | Ashokpur .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Durjanpur .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Balapur .. | Lower Primary.. | 24 |
| | | Ramanpur .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Tikri .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| | | Tulsiapur Tirwa .. | Do (aided) .. | 32 |
| | | Dutt Nagar .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Ghauspur .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| | | Nakbra .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Nagwa .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | Gwarich. | Rudaulia .. | Upper Primary.. | 40 |
| | | Khargu Chandpur .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Dohras .. | Ditto .. | 89 |
| | | Bhanuiganj.. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Dubai .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Janki Nagai .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Charsari .. | Lower primary.. | 33 |
| | | Durgondwa .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Paska .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Baraul .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Sisai .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Pura Raghunath .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Masaulia .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Tewasi .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dhanun .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Jahangirwa .. | (aided) Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Kanjo Mas .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Karkhapur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Colonelganj Girls' school | Lower primary.. | 20 |
| | | Poraspur ditto | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Charhwan .. | (aided). Lower primary (Court of Wards). | 31 |
| Utraula. | Utraula. | Utraula Girls' school .. | Lower primary (aided) | 18 |
| | | Pind Khurd .. | Upper primary .. | |
| | | Pihar .. | Ditto .. | 74 |
| | | Nandauri .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| | | Bankatwa .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Qyamjote .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Mahwa .. | Ditto .. | 58 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Utraula—(contd.). | Utraula—(contd.). | Sridat Ganj .. | Upper primary .. | 50 |
| | | Ohamrupur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Husainabad Grant .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Gaur Ramuanpur .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Bank .. | Lower primary .. | 13 |
| | | Intai Rampur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bhairampur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Gokula .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | | (aided). | |
| | | Bisrampur .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Mahli .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Rukhi .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Sidsona .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Kodai Joto .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Dughra .. | Lower primary (Court of Wards). | 17 |
| | Maukupur. | Dhuswa .. | Upper primary .. | 51 |
| | | Machhigaon .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Maskanwan .. | Ditto .. | 110 |
| | | Bidjanagar .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhitaura .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Bairepur .. | Lower primary .. | 29 |
| | | Dinkarpur .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Raniganj .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Bandarhi .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | | (aided). | |
| | Sadulnagar. | Manijote .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Dhuswa Girls' school .. | Lower primary D. B. | 5 |
| | | Naskinwa ditto .. | Lower primary (aided). | 12 |
| | | Allauddinpur .. | Upper primary .. | 94 |
| | | Achalpur .. | Ditto .. | 72 |
| | | Itwa .. | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | | Kishanpur Grant .. | Lower primary .. | 27 |
| | | Hathiagarh .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Deoria .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Udaipur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | Babhnipair. | | (aided). | |
| | | Sarai Khas.. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Charu .. | Upper primary .. | 63 |
| | | Sabarpur .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Pair .. | Lower primary .. | 37 |
| | | Birpur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Naraicha .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Khamaria Buzurg .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | | (aided). | |
| | | Kot .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Sarwar Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Charu Girls' school .. | Ditto .. | 5 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Locality | Class | Average attendance |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Utraula—(concd.) | Barhapur | Barhya | Upper Primary .. | 79 |
| | | Fatehpur | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Qasba | Ditto .. | 93 |
| | | Bangawan | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Narharpur | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Baizpur | Lower Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Jagannathpur Grant .. | Do (aided) .. | 38 |
| | | Chari Ghat | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Balrampur. | Matura Bazar | Upper Primary .. | 88 |
| | | Mahrajganj | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Shoopur khas | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | | Bolha | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Sikkaipur | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Scoraha | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dehra | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Pipra | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | | Laukhahwa | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Balrampur | Ditto .. | 124 |
| | | Gangapur Banki | Lower Primary .. | 54 |
| | | Kormaita | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Gulaha | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Misaulha | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Baldeonagar | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Rampur Khagarjota .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Singhpur | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Lallia | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Noelra | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Ahmadin Balrampur .. | Upper Primary (aided) .. | 66 |
| | | Balrampur (Mission) .. | Lower Primary (aided) .. | 60 |
| | | Purainia Tal | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Chama Koto | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Arjun Nagar | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Phaenda Khurd | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Jeonar | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Rampur grant | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Bahn Kunyan | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Kharania | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Ghusyar | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Balrampur Girls' school .. | Upper Primary (aided) .. | 144 |
| | Tulshipur. | Tulshipur | Upper Primary .. | 81 |
| | | Ganjahwa | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Pawaspur Kamda | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Paohporwa | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | | Gamsari | Lower Primary .. | 44 |
| | | Udaipur | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Bhangha | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Madwanagar | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Chaudharidih | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Deoputa | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Bhojpur | Do. (aided) .. | 24 |
| | | Goplapur | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Sohiwa | Ditto .. | 25 |

| Names of roads. | | | | Length. | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----|----|---------|------|-----|
| I. Class installed roads. | | | | Miles | Fra. | Ft. |
| 1. | Gonda to Fyzabad | .. | .. | 24 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. | Gonda to Balrampur | .. | .. | 28 | 6 | 0 |
| 3. | Gonda to Utraula | .. | .. | 33 | 6 | 5 |
| 4. | Gonda to Bahramghat | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. | Gonda station road | .. | .. | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 6. | Kachori Station road | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 7. | Civil Station Circular road | .. | .. | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| 8. | Nawabganj to Lakarmandi | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. | Nawabganj to Colonelganj | .. | .. | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 10. | Nawabganj to Jhilia | .. | .. | 0 | 7 | 8 |
| 11. | Nawabganj to Kalikund | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 12. | Nawabganj to Utraula | .. | .. | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. | Mankapur Railway feeder | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 14. | Cross road | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 15. | Utraula Municipal road | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| 16. | Intiathoko to Khargupur | .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 147 | 2 | 8 |
| II. A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout. | | | | | | |
| 1. | Gonda to Bahramghat | .. | .. | 22 | 2 | 0 |
| 2. | Gonda to Bilsar | .. | .. | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| 3. | Gonda Station to Utraula road | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. | Sadullanagar to Qasba | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| 5. | Qasba to Bahnan | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| 6. | Rohra to Gumrighat | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| 7. | Nawabganj to Bhandar Dip | .. | .. | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 84 | 4 | 0 |
| II. B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained. | | | | | | |
| 1. | Utraula to Pachperwa | .. | .. | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. | Utraula to Tulshipur | .. | .. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. | Balrampur to Bahraich | .. | .. | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| 4. | Chaudhari Dih to Khargupur | .. | .. | 22 | 4 | 0 |
| 5. | Colonelganj to Maharajganj | .. | .. | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 6. | Laohmanpur to Mathura | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| 7. | Luchya Tal to Abkari | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 8. | Colonelganj to Nawabganj | .. | .. | 34 | 4 | 0 |
| 9. | Mankapur to Bahnan | .. | .. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 153 | 6 | 0 |
| V. Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained | | | | | | |
| 1. | Colonelganj to Bahraich | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 0 |
| 2. | Maijapur Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3. | Balrampur to Chaudhari Dih | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. | Balrampur to Tulshipur | .. | .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 5. | Balrampur to Utraula | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Carried over | | | | 56 | 7 | 0 |

| Names of roads, | | | | Length, | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|---------|------|-----|
| | | | | M. | Fms. | Ft. |
| Brought forward | .. | .. | .. | ML | | |
| 6. Darzi Ke Kuan to Manwar. | .. | .. | .. | 66 | 7 | 0 |
| 7. Belsar to Begamganj | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 | 0 |
| 8. Bhdyanagar to Dumaiya Dih | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, | .. | .. | .. | 78 | 1 | 0 |
| VI.—Sixth class road cleared only | | | | | | |
| 1. Gonda Cemetery road | .. | .. | .. | | | |
| 2. Gonda Town Circular road | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 3. Balpur to Kamynar ferry | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Balpur to Katra | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 6 | 0 |
| 5. Parsa to Balpur Katra road | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| 6. Bilpur to Dubha | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Wazirganj to Dhemua ferry | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| 8. Ruusa to Tikri Station | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 6 | 0 |
| 9. Dursia to Tarabganj | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |
| 10. Sadullahnagar to Mankapur | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. Sadullahnagar to Rehra | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 6 | 0 |
| 12. Rehra to Baglubihiat | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| 13. Sinagar to Intiaihoke | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| 14. Tulshipur to Pachporwa | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. Tulshipur to Baghora Tal | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Balrampur to Retwagara | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 154 | 6 | 0 |
| Grand Total | .. | .. | .. | 618 | 3 | 8 |

Ferries, 1911.

| River. | Ferry. | Village. | Pargana. | Tahsil. | Management. | Income. Rs. |
|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|
| Ghagra | Ajudhia | Lakarmandi | Nawabganj | Tarabganj | B. N. W. R. | 1,335 |
| | Sardaha | Bargadia | Gwarich | Do. | Ditto | 200 |
| | Lorhoma | Muhammampur | Do. | Do. | Ditto | 650 |
| | Dhanuli | Paska | Do | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Miranghat | Jatpur | Nawabganj | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Kanyar | Bhawan | Gwarich | Do. | Ditto | 590 |
| | Sihoro | Manjha | Digir | Do. | Ditto | 720 |
| | Koolawat | Sunauli | Gwarich | Do. | Ditto | 580 |
| | Dhomon | Beonda | Digir | Do. | Ditto | 1,450 |
| | Aili | Aili | Do. | Do. | Private | .. |
| Sarju | Paras | Paras | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Badadurpur | Badadurpur | Do | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Katra | Katra | Gwarich | Gonda | District Board | 1,089 |
| | Dhukia | Shahbazpur | Digir | Tarabganj | Ditto | 35 |
| | Mahuna | Mahuna | Fahrapur | Gonda | Private | 110 |
| | Kachnapur | Kachnapur | Gwarich | Tarabganj | Do. | 30 |
| | Barwaghat | Saraya Sakatpur | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Bhauriganj | Bhauriganj | Do. | Do. | Do. | 15 |
| | Kakraba | Kakraba | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Liloi Ghnt | Dhomon | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Deo Ghnt | Charsandi | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |

[illegible]

Ferries, 1911.

| River. | Ferry. | Village. | Pargana. | Tahsil. | Management. | Income. Rs. |
|----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Toltri.. | Sajhia .. | Sajhia .. | Digsir | Tarbhaganj | Private | .. |
| | Jhujharipur | Jhujharipur | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Singha Chanda | Singha Chanda | Mahadewa | Do. | Do. | 8 |
| | Rampur | Tengraha | Digsir | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Singha | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Adhapur | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Rupipur | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Tengraha | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 20 |
| | Bhopatpur | Ramoharapur | Mahadewa | Do. | Do. | 15 |
| | Kolhanpurwa Pan- | Bhopatpur | Navabganj | Do. | Do. | 5 |
| | dal of Bhopatpur | Kharagpur | Ditto | Do. | Do. | 20 |
| | Dhamua | Bishnoharapur | Do. | Do. | Do. | 20 |
| | Chaukharin | Chaukharin | Ditto | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Ditto | Ditto | Mahadewa | Do. | Do. | .. |
| Rapti | Rampur | Rampur | Digsir | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Garsar | Gorsar | Do. | Do. | District Board | 310 |
| | Karnahna | Nand Mahra | Utraula | Utraula | Ditto | 975 |
| | Materia | Materia | Do. | Do. | Ditto | 800 |
| | Pipra .. | Pipra | Do. | Do. | Ditto | 240 |
| | Fatehpur | Fatehpur | Do. | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Kondri | Kondri | Bakrampur | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Bela | Bela .. | Do. | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Sisai | Sisai .. | Do. | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Mathura | Mathura | Do. | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | Chauka | Do. | Do. | Do. | Ditto | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5,450 |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

[illegible]

Ferries, 1911.

| River. | Ferry. | Village. | Pargana. | Tahsil. | Management. | Income. |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Kunney—(concluded). | Belwaghat | .. | .. | .. | Private | Rs. 15 |
| | Kinlauri | .. | Sadullahnagar Budhapur | Utraula Do. | Do. | 8 |
| Bisui | Singar Ghat | .. | .. | .. | .. | 213 |
| | Dudraha | .. | Sadullahnagar Budhapur | Do. | Distriot Board | 8 |
| | Agya .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Private | 10 |
| | Piderya | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Haria | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Panderya | .. | Babhnipair | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Bhartha | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 3 |
| | Kakraghat | .. | Manakpur | Do. | Do. | 6 |
| | Katharha | .. | Sadullahnagar | Do. | Do. | 25 |
| | Amghati | .. | Manakpur | Do. | Do. | 6 |
| | Belgaghat | .. | Sadullahnagar | Do. | Do. | 4 |
| Sangwa | Birpur | .. | Babhnipair | Do. | Do. | 6 |
| | Ghosaila | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | .. |
| | Agya .. | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 80 |
| | Dandha | .. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 25 |

LIST OF POST OFFICES.

| Tahsil | Pargana | Offices. | Class | Management. |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Gonda | Gonda | Gonda .. | Head office .. | Imperial |
| | | Gonda town .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | | Birgaon .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Itiathok .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Kauria .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Khargupur .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Srinagar .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Dhanapur .. | Do .. | Do |
| | Paharapur | Manjapur .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Katra .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Dubbi Bazar .. | Do .. | Do |
| | Digair | Tarabganj .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | | Amdahi .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Ranga .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Bolsa .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Beganganj .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| Tarabganj | Gwarich | Colonelganj .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Paska .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Paraspur .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | | Uster .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | Nawabganj | Nawabganj .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Pure Sheodhyanaganj .. | Do .. | Do |
| | Mahadeva | Wazirganj .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | Utraula | Utraula .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Ilai Rampur .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Mahua .. | Do .. | Do |
| | Utraula | Mankapur .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | | Bidunazar .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Rohia Bazar .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Maskunwan R S. .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Patijia Buzurg .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Andharia .. | Do .. | Do |
| Utraula | Sadullanagar | Sadullanagar .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Purpur .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Babhanjot .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Bulrampur .. | Sub-office .. | Do |
| | Dalrampur | Gauia .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Behampur R S .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Belrampur Chauk .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Laha .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Harraya .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Kawapur .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Mathura Bazar .. | Do .. | Do |
| | | Tulsipur .. | Sub office .. | Do |
| | Tulsipur | Jarwa .. | Branch office .. | Do |
| | | Phohperwa .. | Do .. | Do |

MARKETS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Market days. |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gonda | Gonda | Gonda | Daily. |
| | | Khurasa | Do. |
| | | Sultanjot Darzi Ka Kuan .. | Do. |
| | | Jigna | Do. |
| | | Birgaon | Do. |
| | | Parade Forbesganj | Do. |
| | | Pendaran Rajgarh | Do. |
| | | Retwa gara | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Dhanepur | Daily. |
| | | Ayah | Do. |
| | | Itiathoke | Do. |
| | | Khargupur | Do. |
| | | Bishanpur Belsharia | Do. |
| | | Jankinagar Maharajganj .. | Do. |
| | | Kauria | Do. |
| | | Mahon | Do. |
| | | Dublu | Do. |
| | Paharapur | Birpur Katra | Do. |
| | | Balpur Harari | Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| Tarab- ganj. | Digsir | Paras | Monday and Friday |
| | | Parsada | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Umri Begumganj | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Kindhaura | Ditto. |
| | | Manhara Tewariipur | Monday and Friday. |
| | Gwarich | Chandpur Sukulpur | Ditto. |
| | | Tengraha Rampur | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Colonelganj | Daily. |
| | | Bhauriganj | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Paska | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Mangura | Ditto. |
| | | Fatehpur Pahladganj | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Mahadeva | Terhi | Tuesday. |
| | | Barauli | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Shahpur | Ditto. |
| | | Paraspur | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Ohnubepur | Ditto. |
| Nawabganj | Mahadeva | Kadipur | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Bharhapara Thakorganj .. | Sunday and Wed- nesday. |
| | Nawabganj | Nawabganj | Daily. |

MARKETS.

| Tahsil | Pargana | Town or village | Market days. |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Utraula | Utraula | Utraula .. | Daily. |
| | | " Mazharidh .. | Thurs-day |
| | | Deoria Jungah .. | Do. |
| | | Itai Rampur .. | Wednesday |
| | | Bank Bhawanipur .. | Tuesday. |
| | Mankapur | Birehra .. | Sunday. |
| | | Mankapur Ramganj .. | Daily |
| | | Machilgaon .. | Do |
| | | Harnat ur .. | Do. |
| | | Bidhanagar .. | Do |
| | Sadullunagar | Bhitua Musiganj .. | Tuesday and Fri- day |
| | | Machinwan Maharaigauj .. | Ditto |
| | Babhnipair | Sadullunagar .. | Ditto. |
| | | Robra .. | Daily |
| | Babhnipair | Ohhapi .. | Sunday and Thurs- day |
| | | Bhitia .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mahuli khori Bhagwanganj .. | Ditto. |
| | Buhapur | Sabarpur .. | Ditto |
| | | Sahapur .. | Daily. |
| | | Dabhanjot .. | Monday. |
| | | Ahyar .. | Tues-day. |
| | Baliampur | Chaughat .. | Daily |
| | | Baliampur .. | Do |
| | | Shunkarnagar .. | Do |
| | | Mithura Bazar .. | Do. |
| | | Sheoputa .. | Do |
| | | Pipra .. | Monday. |
| | | Baldeonagar .. | Daily. |
| | | Niwarpur Kawanpur .. | Do |
| | | Gularina Khazimchi .. | Do. |
| | | Bahampur Bhagwatiganj .. | Do. |
| | Tulsipur | Maharajganj .. | Do. |
| | | Ratanpur Bahaduriganj .. | Do |
| | | Tulsipur .. | Do. |
| | Tulsipur | Pachpawan .. | Wednesday |
| | | Gonsauri .. | Friday |

List of Taluqdars holding land in Gondu district, 1912

| No. | Name of Taluqa | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Villages | | Area. | Revenue | Parganas in which estate lies | Remarks. |
|-----|----------------|--|------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | Whole | Part. | | | | |
| 1 | Kaparthala .. | Raja-i Raygan Sir Jagat Jot Singh | S.Mh .. | 9 | 1 | 830 | Rs 363 | Gwarich, Barharapur. | Under Court of Wards. |
| 2 | Bakampur .. | Bhadur, K.O.S.I. Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh. | Janwar .. | 778 | 26 | 859,287 | 6,11,413 | Bikampur, Tulshipur, Gonda, Sadullannagar, Utraula and Mahadeva. | |
| 3 | Ajedhya .. | Maharaj Jagdamba Debi. | Brathman.. | 226 | 37 | 186,931 | 1,96,886 | Gonda, Digair, Nawabganj, Paharpur, Gwarich, Mankapur and Mahadeva. | |
| 4 | Gangvan .. | Rani Itraj Kunwar | Janwar .. | 3 | .. | 1,887 | 2,050 | Gonda and Paharpur | |
| 5 | Piyegpur .. | Raja Bindeshwar | Do. .. | 21 | .. | 13,147 | 11,781 | Bibhupur. | |
| 6 | Prasapur .. | Rani Janki Kunwar | Kalhan. .. | 27 | 22 | 26,791 | 33,646 | Gwarich, Mahadeva and Digair | |
| 7 | Utraula .. | Raja Mumtan Ali Khan. | Pathan .. | 73 | 3 | 42,668 | 35,520 | Utraula, Sadullannagar, Farhapur, Mankapur and Gonda. | |
| 8 | Babhinpur .. | Raja Lok Singh | Kalbans .. | 6 | 1 | 2,548 | 2,416 | Babhinpur | |
| 9 | Bhinga .. | Rani Jaroj Kunwar Raja Udbai Partab Singh | Biscn .. | 24 | 3 | 11,923 | 17,105 | Gonda, Paharpur, and Digair. | |
| 10 | Mahagawan .. | Bh. Raghuraj Singh | Do .. | 21 | 17 | 16,568 | 14,367 | Burhapur, Mahadeva, and Sadullannagar | |
| 11 | Mankapur .. | Raja Raghuraj Singh | Do .. | 162 | 19 | 51,816 | 41,348 | Mankapur, Nawabganj, and Mahadeva. | |
| 12 | Singha Chanda | Under Court of Wards. | .. | 81 | 17 | 22,950 | 95,221 | Mahadeva, Paharpur, Gonda, Digair. | |

List of Taluqdars holding land in Gonda District, 1912.

| No. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Villages. | | Area. | Revenue. | Pargana in which estate lies | Remarks. |
|-----|------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--|----------|
| | | | | Whole. | Part. | | | | |
| 13 | Singha Chanda Ramnagar .. | Bh. Ambika Dat Ram. Under Court of Wards. | Brahman.. Do. | 28 63 | 23 29 | 29,004 50,740 | Rs. 34,219 53,274 | Nawanbanj and Gwarich Gonda, Mahadeva, Digsir, Pahrapur, Gwarich, Nawanbanj, Manikpur, Sadullahnagar, Babhinpur and Burhapur. Gonda, Pahrapur, Nawanbanj, and Gwarich. Gwarich, Utraula, Pahrapur. Nawanbanj, and Burhapur. Gwarich, Pahrapur. | |
| 14 | Maswari Basantpur. | Mahant Santnain D.s. | Nazakshahi | 23 | 14 | 16,959 | 19,450 | | |
| 15 | Kamir Deoli .. | Thr Harnath Kunwar. | Kalhans .. | 43 | 12 | 27,475 | 20,233 | | |
| 16 | Dhanawan .. | Thr. Sorfraz Kunwar | Do. .. | 33 | 14 | 23,119 | 29,340 | | |
| 17 | Shahpur .. | Thr. N a g o s h a r Bakht Singh. | Do. .. | 29 | 20 | 20,527 | 24,828 | Gwarich, Pahrapur and Nawanbanj. | |
| 18 | Ata .. | B. Amresh Bahadur Singh. | Do. .. | 14 | 3 | 10,837 | 14,085 | Gwarich. | |
| 19 | Pasta .. | Thr. Indra Bihadar Singh. | Do .. | 14 | 4 | 22,546 | 16,430 | Gwarich and Mahadeva. | |
| 20 | Mustafabad Changiria. | Ditto .. | Do .. | 3 | .. | 991 | 1,570 | Gwarich. | |
| 21 | Birwa .. | Hanwant Ram .. | Bisen .. | .. | 1 | 500 | 175 | Gonda. | |
| * | Do. Belahra | Raja Abdul Hasan Khan. | Fathan .. | 114 | 12 | 32,123 | 36,090 | Gonda, Pahrapur, Digsir. Gwarich and Nawanbanj. | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|----|---|-------|-------|----------|
| 22 | Chachapur Umra | Thar Satta Bekhsh | Gau | 1 | | 213 | 120 | Pabarpur |
| | Sumra | Singh | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chahhari | Rani Lachman Kuer | Sikh | .. | 2 | 578 | 750 | Gwarich |
| 24 | Deetala | Sardar Jigol Singh br Jura Kuer | Bisen | 7 | 1 | 6,061 | 5,050 | Gonda |

One half of the estate is now in possession of the Maharaja of Bilaspur and the other half of Bolahia in Bura Banki.

BAHRAICH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLV

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Bahraich and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1914.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Bahraich District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).

Page 29.

| Rainfall | | | | 1901-1911. |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|------------|
| 1901 | ... | ... | ... | 39.28 |
| 1902 | ... | ... | ... | 40.75 |
| 1903 | ... | ... | ... | 55.03 |
| 1904 | ... | ... | ... | 42.57 |
| 1905 | ... | ... | ... | 33.05 |
| 1906 | .. | ... | ... | 41.03 |
| 1907 | ... | ... | ... | 18.38 |
| 1908 | ... | ... | ... | 26.94 |
| 1909 | ... | ... | ... | 43.33 |
| 1910 | ... | ... | ... | 47.13 |
| 1911 | ... | ... | ... | 43.27 |

Page 31.

Plague appeared in Bahraich city in March 1903. The mortality is given in table IV.

Page 34.

Total cultivated area (1911) ... 993,851 acres.

Page 39.

Area under maize in 1911 ... 234,440 acres.

Page 44 —FAMINE.

In view of the severe famine of 1907-8 the remarks on famine in the text need modification.

In 1896-7 the kharif was only 50 per cent. of the normal but the rabi was a good one, and there was no necessity for Government relief.

In 1907-8 the famine was due not to the failure of a single monsoon, but to a succession of bad harvests. A severe frost seriously damaged the rabi crop of 1904-5, drought damaged the kharif of 1905, and although the rabi of 1905-6 was good, the kharif of 1906 was much damaged by flood, succeeded by drought.

In the spring of 1907 the rain came too late to prevent damage by drought to the unirrigated crops, and the rain when it came was excessive and injurious.

Thus when the monsoon of 1907 gave only 18 inches instead of 45, Bahraich had had only one good harvest out of the previous five.

In 1907 the rainfall, though below the average, was sufficient until the end of July; Bahraich received very little rain in August and none in September and October. Early rice and maize almost totally failed, while transplanted rice failed completely. The lightness of the Christmas rains of 1907 completed the damage to the rabi of 1907-8, as the sub-soil contained no moisture.

Reliefs works were opened in December 1907, and at the end of January 1908 there were 70,000 persons on the works, at the end of February 166,000, and at the end of March 222,000.

Altogether 28 works were opened, and the number of persons on relief never fell below 180,000, even during the rabi harvesting of 1908. After a fall of rain in the middle of May the large camps were sub-divided.

Mr. Spencer, the Deputy Commissioner, was assisted by five military officers, and the severe epidemic of cholera in the hot weather of 1908 was successfully dealt with.

The monsoon of 1908 opened in June, the number of persons on relief works fell to 17,000 in the third week of August, and the works closed at the end of the month.

Four poor houses were opened in the district but the number of casual wanderers relieved was remarkably small.

Page 55.—ROADS.

The length of metalled road in the district has increased considerably since 1901, and there are now over 40 miles of metalled roads outside the municipal and notified areas.

Page 64.

Bhinga and Nanpara became notified areas on April 1st, 1904, and April 1st, 1913, respectively.

Page 95.

The Deputy Commissioner is now assisted by an Assistant Commissioner, three Deputy Collectors and three Tahsildars; two of the Deputy Collectors being in charge of sub-divisions and one in charge of the Treasury.

Sessions are held by a Sessions and Subordinate Judge stationed at Bahraich.

Page 105.

In 1909 three new thanas were constituted; Sonwan, Hazurpur and Rupaidiha. Each has an area of about 150 square miles, with an average population of 55,000. Rupaidiha was formed by reducing the areas of the large thanas of Nanpara, Malhipur and Motipur, Sonwan by reducing those of Bhinga, Bahraich, Malhipur and Ikauna; and Hazurpur by reducing those of Kaisarganj, Payagpur, Bahraich and Fakhrpur.

Page 108.

The Bahraich distillery was abolished on April 1st, 1906, its place being taken by a bonded warehouse.

Proof liquor in 1911 paid a duty of Rs. 3 per gallon, and under proof liquor Rs. 2-4-0.

The outstills in 1911 had been reduced to 45, but paid Rs. 16,650 in licence fees.

Page 181.—GANDARA.

The estate was taken under Court of Wards' management in March 1910 and released in March 1911.

Page 188.—JAGTAPUR.

Jagtapur was taken under Court of Wards' management on 15th May 1906 as the owner Thakur Chandrpal Singh was of weak intellect. This property is still under the direct management of the Deputy Commissioner. The ward's son Thakur Lal Ram Pertab Singh, is being educated at the Colvin School at Lucknow. The property is a small one and comprises 15 pattis with a total land revenue roll of Rs. 7,892 the Government revenue is Rs. 2,247. During the management savings amounting to Rs. 23,200 have been effected and have been invested in Government paper.

Page 210.—NANPARA.

Raja Muhammad Sadiq Khan died at Mecca in 1907 and the estate has been, since his death, under the management of the Court of Wards. The property comprises 364 Mahals and shares with a rental of Rs. 9,89,000 paying a land revenue of Rs. 2,89,300.

There is a Special Manager and an Assistant Manager with a full staff of four Sarbrahkars and sixteen Zilladers.

Page 215.—PAYAGPUR.

The estate was taken over by the Court of Wards on March 1st, 1905, and finally released on September 23rd, 1911, on Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh attaining his majority.

Gazetteer of Bahraich.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BAHRAICH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1919 <i>Fasli</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | ix |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | x |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xi |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses <i>Fasli</i> : 1919 | xii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xiii |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xiv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xv |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xvi |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xvii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities of Bahraich | xviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1911 | xxi |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxii |
| TABLE XIX.—Cattle census of 1909 (1816 <i>Fasli</i>) | xxiii |
| Schools, 1918 | xxiv |
| Roads | xxv |
| List of ferries | xxxi |
| List of pounds | xxxii |
| Markets, 1912 | xxxiii |
| Fairs, 1912 | xxxvi |
| Post offices, 1912 | xli |
| List of Talukadars, 1912.. .. . | xlii |
| Pedigree of the Janwars | xlv |

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus | | | Muslimans. | | | Others. | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons. | Males | Females. | Persons | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Bahruch .. | 395,569 | 204,530 | 191,039 | 330,995 | 171,318 | 159,777 | 64,100 | 33,074 | 31,032 | 468 | 238 | 230 |
| Kanarganj .. | 336,868 | 175,130 | 161,438 | 271,760 | 141,796 | 129,061 | 61,923 | 33,620 | 31,463 | 185 | 114 | 71 |
| Nanpara .. | 315,240 | 164,634 | 150,606 | 243,060 | 126,343 | 113,717 | 73,431 | 37,383 | 34,548 | 749 | 408 | 341 |
| Total .. | 1,047,677 | 544,191 | 503,083 | 844,815 | 439,357 | 405,458 | 201,460 | 104,477 | 96,983 | 1,402 | 760 | 642 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| Number. | Name of district. | Serial number. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 45 | Bahraich. | 1 | Payagpur | 94,876 | 48,090 | 46,212 | 87,107 | 44,710 | 42,897 | 7,763 | 3,950 | 3,813 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| | | 2 | Itana | 58,712 | 30,520 | 28,192 | 58,377 | 27,794 | 26,843 | 5,311 | 2,775 | 2,536 | 24 | 11 | 13 |
| | | 3 | Bhinga | 107,649 | 55,980 | 51,059 | 89,626 | 46,513 | 43,113 | 17,986 | 9,442 | 8,524 | 57 | 35 | 23 |
| | | 4 | Fakharpur | 87,998 | 45,922 | 42,076 | 70,444 | 36,765 | 33,689 | 17,514 | 9,140 | 8,374 | 40 | 27 | 13 |
| | | 5 | Kaisarganj | 79,214 | 41,220 | 37,994 | 67,274 | 30,081 | 27,193 | 21,891 | 11,111 | 10,780 | 49 | 28 | 21 |
| | | 6 | Hazarganj | 56,204 | 29,137 | 27,067 | 47,091 | 24,424 | 22,667 | 9,088 | 4,700 | 4,398 | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | | 7 | Bahraich | 121,842 | 63,420 | 58,492 | 86,475 | 45,271 | 41,204 | 34,988 | 17,959 | 17,025 | 384 | 190 | 194 |
| | | 8 | Nanpara | 87,054 | 44,615 | 42,489 | 58,120 | 29,897 | 28,223 | 26,818 | 14,394 | 13,924 | 616 | 324 | 292 |
| | | 9 | Mohipur | 46,805 | 24,972 | 21,888 | 39,869 | 20,628 | 18,181 | 8,191 | 4,485 | 3,696 | 15 | 9 | 6 |
| | | 10 | Malhipur | 54,517 | 27,691 | 26,626 | 41,595 | 21,274 | 20,201 | 12,986 | 6,590 | 6,346 | 46 | 27 | 19 |
| | | 11 | Khairighat | 50,804 | 26,061 | 24,288 | 43,901 | 22,748 | 21,163 | 6,375 | 3,284 | 3,091 | 28 | 19 | 9 |
| | | 12 | Sujauli | 20,449 | 12,104 | 8,545 | 16,359 | 9,763 | 7,196 | 3,665 | 2,823 | 1,842 | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| | | 13 | Sisaiya | 64,112 | 33,357 | 30,755 | 58,479 | 29,370 | 27,109 | 7,686 | 3,961 | 3,625 | 47 | 26 | 21 |
| | | 14 | Sonwan | 62,047 | 31,977 | 30,070 | 63,730 | 27,577 | 26,163 | 8,917 | 4,400 | 3,917 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 15 | Rupaidih | 55,692 | 28,753 | 26,940 | 44,088 | 22,712 | 21,328 | 11,611 | 6,013 | 5,598 | 43 | 27 | 16 |
| | | | Total | 1,047,677 | 544,691 | 503,086 | 844,815 | 439,367 | 405,458 | 201,480 | 104,477 | 96,983 | 1,402 | 760 | 642 |

TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 .. | 48,408 | 22,602 | 20,801 | 41.28 | 27,642 | 14,438 | 13,204 | 26.29 |
| 1902 .. | 49,604 | 25,668 | 23,936 | 47.18 | 32,106 | 16,716 | 15,451 | 30.59 |
| 1903 .. | 50,569 | 26,879 | 24,190 | 48.09 | 40,568 | 21,054 | 19,509 | 38.59 |
| 1904 .. | 48,011 | 25,408 | 23,503 | 46.52 | 34,261 | 17,353 | 16,908 | 32.58 |
| 1905 .. | 44,476 | 23,102 | 21,313 | 42.30 | 38,216 | 20,039 | 18,177 | 36.35 |
| 1906 .. | 47,881 | 24,825 | 23,056 | 45.54 | 39,639 | 20,728 | 18,916 | 37.70 |
| 1907 .. | 45,115 | 23,481 | 21,631 | 42.91 | 34,741 | 18,372 | 16,372 | 33.05 |
| 1908 .. | 28,464 | 14,906 | 13,498 | 27.07 | 57,409 | 30,693 | 26,716 | 54.00 |
| 1909 .. | 31,295 | 16,476 | 14,819 | 29.76 | 40,303 | 20,421 | 19,882 | 38.48 |
| 1910 .. | 41,391 | 21,700 | 19,691 | 39.36 | 34,230 | 17,946 | 16,284 | 32.55 |
| 1911 .. | 46,727 | 24,501 | 22,226 | 21.14 | 35,874 | 19,091 | 16,783 | 34.12 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | | | Total deaths from— | | | | |
|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| | | | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 |
| 1901 | .. | .. | 27,642 | .. | 1,863 | 8 | 19,155 26 |
| 1902 | .. | .. | 32,106 | .. | 772 | 39 | 22,434 17 |
| 1903 | .. | .. | 40,563 | 2 | 1,580 | 185 | 23,706 31 |
| 1904 | .. | .. | 34,261 | 1,447 | 26 | 543 | 21,763 33 |
| 1905 | .. | .. | 38,216 | 833 | 8,054 | 199 | 24,723 20 |
| 1906 | .. | .. | 39,689 | 725 | 8,139 | 163 | 21,441 24 |
| 1907 | .. | .. | 34,744 | 360 | 1,846 | 26 | 21,294 9 |
| 1908 | .. | .. | 57,409 | 123 | 4,864 | 1,108 | 38,508 48 |
| 1909 | .. | .. | 40,303 | 18 | 55 | 18 | 33,710 9 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 34,230 | 226 | 805 | 12 | 24,615 20 |
| 1911 | .. | .. | 35,874 | 1,122 | 2,509 | 54 | 21,771 33 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasal.

| Fargana and tahsil, | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | Double cropped. |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | Other sources. | | | | |
| | | | | Total | Wells | Tanks. | Acres. | Acres. | | | |
| 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Ikana .. | 161,823 | 12,989 | 40,410 | 17,426 | 3,790 | • | 13,636 | 91,017 | 108,473 | 51,415 | |
| Bahraich .. | 209,207 | 16,663 | 32,061 | 21,605 | 3,953 | • | 20,653 | 136,875 | 161,480 | 52,944 | |
| Bhanga .. | 118,839 | 14,061 | 14,409 | 1,366 | 278 | • | 1,288 | 88,293 | 89,859 | 44,480 | |
| Tulsipur .. | 39,466 | 3,921 | 17,881 | 71 | " | • | 69 | 18,193 | 18,264 | 5,986 | |
| Total Tahsil Bahraich .. | 528,824 | 45,984 | 104,764 | 43,668 | 8,023 | • | 35,646 | 334,408 | 378,076 | 164,825 | |
| Husampur .. | 102,271 | 18,526 | 53,536 | 589 | 409 | • | 130 | 119,650 | 120,189 | 66,159 | |
| Baharpur .. | 244,168 | 33,746 | 57,252 | 450 | 340 | • | 110 | 152,720 | 168,170 | 74,940 | |
| Total Tahsil Kalsarganj .. | 426,439 | 52,272 | 110,808 | 989 | 749 | • | 240 | 272,370 | 273,359 | 141,090 | |
| Nanpara .. | 310,865 | 26,715 | 81,039 | 2,305 | 567 | • | 2,038 | 200,816 | 204,121 | 67,110 | |
| Dharnapur .. | 84,663 | 11,916 | 45,667 | 48 | 48 | • | • | 27,132 | 27,180 | 10,891 | |
| Charda .. | 120,741 | 8,632 | 17,717 | 2,350 | 74 | • | 2,377 | 92,032 | 94,402 | 29,571 | |
| Total Tahsil Nanpara .. | 516,269 | 47,263 | 144,313 | 4,703 | 389 | • | 4,315 | 320,000 | 324,703 | 107,575 | |
| Grand Total .. | 1,481,532 | 145,509 | 369,985 | 49,360 | 9,159 | • | 40,201 | 926,778 | 976,138 | 403,400 | |
| Reserved Forests .. | 213,944 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Total District .. | 1,695,476 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |

* Not available

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nanpara.

| Year. | Rabi | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Wheat. alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram, peas and masur. | Oilseeds. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Juar. | Kodan. | Sugar- cane. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 186,378 | 47,406 | 23,253 | 23,921 | 18,645 | 19,696 | 240,307 | 103,378 | 25,779 | 9,241 | 63,960 | 407 |
| 1310 .. | 186,199 | 50,110 | 24,507 | 16,698 | 15,986 | 26,791 | 237,785 | 97,025 | 53,492 | 8,065 | 3,212 | 217 |
| 1311 .. | 227,374 | 70,161 | 28,494 | 27,195 | 13,298 | 34,826 | 235,665 | 98,492 | 59,592 | 9,676 | 7,327 | 224 |
| 1312 .. | 200,845 | 64,800 | 21,198 | 23,762 | 11,632 | 30,952 | 228,907 | 105,857 | 45,119 | 5,803 | 8,457 | 365 |
| 1313 .. | 190,433 | 58,563 | 22,903 | 25,147 | 26,057 | 24,611 | 229,848 | 109,780 | 42,046 | 5,331 | 9,152 | 531 |
| 1314 .. | 226,998 | 59,446 | 27,593 | 31,100 | 271,121 | 27,067 | 286,843 | 120,463 | 41,287 | 7,650 | 10,402 | 486 |
| 1315 .. | 117,327 | 28,971 | 17,501 | 30,556 | 18,287 | 10,742 | 223,670 | 92,693 | 56,592 | 9,384 | 35,532 | 684 |
| 1316 .. | 124,932 | 30,537 | 22,670 | 24,709 | 31,923 | 14,363 | 239,542 | 76,372 | 63,685 | 16,061 | 49,466 | 367 |
| 1317 .. | 159,532 | 36,527 | 22,854 | 30,872 | 43,634 | 24,399 | 249,307 | 75,046 | 65,357 | 20,933 | 45,294 | 110 |
| 1318 .. | 212,951 | 59,149 | 25,425 | 35,929 | 67,215 | 23,746 | 225,605 | 94,992 | 51,673 | 6,499 | 34,053 | 199 |
| 1319 .. | 212,800 | 53,638 | 20,638 | 27,132 | 75,701 | 30,333 | 219,018 | 91,563 | 59,416 | 7,655 | 29,631 | 300 |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taluk Kaisarganj.

| Year— | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed | Gram, peas and masur. | Oil seeds. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Juar. | Kodan. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 176,713 | 69,019 | 11,235 | 34,271 | 13,385 | 10,371 | 218,705 | 63,900 | 118,395 | 3,068 | 6,131 | 2,947 |
| 1310 .. | 183,050 | 77,053 | 12,373 | 30,508 | 14,105 | 13,805 | 217,138 | 62,973 | 57,598 | 1,376 | 4,711 | 1,931 |
| 1311 .. | 220,374 | 99,741 | 18,788 | 35,810 | 16,526 | 21,097 | 203,989 | 53,140 | 64,422 | 1,444 | 9,276 | 1,923 |
| 1312 .. | 178,057 | 78,485 | 10,443 | 28,663 | 20,465 | 13,133 | 211,820 | 70,262 | 46,921 | 917 | 7,617 | 2,996 |
| 1313 .. | 172,219 | 74,851 | 11,416 | 26,421 | 17,998 | 7,397 | 215,700 | 72,796 | 53,053 | 1,018 | 6,649 | 3,772 |
| 1314 .. | 200,819 | 85,862 | 14,994 | 33,396 | 16,057 | 13,337 | 233,115 | 83,518 | 51,476 | 980 | 10,033 | 3,382 |
| 1315 .. | 108,433 | 35,787 | 6,914 | 31,108 | 18,657 | 4,980 | 232,328 | 77,616 | 103,803 | 1,517 | 30,900 | 3,702 |
| 1316 .. | 108,495 | 45,639 | 11,607 | 22,356 | 15,886 | 9,641 | 232,693 | 52,503 | 120,492 | 2,321 | 12,704 | 1,176 |
| 1317 .. | 140,212 | 56,908 | 14,804 | 27,908 | 28,913 | 5,885 | 233,539 | 60,287 | 131,682 | 1,658 | 30,920 | 457 |
| 1318 .. | 193,108 | 85,841 | 18,136 | 31,682 | 30,501 | 6,819 | 201,508 | 48,453 | 114,270 | 787 | 22,338 | 868 |
| 1319 .. | 207,032 | 91,065 | 12,880 | 36,097 | 45,388 | 16,070 | 205,948 | 49,478 | 117,395 | 976 | 23,065 | 2,103 |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bahraich.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat in combination. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram, peas, and masur. | Oilseeds. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Kodan. | Junar. | Sugar-cane. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 | 244,294 | 61,184 | 38,924 | 25,911 | 25,847 | 32,071 | 260,567 | 125,938 | 53,739 | 0,888 | 1,505 | 109 |
| 1310 | 242,915 | 63,643 | 35,742 | 19,038 | 19,994 | 41,973 | 264,071 | 114,006 | 55,785 | 4,073 | 1,435 | 149 |
| 1311 | 280,684 | 80,501 | 58,418 | 23,307 | 21,182 | 57,900 | 252,753 | 120,034 | 65,224 | 4,023 | 985 | 139 |
| 1312 | 244,047 | 73,200 | 30,835 | 21,838 | 21,429 | 46,273 | 268,593 | 143,699 | 48,991 | 3,257 | 535 | 913 |
| 1313 | 235,340 | 68,680 | 32,913 | 25,820 | 33,840 | 29,039 | 267,484 | 153,823 | 49,408 | 2,620 | 617 | 269 |
| 1314 | 265,951 | 65,123 | 39,191 | 28,205 | 32,195 | 33,666 | 276,530 | 178,417 | 38,076 | 2,509 | 767 | 366 |
| 1315 | 129,805 | 38,772 | 30,150 | 33,501 | 16,421 | 8,568 | 248,234 | 120,156 | 73,415 | 27,375 | 1,890 | 469 |
| 1316 | 179,151 | 50,867 | 37,077 | 29,415 | 35,683 | 24,951 | 269,977 | 94,883 | 91,155 | 43,801 | 8,829 | 225 |
| 1317 | 208,893 | 61,259 | 36,452 | 27,838 | 49,017 | 32,707 | 282,423 | 107,913 | 88,755 | 44,338 | 4,922 | 209 |
| 1318 | 235,019 | 75,249 | 36,428 | 25,910 | 78,916 | 36,938 | 267,424 | 138,725 | 68,497 | 30,020 | 947 | 167 |
| 1319 | 288,663 | 73,566 | 34,061 | 28,170 | 90,150 | 53,992 | 242,848 | 115,780 | 80,703 | 22,769 | 932 | 215 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|----|-----|--------------------------|----|----------------|----|-------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|--------|----|
| | Offences against public tranquility (Chap. ter VIII) | | | Offences affecting life. | | Grievous hurt. | | Rape. | | Cattle theft. | | Criminal force and assault. | | Theft. | |
| | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1901 | .. | 38 | 23 | 18 | 5 | 21 | 23 | 203 | 23 | 48 | 186 | 99 | 34 | 7 | 18 |
| 1902 | .. | 63 | 31 | 44 | .. | 13 | 38 | 190 | 40 | 40 | 124 | 47 | 63 | 12 | 31 |
| 1903 | .. | 28 | 23 | 31 | 1 | 15 | 38 | 169 | 7 | 51 | 198 | 61 | 53 | 12 | 14 |
| 1904 | .. | 30 | 26 | 33 | 1 | 18 | 21 | 193 | 32 | 34 | 97 | 77 | 16 | 4 | 26 |
| 1905 | .. | 37 | 14 | 29 | 1 | 35 | 26 | 198 | 22 | 35 | 122 | 76 | 51 | 5 | 35 |
| 1906 | .. | 85 | 16 | 35 | 2 | 27 | 6 | 223 | 32 | 42 | 133 | 51 | 75 | 3 | 19 |
| 1907 | .. | 87 | 111 | 35 | .. | 3 | 47 | 368 | 41 | 40 | 256 | 131 | 78 | 6 | 23 |
| 1908 | .. | 34 | 127 | 17 | .. | .. | 16 | 507 | 267 | 108 | 411 | 203 | 29 | 8 | 21 |
| 1909 | .. | 59 | 30 | 19 | 1 | .. | 13 | 508 | .. | 31 | 153 | 146 | 30 | 5 | 17 |
| 1910 | .. | 91 | 43 | 24 | 1 | 49 | 9 | 152 | 64 | 3 | 129 | 58 | 48 | .. | 12 |
| 1911 | .. | 50 | 21 | 13 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 159 | 16 | 65 | 87 | 123 | 31 | 1 | 15 |

Offences
against
public
tranquility
(Chap.
ter VIII)

Offences
affecting
life.

Grievous
hurt.

Rape.

Cattle theft.

Criminal
force and
assault.

Theft.

Robbery
and deor-
ty.

Revolving
pro-
perty.

Criminal
trespass.

Bad livel-
hood.

Keeping the
peace.

Cases under.

Opium Ex-
cise
Act.

Act.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable Crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police. | | | Number of persons. | | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| | Suo-motu. | By orders of Magistrate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 .. | 1,608 | .. | 817 | 1,001 | 160 | 841 |
| 1902 .. | 1,321 | .. | 689 | 1,007 | 218 | 789 |
| 1903 .. | 1,448 | 29 | 667 | 1,120 | 307 | 813 |
| 1904 .. | 1,327 | .. | 598 | 924 | 209 | 681 |
| 1905 .. | 1,560 | .. | 705 | 1,057 | 818 | 239 |
| 1906 .. | 1,362 | 21 | 688 | 688 | 102 | 583 |
| 1907 .. | 1,811 | 32 | 930 | 1,416 | 278 | 1,138 |
| 1908 .. | 2,239 | 33 | 1,374 | 2,424 | 544 | 1,867 |
| 1909 .. | 1,353 | 14 | 718 | 1,131 | 236 | 895 |
| 1910 .. | 1,571 | 16 | 966 | 1,456 | 252 | 1,204 |
| 1911 .. | 1,261 | 13 | 640 | 899 | 176 | 723 |

TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and Cesses Fashi 1319.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akhari. | Revenue | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre. | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Bahraich .. | Haveli .. | 1,92,992 | 21,379 | 2,14,371 | 1.32 | 1.02 |
| Ikaura .. | Haveli .. | 1,74,398 | 19,513 | 1,93,911 | 1.78 | 1.19 |
| | Dangdoi .. | | | | | |
| Bhinga .. | Haveli .. | 1,44,546 | 16,347 | 1,60,893 | 1.79 | 1.36 |
| | Dangdoi .. | | | | | |
| Tulshipur .. | Bahraich .. | 18,351 | 2,033 | 20,384 | 1.14 | .53 |
| | Dangdoi .. | | | | | |
| Tahsil Bahraich .. | Total | 5,30,287 | 59,872 | 5,90,159 | 1.56 | 1.11 |
| Fakharpur .. | Fakharpur .. | 1,08,920 | 20,504 | 1,35,324 | .88 | .55 |
| | Ferozabad .. | | | | | |
| Hisampur .. | Hisampur .. | 2,09,788 | 20,060 | 2,35,848 | 1.96 | 1.22 |
| | Fakharpur .. | | | | | |
| Tahsil Kaisarganj .. | Total | 3,18,008 | 52,564 | 3,71,172 | 1.35 | .85 |
| Naupara .. | Haveli .. | 2,52,480 | 20,009 | 2,81,489 | 1.88 | .90 |
| | Ferozabad .. | | | | | |
| | Rajhat .. | | | | | |
| Oharda .. | Haveli .. | 1,59,414 | 21,347 | 1,80,761 | 1.91 | 1.49 |
| | Sultanpur .. | | | | | |
| Dharampur .. | Sufouli .. | 23,235 | 2,556 | 25,791 | .94 | .80 |
| | | | | | | |
| Tahsil Naupara .. | Total | 4,35,129 | 52,913 | 4,88,041 | 1.50 | .94 |
| | Grand Total | 12,84,024 | 1,65,348 | 14,40,372 | 1.48 | .97 |

TABLE XI—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors. | | Country spirit. | | Drugs. | | | Consumption in millions of— | | Optum. | | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from— | | | No. of shops for sale of— | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------|----------|---------------------------|--------|----|
| | Receipts. | Consumption in millions. | Receipts. | Consumption in millions. | Ganja. | Chas. | Total receipts. | Total consumption. | Total receipts. | Total charges. | Liquor. | | | Drugs. | Opium. | Country. | Foreign. | Opium. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 1901-02 | 156 | 77,949 | 26,528 | 153 | 5,996 | 1 20 0 | 5 21 0 | 5,374 | 1 1 34 | 89,558 | 1,481 | Rs. | Rs. | 745 | 57 | 60 | 180 | 28 | 13 |
| 1902-03 | 376 | 81,689 | 26,780 | 135 | 5,971 | 0 10 0 | 7 23 0 | 5,735 | 1 1 14 | 93,069 | 1,437 | 793 | 57 | 53 | 184 | 28 | 15 | | |
| 1903-04 | 763 | 90,313 | 27,171 | 300 | 8,039 | 0 30 2 | 13 9 1 | 5,474 | 1 1 10 | 1,01,923 | 1,773 | 890 | 70 | 52 | 177 | 33 | 11 | | |
| 1904-05 | 750 | 91,819 | 28,157 | 303 | 8,034 | .. | 9 31 6 | 5,481 | 1 1 10 | 1,03,427 | 1,700 | 911 | 78 | 51 | 180 | 32 | 10 | | |
| 1905-06 | 146 | 81,167 | 21,06 | 227 | 9,161 | 0 8 0 | 9 30 6 | 5,464 | 1 1 36 | 98,372 | 2,147 | 904 | 87 | 53 | 180 | 33 | 10 | | |
| 1906-07 | 100 | 81,383 | 21,621 | 203 | 9,600 | 0 7 0 | 7 25 8 | 5,637 | 1 1 36 | 98,934 | 1,900 | 777 | 91 | 51 | 170 | 33 | 10 | | |
| 1907-08 | 115 | 59,272 | 9,599 | 277 | 9,749 | 0 9 8 | 8 2 0 | 5,521 | 1 1 28 | 74,873 | 2,281 | 597 | 92 | 52 | 168 | 17 | 10 | | |
| 1908-09 | 110 | 19,756 | 10,537 | 339 | 9,264 | 0 3 6 | 5 19 13 | 5,121 | 1 1 25 | 61,010 | 2,310 | 163 | 88 | 52 | 153 | 47 | 11 | | |
| 1909-10 | 100 | 49,549 | 11,935 | 512 | 11,047 | 0 17 0 | 10 22 114 | 6,030 | 1 1 18 | 67,240 | 2,878 | 177 | 105 | 57 | 117 | 17 | 11 | | |
| 1910-11 | 100 | 70,293 | 19,950 | 175 | 11,182 | 0 8 0 | 11 17 0 | 6,772 | 1 1 26 | 88,914 | 2,823 | 671 | 103 | 64 | 129 | 17 | 12 | | |
| 1911-12 | 75 | 93,764 | 20,999 | 233 | 13,674 | 0 31 4 | 11 24 6 | 6,879 | 1 1 3 | 1,14,054 | 2,849 | 804 | 130 | 65 | 141 | 17 | 13 | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from. | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 | 29,727 | 78,802 | 1,07,108 | 3,004 |
| 1902-03 | 27,929 | 77,332 | 1,06,420 | 2,693 |
| 1903-04 | 25,848 | 90,416 | 1,17,850 | 2,387 |
| 1904-05 | 36,771 | 92,472 | 1,30,618 | 5,101 |
| 1905-06 | 34,875 | 98,989 | 1,35,919 | 4,692 |
| 1906-07 | 30,541 | 1,18,299 | 1,50,478 | 4,449 |
| 1907-08 | 35,678 | 1,02,146 | 1,39,866 | 4,516 |
| 1908-09 | 29,739 | 1,07,336 | 1,38,964 | 3,772 |
| 1909-10 | 38,344 | 1,22,965 | 1,58,328 | 3,646 |
| 1910-11 | 31,164 | 1,40,556 | 1,74,214 | 5,464 |
| 1911-12 | 36,048 | 1,24,587 | 1,63,017 | 3,230 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year | Total receipts | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections, under Part IV. | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Asses- sees. | Tax | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs 2,000. | | | Number or partly filed | Wholly success- ful. |
| | | | | | | As- ses- sees. | T. V. | As- ses- sees. | T. V. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 6 | | | | | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | | | Rs | | Rs | Rs | | |
| 1901-02 | 22,334 | 44 | 1,407 | .. | .. | 737 | 11,913 | 51 | 3,715 | 95 | 251 | 56 |
| 1902-03 | 21,000 | 45 | 1,326 | .. | .. | 731 | 11,877 | 59 | 7,138 | 90 | 303 | 77 |
| 1903-04 | 15,387 | 32 | 2,380 | .. | .. | 918 | 3,933 | 58 | 6,370 | 28 | 130 | 12 |
| 1904-05 | 16,558 | 37 | 2,717 | .. | .. | 111 | 3,927 | 64 | 7,080 | .. | 103 | 21 |
| 1905-06 | 17,761 | 38 | 2,938 | .. | .. | 217 | 5,896 | 79 | 8,326 | 292 | 116 | 24 |
| 1906-07 | 18,570 | 32 | 3,116 | .. | .. | 215 | 6,933 | 81 | 8,126 | 338 | 187 | 13 |
| 1907-08 | 20,839 | 31 | 3,407 | .. | .. | 258 | 6,958 | 69 | 9,270 | 56 | 129 | 28 |
| 1908-09 | 20,075 | 18 | 1,811 | .. | .. | 219 | 6,850 | 92 | 10,679 | 95 | 108 | 25 |
| 1909-10 | 20,620 | 21 | 1,713 | .. | .. | 266 | 6,991 | 95 | 11,056 | 206 | 151 | 44 |
| 1910-11 | 20,428 | 17 | 1,649 | .. | .. | 257 | 6,966 | 98 | 11,061 | 277 | 180 | 91 |
| 1911-12 | 21,008 | 19 | 1,905 | .. | .. | 261 | 6,880 | 90 | 11,928 | 161 | 120 | 40 |

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils.

| Year. | Tahsil Bahraich. | | | | Tahsil Kaisarganj. | | | | Tahsil Nanpara. | | | |
|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. | Asses- sees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-02 | 295 | 5,347 | 19 | 1,953 | 179 | 2,049 | 12 | 1,208 | 268 | 3,947 | 20 | 2,553 |
| 1902-03 | 275 | 5,076 | 22 | 2,784 | 195 | 2,792 | 15 | 1,551 | 261 | 4,009 | 22 | 2,803 |
| 1903-04 | 108 | 3,081 | 26 | 2,599 | 39 | 962 | 14 | 1,256 | 71 | 1,890 | 18 | 2,515 |
| 1904-05 | 107 | 2,998 | 32 | 3,397 | 35 | 911 | 16 | 1,291 | 73 | 2,018 | 16 | 2,392 |
| 1905-06 | 106 | 2,931 | 37 | 3,879 | 47 | 1,197 | 18 | 1,035 | 64 | 1,753 | 24 | 2,683 |
| 1906-07 | 110 | 3,314 | 39 | 3,842 | 60 | 1,584 | 22 | 1,844 | 75 | 1,828 | 23 | 2,408 |
| 1907-08 | 120 | 3,353 | 47 | 4,921 | 69 | 1,774 | 22 | 1,949 | 69 | 1,878 | 20 | 2,400 |
| 1908-09 | 110 | 3,120 | 48 | 5,545 | 78 | 2,035 | 21 | 2,014 | 61 | 1,659 | 23 | 3,120 |
| 1909-10 | 107 | 2,991 | 48 | 5,807 | 85 | 2,218 | 22 | 2,145 | 63 | 1,785 | 25 | 3,054 |
| 1910-11 | 110 | 2,930 | 55 | 6,450 | 74 | 1,908 | 23 | 2,239 | 73 | 1,983 | 20 | 2,866 |
| 1911-12 | 104 | 2,972 | 56 | 6,338 | 74 | 2,000 | 20 | 2,119 | 73 | 1,908 | 20 | 3,171 |

APPENDIX.

TAX

| Year. | Receipts | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | Debt. |
|------------|------------|---------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| | Education. | Medical | Sanitary &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Ferries. | Total expenditure. | Contributions to Provincial funds. | General administration. | Education. | Medical. | Sanitary &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 .. | 6,607 | 3,360 | .. | 179 | 2,615 | 12,335 | 11,260 | 96,937 | 2,000 | 1,877 | 25,939 | 15,550 | 213 | 645 | 42,562 | 6,235 | 1,109 |
| 1902-03 .. | 7,101 | 5,855 | .. | 213 | 1,742 | 13,235 | 12,079 | 95,539 | .. | 2,397 | 30,656 | 16,791 | 442 | 937 | 39,139 | 5,183 | 1,100 |
| 1903-04 .. | 7,589 | 5,648 | .. | 240 | 3,028 | 20,620 | 11,829 | 1,00,898 | 489 | 2,324 | 31,718 | 19,442 | 471 | 514 | 40,470 | 7,371 | 1,109 |
| 1904-05 .. | 9,041 | 5,790 | .. | 206 | 1,901 | 13,207 | 11,878 | 1,15,789 | 500 | 2,071 | 35,690 | 17,867 | 467 | 637 | 51,576 | 2,791 | 1,100 |
| 1905-06 .. | 22,495 | 10,031 | .. | 183 | 2,712 | 12,585 | 11,448 | 1,60,814 | .. | 1,177 | 14,616 | 19,738 | 478 | 757 | 97,711 | 1,944 | 1,100 |
| 1906-07 .. | 9,163 | 6,059 | .. | 221 | 2,333 | 13,473 | 11,719 | 1,46,321 | .. | 3,308 | 16,537 | 18,350 | 992 | 867 | 72,153 | 2,704 | 1,115 |
| 1907-08 .. | 13,892 | 5,139 | 296 | 254 | 1,970 | 19,752 | 11,729 | 51,112 | .. | 4,882 | 51,811 | 19,057 | 1,069 | 733 | 61,853 | 3,190 | 3,000 |
| 1908-09 .. | 10,549 | 8,179 | .. | 278 | 2,817 | 18,081 | 13,260 | 1,59,819 | .. | 4,297 | 57,778 | 19,650 | 1,251 | 962 | 72,901 | 2,971 | 509 |
| 1909-10 .. | 10,999 | 8,597 | .. | 285 | 2,978 | 15,332 | 11,178 | 1,75,395 | .. | 4,369 | 57,001 | 21,973 | 1,921 | 1,091 | 83,031 | 3,061 | .. |
| 1910-11 .. | 13,050 | 4,063 | .. | 286 | 60,563 | 15,891 | 10,841 | 1,77,363 | .. | 4,621 | 49,550 | 20,858 | 1,716 | 1,561 | 95,123 | 5,631 | .. |
| 1911-12 .. | 42,031 | 10,546 | 340 | 847 | 25,760 | 18,833 | 10,788 | 1,68,506 | 1,039 | 4,432 | 48,556 | 20,101 | 1,818 | 1,447 | 87,473 | 4,030 | .. |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bahraich.

| Income. | | | | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Year. | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospital and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public institutions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1861-62 | Rs. 26,805 | .. | 386 | 1,132 | .. | 5,728 | 34,001 | 6,253 | 4,658 | 780 | 231 | 8,072 | 1,831 | 2,187 | 1,790 | 2,808 | 28,608 |
| 1862-63 | 25,362 | .. | 4,490 | 1,085 | .. | 1,904 | 32,811 | 5,317 | 4,273 | .. | .. | 5,988 | 1,817 | 17,672 | 2,318 | 3,655 | 40,941 |
| 1863-64 | 23,107 | .. | 4,153 | 1,183 | .. | 4,000 | 32,443 | 5,608 | 4,992 | .. | .. | 9,777 | 1,817 | 4,985 | 2,312 | 3,579 | 33,070 |
| 1864-65 | 37,648 | .. | 484 | 1,142 | .. | 6,733 | 45,957 | 5,998 | 4,794 | .. | .. | 5,334 | 1,488 | 4,270 | 2,876 | 18,743 | 48,198 |
| 1865-66 | 40,979 | .. | 881 | 1,059 | .. | 5,621 | 48,534 | 6,738 | 2,908 | .. | .. | 11,459 | 1,433 | 7,610 | 3,213 | 17,646 | 51,002 |
| 1866-67 | 27,194 | .. | 930 | 1,802 | .. | 4,746 | 34,672 | 7,705 | 1,376 | 1,214 | 3,880 | 6,293 | 1,488 | 2,110 | 3,553 | 6,286 | 34,017 |
| 1867-68 | 37,711 | .. | 366 | 934 | .. | 8,503 | 47,531 | 5,771 | 2,099 | 2,163 | 3,238 | 7,204 | 1,888 | 2,101 | 3,245 | 6,148 | 53,387 |
| 1868-69 | 42,069 | .. | 230 | 876 | .. | 8,307 | 52,512 | 6,296 | 2,608 | 4,399 | 813 | 9,885 | 1,381 | 14,946 | 3,147 | 8,891 | 51,817 |
| 1869-70 | 27,484 | .. | 336 | .. | .. | 9,281 | 37,131 | 6,679 | 4,711 | 1,906 | 504 | 10,486 | 1,331 | 4,927 | 3,132 | 5,035 | 38,674 |
| 1870-71 | 27,785 | .. | 357 | 1,374 | .. | 8,439 | 37,945 | 5,665 | 6,499 | 1,966 | 1,438 | 10,792 | 1,276 | 3,135 | 3,647 | 8,336 | 42,954 |
| 1871-72 | 26,511 | .. | 102 | 2,085 | .. | 7,915 | 36,053 | 5,970 | 4,211 | 100 | .. | 9,291 | 1,236 | 1,871 | 3,134 | 6,890 | 32,704 |

TABLE XVI.—Notified Area, Bhinaga.

| Year | Income | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | Total. |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage | | Conservancy | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other benefs. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| 1901-02 | .. | 820 | 51. | 85 | .. | 1,832 | 2,818 | 342 | 606 | .. | 15 | 754 | 82 | 53 | 789 | 2,997 | 2,997 | |
| 1902-03 | .. | 931 | 60 | 154 | .. | 2,109 | 3,274 | 304 | 610 | .. | .. | 708 | 82 | 24 | .. | 013 | 2,369 | |
| 1903-04 | .. | 853 | 56 | 120 | .. | 5,476 | 6,505 | 343 | 631 | .. | .. | 777 | 83 | 016 | .. | 3,249 | 5,689 | |
| 1904-05 | .. | 984 | .. | 68 | .. | 3,133 | 4,187 | 305 | 753 | .. | .. | 813 | 82 | 1,013 | 41 | 300 | 3,317 | |
| 1905-06 | .. | 944 | .. | 72 | .. | 2,232 | 3,248 | 517 | 709 | .. | .. | 913 | 82 | 788 | 41 | 1,033 | 3,693 | |
| 1906-07 | .. | 1,003 | .. | 74 | .. | 2,132 | 3,209 | 567 | .. | .. | .. | 1,000 | 271 | 1,593 | .. | 130 | 3,354 | |
| 1907-08 | .. | 886 | .. | 68 | .. | 2,572 | 3,520 | 612 | .. | .. | .. | 1,032 | 276 | 1,503 | .. | 127 | 3,543 | |
| 1908-09 | .. | 1,072 | .. | 91 | .. | 2,403 | 3,563 | 589 | .. | .. | .. | 1,062 | 403 | 1,032 | .. | 80 | 3,163 | |
| 1909-10 | .. | 1,034 | .. | 87 | .. | 1,911 | 3,052 | 579 | .. | .. | .. | 1,319 | 340 | 1,277 | .. | 183 | 3,704 | |
| 1910-11 | .. | 1,055 | .. | 81 | .. | 1,969 | 3,105 | 568 | 613 | .. | .. | 1,079 | 123 | 856 | .. | 317 | 3,686 | |
| 1911-12 | .. | 1,069 | .. | 85 | .. | 2,116 | 3,270 | 573 | 109 | .. | .. | 1,037 | 123 | 1,216 | .. | 277 | 3,335 | |

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Nanpara.

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Ootri. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | | Capital. | Maint-nance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| 1901-02 | Rs. 10,291 | Rs. .. | Rs. 140 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,822 | Rs. 18,253 | Rs. 2,681 | Rs. 1,759 | Rs. 542 | Rs. 318 | Rs. 2,117 | Rs. 522 | Rs. 1,658 | Rs. 98 | Rs. 1,462 | Rs. 11,150 | Rs. 11,150 |
| 1902-03 | Rs. 11,735 | Rs. .. | Rs. 214 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 3,710 | Rs. 15,659 | Rs. 2,499 | Rs. 1,599 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 1,861 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 4,810 | Rs. 116 | Rs. 2,125 | Rs. 13,504 | Rs. 13,504 |
| 1903-04 | Rs. 9,042 | Rs. .. | Rs. 204 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 5,010 | Rs. 14,156 | Rs. 2,809 | Rs. 1,012 | Rs. .. | Rs. 320 | Rs. 1,916 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 1,754 | Rs. 106 | Rs. 1,970 | Rs. 10,001 | Rs. 10,001 |
| 1904-05 | Rs. 10,582 | Rs. .. | Rs. 164 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 3,958 | Rs. 14,704 | Rs. 2,959 | Rs. 2,059 | Rs. 1,714 | Rs. 98 | Rs. 2,332 | Rs. 505 | Rs. 877 | Rs. 326 | Rs. 2,629 | Rs. 13,731 | Rs. 13,731 |
| 1905-06 | Rs. 8,201 | Rs. .. | Rs. 111 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,808 | Rs. 11,118 | Rs. 3,246 | Rs. 1,110 | Rs. .. | Rs. 793 | Rs. 3,086 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 6,153 | Rs. 713 | Rs. 1,998 | Rs. 10,898 | Rs. 10,898 |
| 1906-07 | Rs. 10,908 | Rs. .. | Rs. 201 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 8,038 | Rs. 13,507 | Rs. 4,173 | Rs. 1,195 | Rs. .. | Rs. 793 | Rs. 2,275 | Rs. 499 | Rs. 2,541 | Rs. 985 | Rs. 109 | Rs. 12,570 | Rs. 12,570 |
| 1907-08 | Rs. 9,549 | Rs. .. | Rs. 116 | Rs. 175 | Rs. 175 | Rs. 3,797 | Rs. 13,637 | Rs. 4,957 | Rs. 708 | Rs. 3,553 | Rs. 69 | Rs. 2,932 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 2,467 | Rs. 1,013 | Rs. 2,038 | Rs. 18,286 | Rs. 18,286 |
| 1908-09 | Rs. 8,592 | Rs. .. | Rs. 84 | Rs. 175 | Rs. 175 | Rs. 3,824 | Rs. 12,175 | Rs. 3,639 | Rs. 828 | Rs. 679 | Rs. 411 | Rs. 2,995 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 1,697 | Rs. 1,134 | Rs. 971 | Rs. 12,844 | Rs. 12,844 |
| 1909-10 | Rs. 8,498 | Rs. .. | Rs. 96 | Rs. 96 | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,418 | Rs. 11,012 | Rs. 3,340 | Rs. 1,717 | Rs. .. | Rs. 29 | Rs. 2,736 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 778 | Rs. 1,117 | Rs. 849 | Rs. 11,060 | Rs. 11,060 |
| 1910-11 | Rs. 8,445 | Rs. .. | Rs. 70 | Rs. 70 | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,516 | Rs. 11,031 | Rs. 2,882 | Rs. 729 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,565 | Rs. 494 | Rs. 1,068 | Rs. 1,150 | Rs. 1,425 | Rs. 10,813 | Rs. 10,813 |
| 1911-12 | Rs. 7,685 | Rs. .. | Rs. 114 | Rs. 114 | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,371 | Rs. 10,170 | Rs. 2,973 | Rs. 1,023 | Rs. .. | Rs. .. | Rs. 2,757 | Rs. 494 | Rs. .. | Rs. 1,170 | Rs. 1,010 | Rs. 10,027 | Rs. 10,027 |

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head constables. | Constables. | Municipal police. | Rural police. |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bahraich .. | 4 | 1 | 14 | .. | 171 |
| Nanpara .. | 3 | 1 | 12 | .. | 141 |
| Bhinga .. | 3 | 1 | 11 | .. | 225 { Tulshipur 37. Bhinga 188. |
| Kaisarganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 167 |
| Fakherpur .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 181 |
| Hazarpur .. | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | 118 |
| Payagga .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 201 |
| Mallhipur .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 143 |
| Sisaiya .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 135 |
| Ikauna .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | 121 |
| Sunwa .. | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | 127 |
| Motipur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 114 |
| Khairghat .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | 113 |
| Supauli .. | 1 | 1 | 6 | .. | 38 |
| Rupidhm .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | 170 |
| 4 Out posts at Kotwal Bahraich .. | .. | 4 | 46 | .. | |
| 2 Out posts at Nanpara .. | .. | 2 | 18 | .. | |
| 1 Out post at Bhinga .. | .. | 1 | 9 | .. | |
| Total .. | 31 | 24 | 210 | .. | 2,199 |

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

| Year. | Total. | | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 | 142 | 5,052 | 78 | 9 | 224 | .. | 132 | 5,397 | 78 |
| 1902-03 | 194 | 7,632 | 86 | 8 | 676 | .. | 186 | 6,956 | 86 |
| 1903-04 | 174 | 7,109 | 130 | 8 | 637 | .. | 168 | 6,472 | 130 |
| 1904-05 | 213 | 9,213 | 187 | 9 | 1,000 | .. | 204 | 8,213 | 187 |
| 1905-06 | 215 | 10,519 | 311 | 9 | 1,033 | .. | 206 | 9,486 | 311 |
| 1906-07 | 215 | 10,375 | 367 | 10 | 1,151 | .. | 205 | 9,224 | 367 |
| 1907-08 | 174 | 8,745 | 322 | 6 | 389 | .. | 168 | 356 | 322 |
| 1908-09 | 201 | 9,982 | 159 | 10 | 1,065 | .. | 191 | 8,917 | 159 |
| 1909-10 | 178 | 8,641 | 381 | 6 | 422 | .. | 172 | 8,219 | 381 |
| 1910-11 | 156 | 7,781 | 274 | 6 | 429 | .. | 150 | 7,352 | 274 |
| 1911-12 | 162 | 8,558 | 275 | 6 | 500 | .. | 156 | 8,052 | 275 |

TABLE XIX.—*Cattle census of 1909 (1316 Fash).*

| Name of tahsil | Bulls and bullocks | Cows | Male buffaloes | Female buffaloes | Culves | Sheep | Goats | Horses | Mares | Ponies | Mules | Donkeys. | Camels | Ploughs | Carts. |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Bahnuch .. | 128,678 | 86,893 | 4,323 | 26,789 | 90,555 | 14,865 | 49,927 | 225 | 228 | 4502 | 53 | 2,250 | 12 | 57,535 | 7,278 |
| Kaisarganj .. | 63,069 | 98,377 | 8,919 | 30,859 | 84,412 | 26,602 | 87,396 | 265 | 256 | 1,742 | 5 | 1,238 | 18 | 33,589 | 4,013 |
| Nanpara .. | 83,715 | 94,780 | 10,301 | 28,051 | 71,843 | 15,980 | 44,798 | 246 | 281 | 3,971 | 34 | 1,515 | 7 | 44,062 | 5,716 |
| Total .. | 276,482 | 270,550 | 23,569 | 85,709 | 247,310 | 57,147 | 182,121 | 726 | 765 | 13,215 | 91 | 5,023 | 37 | 185,186 | 17,037 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| I.—SECONDARY. | | | | |
| Bahraich | Bahraich .. | Bahraich .. | High School .. | 199 |
| | | Ghulamalipura .. | Tahsili .. | 112 |
| | | Sparkesganj .. | American Mission School. | 109 |
| | Ikauna .. | Ikauna .. | Anglo-Vernacular | 71 |
| | Bahraich .. | Payagpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Ditto .. | Tahsili .. | 37 |
| Kaisarganj. | Hisampur .. | Kaisarganj .. | Do. .. | 56 |
| | Fakhrpur .. | Baundi .. | Anglo-Vernacular | 73 |
| Nanpara | Nanpara .. | Nanpara .. | Ditto .. | 79 |
| | Charda .. | Nawabganj Aliabad .. | Tahsili .. | 58 |
| II.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Bahraich | Bahraich .. | Bahraich (Barihat I)* .. | Lower Primary.. | 54 |
| | | Ditto (Ditto II)* .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Bahraich (Bashirganj)* .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Ghulamalipur* .. | Ditto .. | 12 |
| | | Salarganj* .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Chandpura* .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Kewananganj* .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Khurhuri † .. | Upper Primary.. | 63 |
| | | Subkha † .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Samriawan † .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Payagpur Branch † .. | Lower Primary.. | 132 |
| | | Nagraur † .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Sisai Salon † .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Gambhirwa Bazar † .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Ohettia Murar † .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Katra Bahadurganj † .. | Upper Primary.. | 25 |
| | | Ghulamalipura Branch † .. | Lower Primary.. | 55 |
| | | Kanehhar † .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Singha † .. | Upper Do. .. | 19 |
| | | Tulsipur † .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Sohapara † .. | Lower Primary.. | 36 |
| | | Bahraich Model Girls' School. | Upper Primary.. | 45 |
| | | Khatripura Girls' School | Lower Primary .. | 16 |
| | | Sarsa (Aided) .. | Upper Primary.. | 74 |
| | | Dandouli (Aided) .. | Lower Primary.. | 31 |
| | | Dekouli (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Dharsawan (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Barawan (Payagpur) . | Estate School Lower Primary. | 20 |
| | | Phulwaria (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 18 |

* Municipal Board.

† District Board.

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHAIAOH DISTRICT, 1913—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bahraich (continued). | Bahraich — (concluded). | Sheodaha (Payagpur) .. | Estato School Up- per Primary. | 43 |
| | | Doob Kalan (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Punditpurwa .. | Upper Primary | 34 |
| | | Bahraich .. | Sanskrit School.. | .. |
| | | Kamula (Nanpara) .. | Estato School Lo- wer Primary | 9 |
| | | Pachdeora .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Bhinga ... | Bhangha Bazar .. | Upper Primary .. | 75 |
| | | Patna Khargora .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | | Gothwa .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | | Sahapur .. | Lower Primary .. | 26 |
| | | Gauhanian .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Bhinga Branch .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Heriharpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Narainapura .. | Upper Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Guthura (Aided) .. | Lower Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Niba Bhari (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Maohbrihya (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | | Maindka (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | Ikauna .. | Lachhmanpur Bazar .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Manohrapur .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Jachandrapur Katghara .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Kursaha .. | Ditto .. | 91 |
| | | Dhanuhi .. | Ditto .. | 88 |
| | | Nigoh .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Dolkunwan .. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Gangwal .. | Upper Primary .. | 43 |
| | | Durgapur .. | Upper Primary .. | 71 |
| | | Jamnaha Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Katra Gularaha .. | Lower Primary .. | 24 |
| | | Somri Chakpahan .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Parsa Alam .. | Upper Primary .. | 55 |
| | | Ikauna .. | Lower Primary .. | 00 |
| | | Mahdola .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bhutha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Hanswapara .. | Upper Primary .. | 49 |
| | | Bhatpurwa .. | Lower Primary .. | 27 |
| | | Kotwa .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Pahunchkatta (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Sohriawan Do .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Kushbouna Do .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Raidh Do .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Amrai Do .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Gopalpurwa Do .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Nagraura Do .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Koundri Kewat Do .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Bantehwa Do .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Muekabad Do .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Lal Kendwa Do .. | Ditto .. | 26 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT, 1913—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Bahraich (concluded). | Ikaura (concluded). | Semritarhar (Aided) .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Rajapur (Payagpur Estate School). | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Kaisar- ganj. | Hisampur .. | Wazirganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 59 |
| | | Mirganj .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Bambhoura .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Barhauili .. | Lower Primary .. | 38 |
| | | Jarwal .. | Upper Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Chakufot .. | Ditto .. | 48 |
| | | Basantpur .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Karamullapur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Raigarh Behra .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Karmora .. | Ditto .. | 95 |
| | | Gondaura .. | Upper Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Atthaisa .. | Lower Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Kaisarganj Branch .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Shadilalganj .. | Upper Primary .. | 36 |
| | | Jarwal (Girls' School) .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Raniganj Matre pur (Aided). | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Katka (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Harchanda .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | Fakhrpur .. | Fakhrpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 97 |
| | | Mubammadganj .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Jaitapur Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Airia .. | Lower Primary .. | 14 |
| | | Dulmaha .. | Upper Primary .. | 82 |
| | | Rampurwa .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Maharajganj .. | Ditto .. | 92 |
| | | Mirzapur .. | Lower Primary .. | 5 |
| | | Sikanderpur .. | Upper Primary .. | 101 |
| | | Mahsi .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Raipur .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Murawa Bazar .. | Lower Primary .. | 29 |
| | | Maila Saraian .. | Upper Primary .. | 45 |
| | | Khasha Muhammadpur .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Rehwa Mansur .. | Lower Primary .. | 30 |
| | | Sisaiya Thana .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Tigain .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Kothwal .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Ramgaon .. | Lower Primary .. | 10 |
| | | Baundi Shukul .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Kundasar .. | Upper Primary .. | 65 |
| | | Badrauli .. | Lower Primary .. | 23 |
| | | Bhilaura Basu .. | Upper Primary .. | 50 |
| | | Bakaina .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Baundi .. | Lower Primary .. | 25 |
| | | Maroucha .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Boundi (Girls' School) .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Fakhrpur (Girls' School) | Ditto .. | 19 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BARRACON DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Locality | Class | Average attendance |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Kausar-ganj. | Tahrpur .. | Nandwal (Aided) .. | Lower Primary.. | 37 |
| | | Raja Rehwa (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Saingan (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Pachdeori (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Hardi (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Nautala (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| Nanpara | Nanpara .. | Behra .. | Upper Primary.. | 32 |
| | | Sheopur Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Intaba .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| | | Nibia Samokhan .. | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Ram Nagar.. | Lower Primary.. | 21 |
| | | Gaighat .. | Upper Primary.. | 50 |
| | | Bardaba Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Aawa .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Kaighar .. | Lower Primary.. | 37 |
| | | Shankerpur .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Matera Kalan .. | Upper Primary .. | 37 |
| | | Rampurdhobia .. | Lower Primary.. | 24 |
| | | Mehinpurwa .. | Upper Primary.. | 37 |
| | | Bibipur Lauki .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Budhargan .. | Lower Primary.. | 16 |
| | | Asharia Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Nanpara Municipal .. | Upper Primary .. | 44 |
| | | Nanpara Girls' School.. | Lower Primary.. | 10 |
| | | Matera Bazar (Nanpara Estate School) | Upper Primary.. | 56 |
| | | Sarra Mundri (Nanpara Estate School) | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Chandanpur (Nanpara Estate School). | Lower Primary.. | 17 |
| | | Rajapur (Nanpara Estate School) | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Gorghata (Nanpara Estate School) | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Narangdihi (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Doodhadhari do. .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Malanganon do .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Dandi Kunyan (Aided) | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Gangapur Gularia (Aided). | Ditto .. | 14 |
| Charda .. | Charda .. | Nawabganj Alambad .. | Lower Primary.. | 67 |
| | | Charda .. | Upper Primary.. | 63 |
| | | Babaganj .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Hiraganj .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Shikari .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Katra Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Nasirganj .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Rupaidi .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Loohmanpur Kundri.. | Lower Primary | 22 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS IN THE BAHRAICH DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|---------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Nanpara | O h a r d a (concl.d.). | Bhawaniapur .. | Upper Primary.. | 25 |
| | | Sagargan .. | Lower Primary.. | 45 |
| | | Jigaria .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Nawabganj A l i n b a d (Girls's School). | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Kondwa (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Goppia (Nanpara Estate School). | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Dharm a n pur. | Sujauli .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Semrighati (Aided) .. | Ditto .. | 18 |

List of roads in the Bahraich district on 31st March 1912.

| ROADS. | | | | | Length. | | |
|--|-------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------|---|------|
| | | | | | Miles, fur, Ft. | | |
| <i>Metalled roads.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Bahraich | Bahramghat | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 5 | 570* |
| Ditto | Nanpara | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 268 |
| Ditto | Colonelganj | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 602 |
| Ditto | Bhinga | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 6 | 100 |
| Ditto | Gonda | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 2 | 538 |
| Ditto | Tirmohanighat | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 5 | 435 |
| Ditto | Ikauna-Balrampur | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Road for passengers to Railway station at Bahraich | | | | | 0 | 3 | 340 |
| Road for cart traffic to Railway station at Bahraich | | | | | 0 | 2 | 176 |
| Jail and police lines road at Bahraich | | | | | 1 | 0 | 505 |
| Qanoongopura and police lines road at Bahraich | | | | | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Ikauna Payagpur | | | | | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Gulwaria Railway station feeder road | | | | | 0 | 3 | 510 |
| <i>Unmetalled 2nd class bridges and drained throughout</i> | | | | | | | |
| Bahraich | Bahramghat | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Bahramghat | Gonda | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | 360 |
| <i>Unmetalled 2nd class partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | | | | |
| Bahraich | Nanpara | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 4 | 0 |
| Bahraich | Bhinga | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 6 | 386 |
| <i>3rd class raised, banked and surfaced</i> | | | | | | | |
| Babaganj | Rajpur | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 1 | 0 |
| Bahraich | Colonelganj | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto | Kataighat | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| Ditto | Ikauna-Balrampur | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 3 | 0 |
| Nanpara | Bhinga | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 7 | 0 |
| Ditto | Nepalganj | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| Ditto | Molipur | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Ditto | Kataighat | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 7 | 0 |
| Ikauna | Payagpur | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Payagpur | Kudaisar | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Shepur | Chaharighat | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 7 | 0 |
| Kunlasar | Chaharighat | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| Ikauna | Simeri Pipraghat | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 6 | 0 |
| Bhinga | Lachmanpur | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Bhinga | Gabbapur Sobalwa | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| Baghaura | Tal Hathakund Tulshipur | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 4 | 0 |
| Rampura | Rajpur | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Bahraich | Ankardari | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 4 | 0 |
| Kotarganj | Shahpur | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Harkapur | Sujauli | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Marauch | Sungson | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 4 | 0 |
| Sonapur | Katardari | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Alinabad | Raghunathpur | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 0 |

* 7 Miles from Bahraich S. W. 8 Miles from Bahramghat N. E.

List of roads in the Bahraich district, on 31st March 1912.
—(concluded).

| ROADS. | Length. | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| <i>4th class banked but not surfaced partially bridged and drained.</i> | Miles. Fur. Ft. | | |
| Kaisarganj Pharughat | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Chaudhridih Khargupur | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| Lachmanpur Mathra Bazar | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur | 50 | 2 | 0 |
| Kutehna Billheria | 28 | 1 | 0 |
| Harkhapur Borghat | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| Nanpara Baijahi | 11 | 1 | 0 |
| Shahpur Baghaura Tal | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Charda Khairanian | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Bhinga Semri | 4 | 7 | 0 |
| Piprahwa Kalkalwa | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Sujouli Katarniaghata | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Matera Aswa Mohammadpur | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Jarwal Kutehna Bahadurpur Branch | 5 | 0 | 0 |

*List of ferries in the Bahraich district under District Board
on the 31st March 1912.*

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | River | Ferry. | Village. | Management |
|------------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bahraich | Bhinga .. | Rapti .. | Kakardari.. | Gulra .. | District Board. |
| | | | Pipra .. | Patna Khar- gaura | Ditto. |
| | | | Parasrampur | Parasrampa- pur. | Ditto |
| | | | Harhi .. | Akbarpur .. | Ditto. |
| Kaisarganj | Fakherpur | Gogra .. | Chahhari | Sisaya .. | Provincial |
| | | | Katai .. | Pachdeori. | District Board. |
| | | | Koora .. | Khargapur | Ditto. |
| | | | Bhaunri .. | Bhaunri .. | Ditto. |
| | Hisampur | Gogra .. | Pharaha .. | Manjehra .. | Ditto. |
| | | | Pharaha .. | Gondahna | Ditto. |
| | | | Tehri .. | Tehri .. | Ditto |
| Nanpara | Nanpara | Gogra .. | Chandauli.. | Dallapurwa | Ditto. |
| | | | Ganapur | Sarayan .. | Ditto |
| | | Sarju .. | Gaighat .. | Gaighat .. | Ditto |
| | Dharmapur. | Gogra .. | Zahnnagar | Girghitti .. | Ditto. |
| | | | Thatwa | Thatwa .. | Ditto. |
| | | | Sujouli .. | Sujouli .. | Ditto * |
| | | | Shitaba .. | Chahelwa .. | Ditto.* |
| | | Soti .. | Tirmohani ghat. | Dharnapur | Ditto. |
| | | .. | | | |
| | | .. | | | |

* These two ferries are sold by Bahraich and Khon District Boards in alternate

*List of pounds, dāk bungalows and roads opened during
the last ten years (up to 31st March 1912.)*

| POUNDS. | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|----|---------------------|
| Tahsil Bahraich | .. | .. | .. | 1. Gilaula. |
| | | | | 2. Hariharpur. |
| | | | | 3. Sonwan. |
| | | | | 4. Birpur. |
| | | | | 5. Patna Ghusiati. |
| | | | | 6. Lachmanpur. |
| | | | | 7. Gambhirwa Bazar. |
| Tahsil Nanpara | .. | .. | .. | 8. Chaudharigaon. |
| | | | | 9. Goorh. |
| | | | | 10. Rampur Dhobia. |
| | | | | 11. Bhopatpur. |
| | | | | 12. Bichia. |
| Tahsil Kaisarganj | .. | .. | .. | 13. Jarwal. |
| | | | | 14. Baundi. |
| | | | | 15. Hazurpur. |
| | | | | 16. Barnapur. |

DĀK BUNGALOWS

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----------------------------------|
| Tahsil Bahraich | .. | .. | .. | 1. Gilaula. |
| | | | | 2. Sonwan. |
| Tahsil Nanpara | .. | .. | .. | 3. Matora (sold as unnecessary). |
| Tahsil Kaisarganj | .. | .. | .. | 4. Hazurpur. |

ROADS.

| | | Miles. | Fur. | Ft. |
|--|----|--------|------|-----|
| 1. Jarwal Khutehna Bahadurpurghat branch | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Matora Aswa Mohammadpur .. | .. | 2 | 5 | 380 |
| 3. Sujouli Katarnianghat .. | .. | 10 | 0 | 0 |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Name of Bazar. | Class | Situation. | Market days. |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|--|----------------------------|
| Babraich. | B a h- raich | Babraich .. | I. | Babraich .. | Daily. |
| | | Ohilwaria .. | I. | Near Railway Sta- tion. | Do. |
| | | Payagpur .. | I. | Railway Station. | Do. |
| | | Gamohra .. | II. | Hamlet of Tiprha to the south-west of Nanpara Road. | Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Talab Baghol | III. | Near Payagpur Sta- tion. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Singha Parasi | III. | On the Bhinga Road. | Daily. |
| | | Gulaula .. | III. | Gulaula .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Kusaur .. | III. | Kusaur .. | Do. |
| | | Ikauna .. | II. | Ikauna .. | Daily |
| | | Laohmanpur Bazar | III. | Laohmanpur Bazar | Do. |
| | Ikauna. | Baniaipurwa | III. | Hamlet of Manohra- pur to the east of Bhinga-Ikauna Road. | Do. |
| | | Jokhwa .. | III. | Hamlet of Durga- pur. | Do. |
| | | Gangwal .. | III. | Five miles south of Payagpur. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Somra .. | III. | Three miles south of Gangwal | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | Bhinga. | Bhinga .. | II. | One mile north from the Rapti river | Daily. |
| | | Bhangha .. | II. | Seven miles north- west of Bhinga. | Do. |
| | | Harharpur .. | III. | On the south bank of Rapti. | Do. |
| | | Laohmanpur Kothi | III. | Half a mile from the Rapti. | Do. |
| | | Asaraf Nagar | III. | Two miles from the Rapti | Do. |
| | Chanda. | Rupadiha | I. | On the Nepalganj Road | Daily |
| | | Jamnaha .. | II. | On the Sonpur Kakardari Road. | Do. |
| | | Babaganj .. | III. | On the Nepalganj Road. | Do. |
| | | Nawabganj Aliabad. | III. | On the Babaganj- Bhinga Road. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kathra .. | III. | Two miles from Malhipur. | Daily. |
| | | Nasirganj .. | III. | On the Kakardari- Babraich Road. | Do. |
| | | Hardat Nagar. | III. | On the Nanpara- Bhinga Road. | Do. |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of Bazar. | Class | Situation. | Market days. |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Nanpara. | Dharmapur | Katarnian-ghat. | II. | Near Railway Station. | Daily. |
| | | Biohia .. | II. | Ditto. | Do. |
| | | Sujauli .. | III. | On the Harkhapur-Sujauli Road. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Semrighathai | III. | Two miles from Harkhapur. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Jhala .. | III. | Five miles south of Mihinpurwa. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Chaparua .. | III. | Near Sujauli Police Station. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Laukahi .. | III. | Near Choudhrigaon. | Daily. |
| | Nanpara. | Nanpara .. | I. | Nanpara town. | Do. |
| | | Nanpara Station. | I. | Near Railway Station. | Do. |
| | | Gaighat .. | II. | On the Nanpara-Motipur Road. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Matora .. | II. | Railway Station. | Daily. |
| | | Risia .. | III. | Ditto. | Do. |
| | | Mihinpurwa | III. | Ditto. | Do. |
| | | Bardaha .. | III. | Six miles south of Nanpara. | Do. |
| | | Motipur .. | III. | West of Nanpara .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Badhiya .. | III. | Near the Sarju river | Tuesday, Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Imamganj .. | III. | Near Bardaha Bazar. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Showpur .. | II. | On the bank of Sarju river. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Suhbatia. .. | III. | Near Sarju river. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Kaisarganj. | Hisampur. | Bambhaura | I. | Jarwal Road Station. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Shadilalganj. | I. | Near Ohilwar's Station. | Daily. |
| | | Jarwal (cattle market) | II. | On the Bahramghat Road. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kaisarganj .. | III. | Ditto. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarauli .. | III. | On the Payagpur Kurasar Road. | Ditto. |
| | | Mohammadganj | III. | On the Chahlarighat road. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Gandara (cattle market). | III. | Three miles from Kaisarganj | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Badrauli .. | III. | Four miles from Kaisarganj. | Ditto. |
| | | Kurasar .. | III. | On the Bahramghat Road. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Raniganj (a hamlet of Matropur). | III. | Three miles from Kaisarganj. | Ditto. |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tehsil. | Pargana | Name of Bazar. | Class. | Situation. | Market days. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------|
| Lalsarganj - (concluded) | Husampur - (concluded). | Bhagarwa .. | III. | On the Bahraich-Colouolganj road | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Chakujot .. | III. | On the Chahlarighat Road. | Monday |
| | | Bhakla . | III. | On the Kurasar-Payagpur road 18 miles from Bahraich. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gobraha .. | III. | On the east of Gobraha population 7 miles from Bahraich. | Sunday. |
| | Fakharpur. | Jaitapur .. | I | On the road from Kurasar to Chahlarighat. | Saturday and Thursday. |
| | | Sissaiya .. | III. | On the road from Bahraich to Sitapur. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Maharajganj. | III | Two miles east of Nahsi on the Sitapur road. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Morawa .. | III | Ditto | Ditto. |
| | | Mahai (cattle market). | III | On the Sitapur road four miles east of the Ghagra | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Bhilauna . | III. | Five miles east of Fakharpur | Ditto. |
| | | Gopehandpur | III | On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bakaina (cattle market) | III | On the banks of the Ghagra. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Fakharpur (cattle market) | III. | On the Bahraighat Road. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Khairi Bazar (cattle market). | III. | On the Bahraich-Boundi road 10 miles from Bahraich. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Makranda Bazar. | III | Situated in garden koti Ghaibpur 14 miles west of Bahraich | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Boundi .. | III. | On the road from Kurasar to Sissaiya. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| Bahraich. | Bahraich. | Singha Parnel | Saiyid Salar fair .. | Ssiyid Salar | Jeth | 100,000 |
| | | Mirpur Qasba | Gulabir or Gulapir Mela. | Gulabir or Gulapir | Baisakh and Chait | 2,000 |
| | | Shahpur Yusuf | Hatila .. | Rajab Salar | May and July .. | 1,000 |
| | | Dikanuli | Pir Nasr-Ullah .. | Pir Nasr-Ullah | Jeth .. | 1,000 |
| | | Sanchauli | Fair of Shiva .. | Bageshwar Nath | Phagun Badi Chaturdasi, Bhadun Badi Tiji and Jeth Badi Dasmi. Also on every Monday when nearly 100 persons assemble. | 4,000 |
| | | Berladih | Jaisinghpur ki-Samai. | Samai Devi Maharani or Bhagyvati. | Asarh Purnamashi | 3,000 |
| | | Gurdini purwa, hamlet of Banyanhari. | Hanuman .. | Hanuman .. | Chait Sudi Naumi and Kartik Sudi 16. | 250 |
| | | Kondri | Gopal Bharthi. | Bathing in the tank of Gopal Bharthi.. | Asarh Purnamashi | 1,000 |
| | | Pure Bale | Ashnan | Ramnaumi | Kartik Sudi Purnamashi | 500 |
| | | Tandwa Mahant .. | Sitadohar | Sita .. | Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnaumi. | 6,000 |
| Bahraich. | Bhinga. | Hariharpur | Ashnan | Kartik Purnamashi | Kartik Purnamashi | 6,000 |
| | | Lachmanpur Kothi | Ditto | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 5,000 |
| | | Bishunapur | Ditto | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | Sonepur | Tal Baghaura | Ditto .. | Ditto | 800 |
| | | Bhinga | Rajghat | Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnaumi. | Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnaumi. | { 12,000 |
| | | .. | Jam Dutia | Ashnan .. | Kartik Dutia .. | { 700 |
| | | .. | .. | .. | .. | 200 |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Bahraich. | Bhinga. | Gaucharian .. | Kaji Tij .. Daschra .. Ditto .. Shiva Ratri .. | Mahadeo .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. | Bhadun Sudi Tij .. Daschra Kuar .. Daschra Joti .. Phalgun .. | 200 400 600 200 |
| | | Hazriya .. | Hazariya-ka-ashnan .. | Bathing in male Singha and in honour of Ram Chandra .. | Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnauma. | 1,000 |
| | | Gujra .. Bahadurpurgat .. | Gujra .. Bahadurpurgat-ka-ashnan. | Mahabir .. Bathing in the Rapti river in honour of Ram Chandra. | Every Tuesday .. Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnauma. | 200 2,000 |
| | Ikarna. | Rampur Dooman .. | Parghat Nath Mahadeo. | Mahadeo .. | Phalgun Badi Chaturdasi, Jeth Badi Dasmi, Bhadon Badi Tij and Kuar Sudi Dasmi. | 500 |
| | | Puro Sheo Shahi .. | Fair of Puro Sheo Sahai. | Mahabir .. | Every Tuesday .. | 100 |
| | | Joonrainpur hamlet of Dungan jot | Turnohani .. | Bathing in the Singha on the Ganga Ashnan. | Kartik Sudi Purnamashi .. | 2,000 |
| | | Bara Nisani .. | Bechai Sagar .. | Bathing in the Bechai Sagar tank. | Kartik Purnamashi .. | 500 |
| | Ranwanpur | Gangwal .. | Jhola ghat .. | Bathing in the river Terhi. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | Chair Bhandar .. | Mela Onda tank .. | Salyug ka Jnam .. | Basakh Sudi Tij .. | 1,000 |
| | | Ranwanpur .. | Mela Kali Kund .. | Ram Chandra .. | Kartik Purnamashi and Chait Ramnauma. | 500 |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date. | Average attendance. |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Bahraich. | { Talsipur.—} | Mondhikia | Bhubhuti Nath .. | Mahadeo .. | Phalgun Sudi Chaudash and Bhadun Sudi Tij. | 200 |
| | | Jakharian | Janakpur .. | Ganga Ashnun .. | Kartik Purnmashi .. | 1,200 |
| Nanpara.. | { Nanpara.. | Laukahi | Mela Shahid Mard. | Malang Shah .. | Jeth, Aghan .. | 200 to 1,000 |
| | | Rai Bojha | Mela Paras Nath .. | Mahadeo .. | Bhadon, Chait, Baisakh and Jeth. | 1,000 |
| | | Takiaghat | Taki Shah Sajjan.. | Shah Sajjan .. | Kartik Purnmashi .. | 15,000 |
| | | Ditao. | Ganga Ashnun .. | Ganga .. | Chait Ramnami .. | 10,000 |
| | | Nanpara | Taki Malang Shah. | Malang Shah .. | Magh, Basant Panchmi .. | 5,000 |
| | | Masud Nagar Bas- thanyan | Jangli Nath .. | Mahdeo .. | Bhadon and Phalgun .. | 7,000 |
| | | Bardaha | Mela of Ram Charan Dass. | Brahma-Chari .. | Pus .. | 8,000 |
| | | Badliya | Baba Ganga Dass .. | Baba Ganga Dass .. | Full moon, i.e. Purnmashi of Aghan and Baisakh. | 6,000 |
| | | Arnawan | Baba Bakhtawar Dass. | Baba Bakhtawar Dass.. | Full moon of Kuar and Baisakh. | 400 |
| | | Dhakia | Mela Munda Shah. | Munda Shah .. | Every Friday .. | 1,000 |
| Dharmapur. | { Dharmapur. | Ghumna Bhari | Mela Lakar Shah near Ghumna Railway Station. | Lakar Shah .. | May .. | 1,000 |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tabail. | Pargan. | Village | Name of fair. | In honour of— | Date | Average attendance. |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| Kargauj. | Hissampur. | Kalka . | Mela Kalka | Adman Sarju nadi | Naumi Chait and Kartik . | 5,000 |
| | | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | Every Monday and Purnashi | 400 |
| | | Bithana hamlet of Kur-un-la | Bithana | Ditto | Naumi Chait and Kartik .. | 500 |
| | | Dauria | Kalka Devi | Kalka Devi | Asarh Purnamashi .. | 500 |
| | | Dikaula | Lalta Devi | Lalta Devi | Chait and Kuar Nauratri .. | 400 |
| | | Kuti Pemi Dass | Kuti Pemi Dass | Puja Hanuman | Chait Hanuman and Kartik Purnamashi. | 5,000 |
| | | Ditto | Ditto | Ditto | Every Tuesday .. | 300 |
| | | Chulambha | Lalta Devi | Home of a Brahman | Every Monday .. | 80 |
| | | Katghara Khurd | Dhobi Ghat | A mendicant's tomb | Every Thursday .. | 450 |
| | | Shaukhidabur | Golwa Ghat | Sarju Ashman | Chait Naumi and Kartik Purnamashi. | 10,000 |
| Fakharpur. | Barnuta Shaukarpur. | Kataha Golgaui | Jangh pur | Jangh pur .. | Every Tuesday .. | 300 |
| | | Ghure Haripur | Ranghat | Chagra Ashman | Chait Naumi and Purnamashi. | 4,000 |
| | | | Ghur Devi | Devi .. | Last day of Asarh and Nauratri of Kuar and Chait | 8,000 |
| | | | Paras Nath | Mahadeo .. | Chait, Bhadun, Aghun, Phalgun, and Baisakh. | 5,000 |
| | | Bla Sarai | Mela Kunja Dass | Sarju Ashman | Chait and Kartik .. | 1,000 |

FAIR, 1912.

| Tablet | Page | Volume | Name for | Inscribed | Date | Average width |
|-----------|---------|--------|----------|-----------|------|------------------|
| Haisargan | Ephraim | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |
| | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 |

POST OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Control. | Class. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Bahraich. | Bahraich .. | Bahraich .. | Imperial. | Head office. |
| | | Payagpur .. | Do .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Bahraich city .. | Do. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Ohitwala .. | Do. . | Do. |
| | | Sonwan .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | Bhinga .. | Bhinga .. | Do .. | Sub office. |
| | | Bhangaha .. | Do .. | Branch office. |
| | | Rasulpur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Ikauna .. | Ikauna .. | Do .. | Do. |
| Nanpara. | Talsapur .. | Sirsia .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | Nanpara .. | Nanpara .. | Do. | Sub-office. |
| | | Rasid Railway station .. | Do .. | Branch office. |
| | | Khairighat .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Motipur .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Matora .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Qila Nanpara .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Muhimpurwa .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Oharda .. | Rupadiha .. | Do. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Babaganj .. | Do. .. | Branch office. |
| | | Nawabganj Ahlatad .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Jamnaba Raja Hira Singh .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Patna (Malhipur) .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Dharmappur. { | Sujan .. | Do. . | Do. |
| | | Katarniughat .. | Do. . | Do. |
| Kaisarganj. | Hisampur .. | Kaisarganj .. | Do .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Jarwal .. | Do .. | Branch office. |
| | | Jarwal Road .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Gandara .. | Do .. | Branch office. |
| | | Huzurpur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | Fakharpur .. | Boundi .. | Do. .. | Sub-office. |
| | | Jaitapur .. | Do. .. | Do. |
| | | Fakharpur .. | Do. . | Branch office. |
| | | Pipri .. | Do .. | Do. |
| | | Sisaiya .. | District | Do. |
| | | Barnapur .. | Imperial. | Do. |

List of Taluqadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

| Number. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Number of villages. | | Area in acres. | Revenue demand. |
|---------|--------------------|---|----------|---|---------------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | Villages. | Patis. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Kapurchala.. | Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, G. O. S. I. | Sikh | Hisampur, Fakharpur, Bahraich, Ikauna and Nanpara. | 443 | 34 | 391,568 | Rs. a. p. 2,32,679 14 0 |
| 2 | Balrampur .. | The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Bhagwati Prasad Singh, K. O. S. I. | Janwar | Bahraich, Ikauna, Bhinga, Tulsipur and Oharda. | 177 | 5 | 144,782 | 1,28,103 0 0 |
| 3 | Nanpara .. | Court of Wards .. | .. | Nanpara, Bahraich, Hisampur, Fakharpur, Dharampur, Oharda and Ikauna. | 368 | 9 | 321,097 | 2,58,193 0 0 |
| 4 | Gangwal .. | Rani Iraj Kunwar | Janwar | Hisampur and Ikauna.. | 51 | 9 | 41,526 | 47,111 0 0 |
| 5 | Fayagpur .. | Raja Bindeshwari Prasad Singh. | Do. | Bahraich, Ikauna, Hisampur, Fakharpur and Oharda. | 149 | 8 | 118,509 | 1,25,786 0 0 |
| 6 | Mallampur .. | Raja Dohi Baksh Singh | Railwar | Fakharpur and Nanpara | 33 | .. | 45,817 | 24,696 0 0 |
| 7 | Navabganj Alinbad. | Hon'ble Nawab Haji Fatoh Ali Khan, C.I.E. | Qazilban | Bhinga and Oharda .. | 51 | .. | 31,463 | 41,365 0 0 |
| 8 | Bhinga .. | Rajkishi Raja Udai Pratab Singh, O. S. I. | Bison | Bhinga and Bahraich .. | 90 | 1 | 72,997 | 92,317 0 0 |

List of Taluqdars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

| Number. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste | Pargana. | Number of villages | | Area in acres | Revenue demand |
|---------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | Villages. | Pattis. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9 | Rahwa .. | Thakur Rudra Pratap Narain Singh | Barkwar .. | Fakharpur, Hisampur and Bahraich | 53 | 6 | 41,939 | Rs. A. P. 41,332 0 0 |
| 10 | Isanagar .. | Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh | Jangro .. | Dharmanpur | 2 | .. | 2,371 | 973 0 0 |
| 11 | Ranipur .. | Mahant Sant Ram Dass | Nanak Shahi | Hisampur, Fakharpur and Bahraich. | 36 | 18 | 24,543 | 27,832 0 0 |
| 12 | Kamar .. | Thakuram Har Nath Kunwar. | Kalbans .. | Hisampur .. | 13 | 3 | 6,893 | 12,660 0 0 |
| 13 | Dhanawan Bhandari. | Thakuram Sarfaraz Kunwar. | Do .. | Do. .. | 15 | 3 | 10,498 | 11,800 0 0 |
| 14 | Shahpur .. | Thakur Nagoshwar Baksh Singh. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 11 | 6 | 6,439 | 8,916 0 0 |
| 15 | Mustafabad | Thakur Indur Bahadur Singh | Do. .. | Do. .. | 12 | 4 | 3,432 | 6,581 0 0 |
| 16 | Ambhapur .. | Sheikh Asghar Ali .. | Shaikh .. | Hisampur and Bahraich | 36 | 28 | 11,872 | 23,779 0 0 |
| 17 | Alnagar .. | Mir Hader Mehdi .. | Sayid .. | Ditto | 13 | 1 | 1,173 | 6,585 0 0 |
| 18 | Wara Quazi.. | Musammatt Taiyaba Begam. | Do. .. | Ditto | 17 | 17 | 8,192 | 16,920 0 0 |

Talukadars holding land in Bahraich district, 1912.

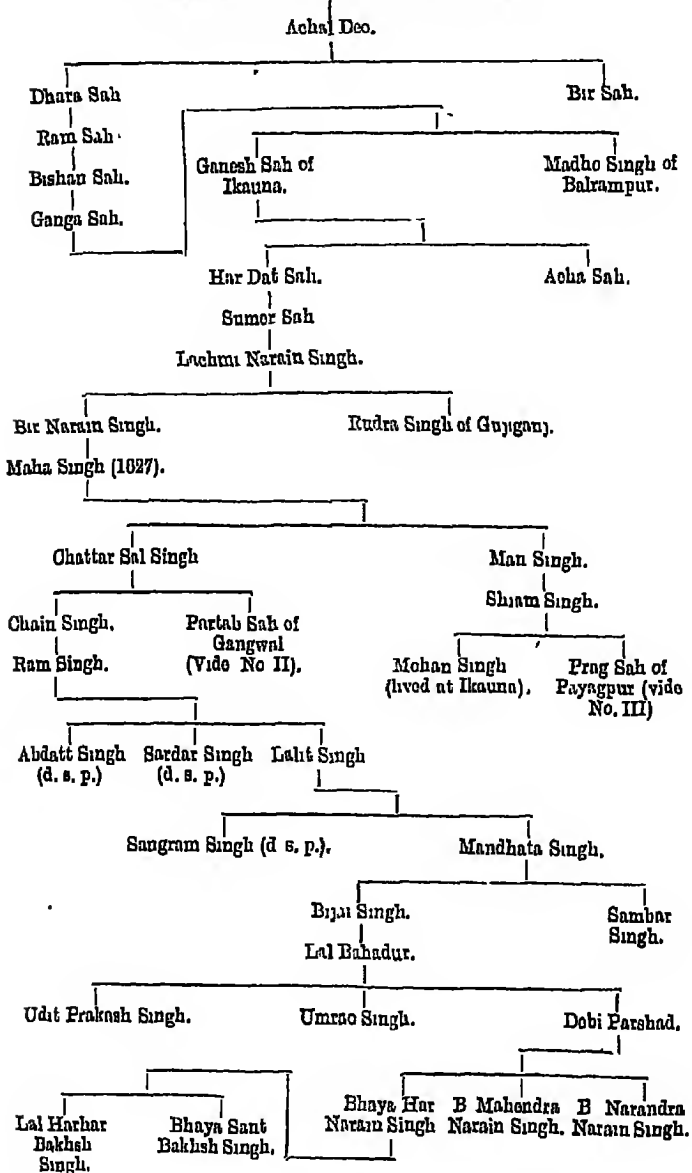
| Number. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Talukdar. | Caste. | Pargann. | Number of villages. | | Area in acres. | Revenue demandd. |
|---------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | Villages | Pattis. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 19 | Tipraha .. | Thakur Muhammad Asghar Ali. | Khairati Shaikh. | Bahraich, Fakharpur and Nampara. | 15 | 1 | 10,945 | Rs. a. p. 9,191 0 0 |
| 20 | Inchhapur Umri. | Thakur Sitla Baksh Singh. | Gaur .. | Hisampur .. | 5 | 3 | 3,956 | 7,090 0 0 |
| 21 | Jamdan .. | Sardar Karam Singh .. | Sikh .. | Hisampur, Bahraich and Ohra. | 34 | .. | 35,799 | 24,037 0 0 |
| 22 | Bhangha .. | Sardar Baghel Singh, Rai Rahadur. | Sikh .. | Bhinga .. | 6 | 4 | 5,231 | 6,139 1 0 |
| 23 | Ajatapur .. | Saiyid Aulad Husain Khan Sahab. | Saiyid .. | Bahraich .. | 1 | .. | 569 | 800 0 0 |
| 24 | Chahhari .. | Sardar Jagot Singh and Rani Lachman Kunwar. | Sikh .. | Fakharpur .. | 26 | .. | 15,573 | 3,290 0 0 |

PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

I.—IKAUNA.

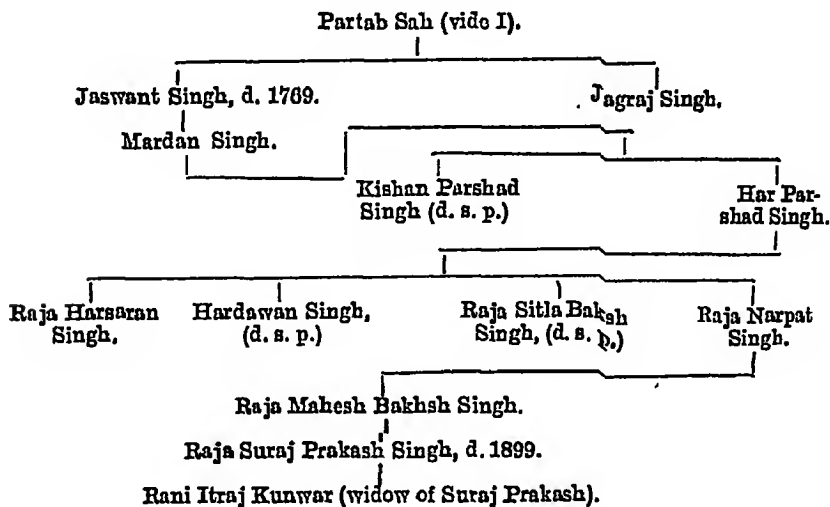
RAJA MANSUKH DEO OF PAWAGARH IN GUJRAT.

Barhar Sah (sixth son), received Ikauna 1874.



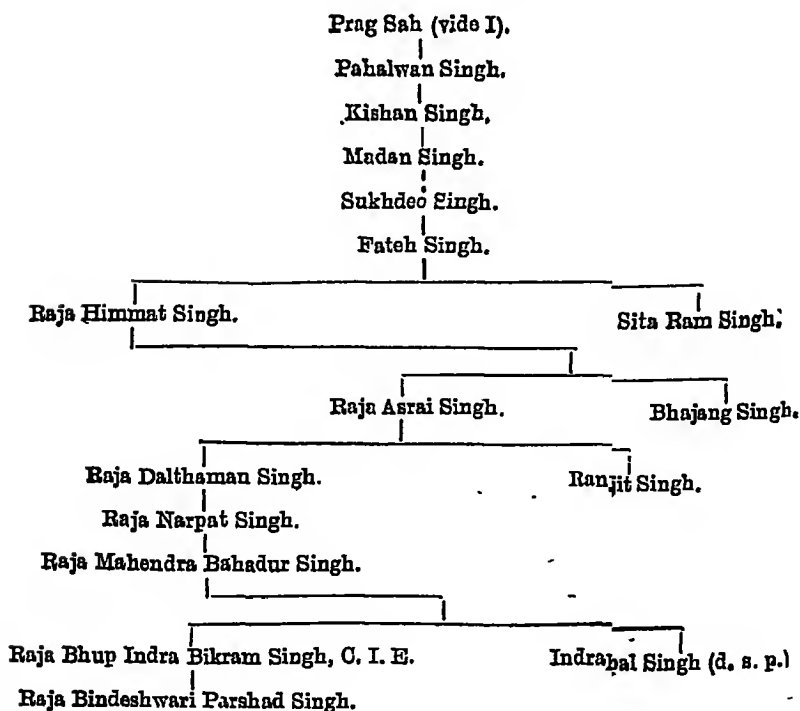
PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

II.—GANGWAL.



PEDIGREE OF THE JANWARS.

III.—PARAGPUR.

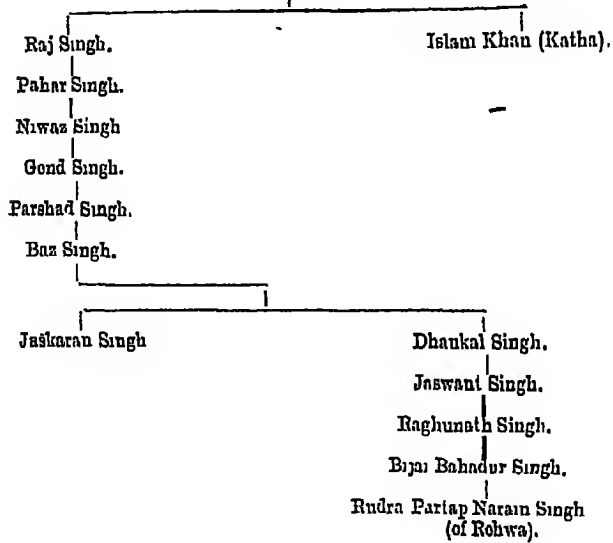


PEDIGREE OF THE RAIKWARS.

I.—(REHWA).

Raja Gajpat Singh, Circa 1600 A.D. (vide I).

Tej Singh



SULTANPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVI

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1917.

Alterations and additions to part A of the Sultanpur District Gazetteer.

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.

| | | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Line 6, for | "1,096,294" | substitute | "1,096,883" |
| " " | "1,713" | " | "1,714." |
| " 13, " | "632" | " | "612." |
| " 17, " | "2,458" | " | "2,479." |
| " " | "2,244" | " | "2,274." |
| " 18, " | "184" | " | "178." |
| " 19, " | "30" | " | "27." |
| " 21, " | "440" | " | "419." |
| " 24, " | "8" | " | "9." |

Page 5.

Line 21, add "There was another heavy flood in 1915 but no remission of the Government revenue was found to be called for and the succeeding spring harvest was not affected."

Page 13.

After line 6, add "A series of years with no excessive rainfall enabled the villages of the Gomti *khadir* to recover and they have been flourishing of late years. In 1915, there were again heavy floods on the banks of the Gomti, but fortunately in most places they left a deposit of good silt and the consequence has been that on the whole they have improved the villages rather than the reverse."

Line 10, for "are" substitute "were."

" 12, " "are" " "were."

" 18, " "leaves" " "left."

After line 38, add "By 1911 the area of barren waste had decreased from 2,64,919 to 2,53,377 acres, the areas actually barren and under water being 1,38,977 and 74,663 acres respectively. The percentage of *usar* has thus fallen to 12.7."

Page 14.

Line 34, for "one rupee" substitute "two rupees."

" 35, " "twelve annas" " "one rupee."

" 38, " "five annas" " "six annas."

Page 15.

Line 2, for "eight" substitute "four."

After line 2, add "By 1911 the grove area had decreased to 68·410 acres."

Page 17.

Line 18, after "1902" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and a further decline of 2,068 acres by 1911."

Page 18.

Line 4, for "six" substitute "ten."

„ 5, „ "Re. 1" „ "Rs. 2."

Page 19.

Lines 1 and 2, for "and Kalianpur" substitute "Kalianpur, Dostpur, Bazar Shukul, Raniganj, and several other places,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "one to two" substitute "two to five."

Page 20.

Line 10, add "The last cattle enumeration of the district made in 1915 showed 3,23,278 plough cattle, 2,18,690 cows and cow-buffaloes, 80,448 sheep, and 2,78,733 goats."

Line 23, for "is" substitute "was."

„ „ after "552," add "The average for the last decade (1902—11) was still low, being 300."

Line 24, after the word "disease" insert a comma and the words "haemorrhagic-septicaemia."

Line 26 for "the" substitute "cattle."

„ 29, after the word "measures" replace the fullstop by a colon and add "on the contrary they have been known to spread the contagion by selling the skins of diseased animals and though a number of criminal prosecutions have been instituted this practice is not still unknown."

Page 21.

Line 29, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and of 40 inches up to 1911."

Page 22.

Line 10, for "above" substitute "below."

„ 14, after the word "inches" add "During the period 1898—1911 the average was 36 inches and the highest figure was 59 inches in 1903, while the lowest was 22 inches in 1901."

Page 23.

Line 8 after "figure" *add* "According to the census of 1911 the population decreased by 35,380 and the number of births and deaths during the decade was, 4,29,444 and 4,36,563 respectively. From 1902 to 1914 the average birth-rate has been 42·8 per mille and the death-rate 40·2 per mille. The highest and lowest birth-rates during this period have been 49·8 per mille in 1913 and 29·5 per mille in 1909 respectively, and the highest and lowest death-rates 68·8 per mille in 1905 and 27·8 per mille in 1902."

Line 12, for "and dysentery" *substitute* "dysentery and plague."

Page 24.

Line 20, *add* "During the period 1901—11 the average number of deaths from fever was 28,733 per annum or 61·4 per cent. of the recorded mortality from all causes. The highest and lowest number of deaths from fever was 36,290 in 1908 and 18,506 in 1902. Under the orders of Government a system has been evolved under which quinine is now available in the remotest corners of the district and the people have begun to realise its efficacy."

Line 23, *omit* the word "recently."

,, 25, after "Jagdispur" *insert* "and but recently to Dostpur and Isauli."

Page 25.

Line 22, *add* "The average mortality from the disease during the period 1901—11 was 3,977 annually. The mortality of 1891 was eclipsed by that of 1905 when 27,423 deaths occurred from that disease. The special scheme of the Sanitation department has been introduced into this district under which the patwari is supplied with permanganate of potash or bleaching powder with instructions to disinfect all the wells of the villages in which the disease makes its appearance. The services of the travelling dispensaries and of vaccinators are also utilised for disinfection of wells and for free distribution of cholera pills. Local prejudice against using the water of the wells so disinfected is gradually disappearing, though it has been found that at some places the disinfection of wells has caused the villagers to take their water

from the surrounding tanks with the result that the epidemic continues. Of late years the disease has been assuming an epidemic form after the close of the rains."

Page 25.

Lines 23 and 24, for "since 1890" substitute "between 1890 and 1901."

Line 24, for "have only been" substitute "were only."

" 30, " "fifteen" " "nineteen."

Page 26:

Line 12, add "There was another serious outbreak of small-pox in 1908, the deaths from this cause in that year being 5,764. In 1903 and 1907 also the mortality was large, being over 2,000, but in the other years of the decade 1902—11 the number of deaths was very small. Another outbreak occurred in 1913-14. The number of persons vaccinated in 1914 was 1,508. The opposition of Brahmans and Rajputs to vaccination has been only partially overcome. The epidemic of 1913-14 caused the death of Babu Mahesh Narain Singh of Raisi, a Rajput talukdar who had not been vaccinated."

Line 19, add "Since 1903 plague has yearly taken its toll of deaths. The eastern portion of the district is comparatively free from this disease, but the Bazar Shukul and Jagdispur circles have suffered somewhat severely every year, and since 1912 plague has regularly visited the town of Sultanpur. The people have not taken kindly to inoculation, but have at least learnt that safety lies in evacuating their houses. During the decade (1902—11) the highest recorded mortality was 8,660 in 1911."

Line 20, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901."

" 28, " "is" " "was."

" 29, " after the word "poor-house" replace the fullstop with a comma and add "which with the poor-house has since been abolished."

Line 29, add "In 1911, when a new census was taken, the number of persons suffering from infirmities, congenital or otherwise, was 3,438 including the blind, the insane, the leper, and the deaf-mute numbering 2,327, 133, 435, and 543 respectively."

Line 26, after "Musafirkhana" add "A fourth district board dispensary was opened at Jagdispur in 1916."

Page 27.

Line 1, for "native compounder" substitute "sub-assistant surgeon."

Line 1, for "Amethi" substitute "Sadar."

„ 2, between the words "hospital" and "with" insert "endowed by the Amethi estate."

Line 3, for "is" substitute "was."

„ „ after the word "hospital" insert a comma and the words "now abolished."

Line 4 for "is solely" substitute "was solely."

„ „ „ "is presided" „ "was presided."

„ 5, „ "is" „ "was."

„ 6, „ "gives" „ "gave."

„ „ „ "is" „ "was."

„ 8, add "It has now been abolished. A dispensary housed in a fine building is maintained at Dera from a trust fund created by the late Raja Rudra Pratap Sahi. One branch of this dispensary is under the charge of a sub-assistant surgeon dispensing European medicines, while the other is controlled by a *vaidya* who prescribes according to the Ayurvedic system."

Page 28.

Line 9, for "his" substitute "this."

CHAPTER II

Page 29.

Line 11, for "1,713" substitute "1,714."

„ 18, „ "is" „ "was"

„ 20, „ "is cultivated" substitute "was cultivated."

„ 21, omit the word "hitherto."

„ 23, add "In 1911 the cultivated area was 623,335 acres. From 1902 to 1915 the cultivated area was highest in 1907-08 when it stood at 6,44,443 acres. The average of this period was 6,31,313 acres. During the latter portion of this period the area was restricted owing to a succession of monsoons which ceased earlier than usual. In 1915 the greatest proportion of cultivated land was 62 per cent. in Baraunsa, followed by Musafirkhana and Isauli with 61 per cent and Aldeman and Chanda with 60 per cent. Amethi is still the most backward pargana in the district."

Line 27, for "includes" substitute "included."

" 29, " "has never" " "up to then had never."

Page 30.

Line 2, for "noted that" substitute "noted that up to 1902."

" " "has decreased" " "had decreased."

" 5, " "has also" " "had also."

" " "there has" " "there had."

" 6, " "this has been" " "this had been."

" 8, " "is partially" " "was partially."

" 9, " "for now" " "according to which."

" 12, add "In 1911 the culturable waste was 1,51,733 acres or 13·9 per cent. of the total area. This included 66,269 acres of old and new fallow and 85,464 acres of presumably culturable land which by then had not been brought under cultivation."

Page 32.

Line 36, after the word "usually" insert the word "one-half."

" 37, for "one-half" substitute "that limit."

Page 34.

After line 2, add a fresh paragraph:—"Since the last settlement the general rent rates have risen and rents of Rs. 6 to Rs. 10 per acre for good *majhar* land are now common. With a general and seemingly permanent rise in the prices of agricultural produce a rise in rent rates was only to be expected."

Page 35.

Line 18, for "melons" substitute "melons which approach the Lucknow melons in quality."

Line 32, add "The average area under *kharif* and *rabi* during the five years ending 1911 was 4,50,427 and 3,89,542 acres respectively."

Page 36:

Line 6, for "reaches" substitute "reached."

" 13, add "By 1911 the double-cropped area had risen further and it was 2,25,196 acres in that year, being 37·89 of the cultivated area."

Line 34, for "61·02" substitute "60·38."

" 35, " "73" " "71·51."

" 36, " "53·64" " "54·3."

Page 37.

Line 3, for "13.23" substitute "12.63."

Lines 4, 5, and 6, for the sentence beginning with the word "bajra" and ending with the word "kharif" substitute the sentence "bajra, too, which was very insignificant up to 1902, averaging only .5 per cent. of the kharif has since extended and in 1911 it occupied 2.3 per cent."

Line 8, between the words "per cent." and "in" insert the words "up to 1902."

Lines 9 and 10, after the word "Jaunpur" replace the comma by a semi-colon and for the words "and has made no marked proportionate progress" substitute the words "it has since made some progress and in 1911 covered 3.85 per cent"

Lines 13 and 14, for "it now covers" substitute "in 1902 it covered."

Line 14, for "but is" substitute "and was."

" 16, " "occupies" " "occupied."

" 24, strike out the words "its cultivation is however slowly spreading and"

Line 25, begin the word "already" with a capital "A."

" 28, add after "sugarcane" "By 1911 the sugarcane cultivation had come down to 3.86 per cent. of the kharif. This was to some extent due to the high prices obtainable for wheat and other food crops."

Line 30, after the word "Musafirkhana" add "It has again become profitable since the outbreak of war in 1914 and the area after dwindling to almost nothing has begun to rise considerably."

Line 34, for "17" substitute "21.38."

" 35, " "6.52" " "9.43."

" 37, " "28.12" " "41.98."

Lines 37 and 38, omit the words "at the expense of wheat."

Line 38, for "the decline of wheat" substitute "a decline in wheat."

Page 38.

Line 1, after the word "obvious" replace the comma by a fullstop."

Lines 1, 2, and 3 omit the words "but the area has fallen off

everywhere except in pargana Asal. The decrease has been greatest in Baraunsa, Chanda, and Jagdispur."

Line 5, for "21.11" substitute "23.79."

" 6, " 1.42 " " 1.80."

" 35, " "shows" " "showed."

" 36, " "amounts" " "amounted."

" " "tallies" " "tallied."

Page 39.

Line 4, add "In 1911 the irrigated area of the district was only 37 per cent."

Line 24, after the word "tanks" add "The proportion was the same in 1911."

Line 28, after the word "employed" add "In 1915, however, the number of masonry wells was 26,257 and of these 24,001 were employed for irrigation. During the period from 1902 considerable sums in *takavi* advances had been given for well-construction. On some estates progress in this direction has been hindered by the short-sighted policy of the proprietors in refusing to allow tenants to construct masonry wells without executing an agreement not to demand compensation therefor in case of ejectment—a condition to which few tenants feel inclined to submit."

Page 40.

Line 36, after the word "use" add, "In 1915 their number fell to 28,772."

Page 42.

Line 9, after "1897" add "and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Page 44.

Line 10 for "rose" substitute "sank."

After line 15, add as a fresh paragraph "Scarcity of 1907-08. Since 1897, though at times the district has had to undergo periods of unsatisfactory agricultural conditions, the worst year was 1907 when the monsoon was very defective. It gave only 17.80 inches against a normal rainfall of 40 inches and that too was irregularly distributed. It ceased altogether by the 1st of September, 1907 and dry west winds began to blow. The result was that the *kharif* crops suffered seriously. To meet the situation poor-houses were opened (in addition to the poor-house

at the district headquarters) early in January, 1908, but as they were insufficiently attended all except the one at headquarters were closed during March and April, 1908. The Sadar poor-house was closed on 28th July, 1908. Liberal advances of *takavi* were allowed by Government for wells and seeds and purchase of bullocks and in January, 1908 test works also were started, which early in February, 1908 on the declaration of famine by Government were converted into relief works. Five works in all were opened and the greatest number returned on them was 16,891 at the end of February, 1908. The winter rains which came in good time saved the situation and there was a good *rabi* harvest. The result was that the relief works had to be closed in April, 1908, and the declaration of famine altered to one of scarcity in May, 1908. Gratuitous relief measures also were taken which lasted from the beginning of January, 1908 up to the last week of July, 1908. The largest number on such relief in the district was 30,382 on the 29th of February, 1908. The yield of the *kharif* of 1907 was very poor; the *rabi* area sown that year was 369,896 acres against 3,81,458 acres in the previous year. Prices ruled high, the maximum being wheat 8½ seers, rice 6½ seers, barley 10½ seers, and gram 9 seers to the rupee."

Page 45

Line 1, *after* the word "samo" replace the fullstop by a comma and *add* "viz., 14 seers, though in 1915 wheat sold at 6 or 7 seers only to the rupee"

Line 11, *after* the word "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and for the ten years ending 1912, 19 seers. A further increase has culminated in the very high range of prices that has prevailed since the outbreak of the great European war in 1914. It is now scarcely likely that there can be any return even to the average range of prices before 1902."

Line 32, *for* "one anna" *substitute* "an anna and a half."

" 35, " "six pice" " "two annas."

" 36, " "no more than this" *substitute* "only ten pice per diem."

Page 46.

Line 1, *for* "three to five" *substitute* "four to seven."

" 10, " "ten" " "twenty."

Line 24, *add* "A landowner pledging his land as security can obtain considerable sums at ten to twelve annas per cent. per mensem and in some cases fortunate borrowers have obtained loans on even 8 annas per cent. The co-operative credit banks which are doing well in the district have supplied a long-felt need of agricultural bodies anxious to secure petty loans on reasonable and modest terms."

Page 47.

Lines 31 and 32 *omit* the words "and, for a time only, that of Sultanpur."

Line 32, *after* the word "and" *insert* the word "of."

Lines 34, 35, and 36, *for* "The new railway will certainly give a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur, and will probably have a marked influence on Kurebhar and Tirsandi in Asal" *substitute* "The Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has certainly given a great impetus to the trade of Sultanpur and has also slightly improved the Kurebhar mart."

Page 48.

Line 14, *for* "railway" *substitute* "of the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Page 49.

Line 16, *for* "and Kalianpur" *substitute* "Kalianpur, Bigethua-Rajapur, Kothra and Dostpur."

Page 50.

Line 34, *for* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was formerly devoted to indigo is turned to other uses; the outlook is distinctly dark, and it may be that in a few years all indigo will have disappeared from Sultanpur." *substitute* "Now-a-days, however, much of the land that was given to indigo is turned to other uses and the factory of Messrs. Kenyon is the only one doing any work. Since the outbreak of the European war in 1914 indigo has revived and the owners of indigo factories have made large profits."

Page 50, line 37, and page 51, lines 1 and 2, *for* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district, but it has now been long abandoned." *substitute* "Under native rule the manufacture of salt and saltpetre was largely carried on in this district. For some years past it was

abandoned. It has, however, been revived only a few years since by the Salt department granting licenses."

Page 51.

Line 4, for " will be " *substitute* " have been "

Lines 5 and 6, *omit* the words " when this is effected "

" 6, for " will compare " *substitute* " compares "

" 7 and 8, *omit* the sentence " At present railway communication is only afforded to the Amethi tahsil."

Lines 18 and 19, for " two pile bridges, at Amghât and Sultanpur both of which are old structures and run a risk," *substitute* " one pile bridge at Amghât and a girder bridge at Sultanpur; the former is an old structure and runs the risk,"

Line 21, *omit* the word " recently."

" 22, for " will run " *substitute* " runs "

" , after " Sultanpur " *add* the sentence " A bridge has also been built over the Bhadur Nala on the Amodhi-Lambhuan road and it gives easy access to the railway at Piparpur from a large tract of the Amethi tahsil which formerly during the rains was practically cut off except for a long circuitous route over bad country tracks."

Page 52.

Line 20, *omit* the word " has "

" 23, for " will soon be " *substitute* " has however been."

" 25, for " is now in process of construction " *substitute* " has been constructed."

Line 26, for " is hastening towards completion " *substitute* " was completed in 1903."

Line 31, between the words " station " and " and " *insert* the words " Dwarkaganj six miles to the north of Sultanpur,"

Line 32, for " will be " *substitute* " have been."

Lines 33 and 34, for " will in all probability tend to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road " *substitute* " has tended to the speedy development of the bazars along the trunk road."

Page 53.

Line 9, for " a wooden pile " *substitute* " an iron girder "

" 30, " 837 " *substitute* " 828,"

" " 361 " " 363."

- Line 32, for "59" substitute "56."

" " "417" " "409."

Page 54.

Lines 1 and 2 for "and ten miles remained to be completed, being still of the 2nd class but in good repair" substitute "but now the whole road is metalled."

Line 6, for "in" substitute "to."

" " "the Amethi" substitute "Amethi."

" 10, "57" " "136."

Lines 19 to 22 for "and of this 15 miles are metalled, comprising about a mile at Musafirkhana, and about 14 miles from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Daudpur near Aliganj," substitute "and of this 33 miles are metalled from Lohramau, whence a metalled branch leads to Sultanpur, to Jagdispur."

Line 25 for "an" substitute "two."

" " "bungalow" substitute "bungalows."

" 26, "Musafirkhana" substitute "Musafirkhana and Jagdispur."

Lines 29 and 30, for "It is metalled for three miles from the junction and again in the 14th and 17th miles" substitute "It is metalled up to Gaura in the 18th mile."

Line 36, for "one mile" substitute "six miles"

Page 55.

Line 1, omit the words "and police station."

Lines 2 and 3, for "as far as the pile bridge over the Gumti at Amghat, in mile 34" substitute "for four miles up to Thauri"

Line 27, after "Raipur Amethi" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which has now been raised and bridged and metalled in sundry places."

Lines 35 to 37, for "and, although a certain amount of trade in grain is still carried on between Sultanpur and Jaunpur, even this is likely to be further reduced in the near future owing to the influence of the new railway," substitute "and the advent of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway has caused the Gumti to cease to be of any importance as a route for traffic."

Page 56.

Line 7, for "1,4500" substitute "14,000."

Line 13, for "Kadipur-Chanda" substitute "Akbarpur-Partabgarh."

CHAPTER III.

Page 58.

Line 11 for "past" substitute "previous"

" " " "has been" " "was"

" 12, " "is so" " "was so"

" 13, " "have" " "had"

" 15, " "has" " "had"

" 21 " "amounts" " "amounted"

After line 22 add as a fresh paragraph "The total population of the district at the census of 1911 was 10,48,524 with a density of 612 persons to the square mile. The decrease of 35,380 persons was caused by plague, increased emigration, and the scarcity of 1907-08."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

" 29, " "are" " "were"

" 30, " "is" " "was"

" 31, " "has" " "had"

" 35, add "At the census of 1911 the number of persons born beyond the district was 82,841 or 79 in every 10,000 of the population; 65,200 out of these immigrants were females. The tendency to emigrate has increased and a large number of the residents of this district seek their livelihood in Calcutta, Burma, and elsewhere."

Line 37, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

Page 59.

Line 13, add "At the census of 1911 the excess of females over males was 16,564."

Line 17, for "number" substitute "numbered"

" 20, " "40" " "50"

" 35, after "diet" add "In the census of 1911 the population by religion was 931,850 Hindus, 11,634 Musalmans, 46,134 Christians, 202 Aryas and 14 Jains."

Page 60.

Line 2, for "is" substitute "was"

" 3, omit the word "only"

Line 4, for "are" substitute "were"
 „ 5, „ "belong" „ "belonged"
 „ 6, „ "are" „ "were"
 „ 8, between "find" and "seven" insert "in 1901"
 „ 9, for "belong" substitute "belonged."
 „ 14, „ "20" „ "30."
 „ 15, „ "Bhamauli" „ "Bhanauli."
 „ 16, „ "Namoarpur" „ "Warisganj."
 „ 22, add "In 1911 Christians numbered 134 of whom 112 were Native Christians, 12 Europeans, and 10 Eurasians, of the following denominations, viz., 8 Roman Catholics, 4 Protestants, 1 Methodist, 82 Baptists, and 113 belonging to the Church of England."

Page 60.

Lines 23 to 31, for "For the paragraph beginning with "The Aryasamaj" and ending with "and two kurmis" substitute "Up to 1901 the Aryasamaj had fewer followers in this district than in any other portion of the provinces, with the single exception of Hamirpur. It had only 28 members, consisting of 14 Brahmans, 6 Kayasths, 3 Rajputs, and 2 Kurmis, all admitted within the decade ending with 1901. In 1911 the number rose to 202 and the number of Aryas in the district is now greater than that of any other district of the division, except Fyzabad. We find among this number 142 Brahmans, 33 Kayasths, 20 Rajputs, 4 Kahars, 2 Bhuihars, and 1 Bania."

Page 61.

Line 2, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"
 „ 29, omit the word "their"
 „ „ for "they" substitute "it"
 „ 32, „ "The whole of" substitute "All"

Page 62.

Line 11, add "By 1911 the population of Brahmans had decreased to 1,51,381."

Line 13, for "persons" substitute "persons at the census of 1901. In 1911 their number rose to 1,43,937."

Line 24, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901. In 1911 their number was 1,23,809."

Line 32, after the word "district" replace the fullstop by

comma and *add* the words "at the last settlement. They held 714 acres in 1911."

Lines 34 and 35, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

Page 63.

Line 3, *add* "In 1911 the Rajput population was 83,168"

„ 8, *after* "respectively" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 15,213 and 15,304 respectively."

Line 27, *after* "respectively" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "In 1901. In 1911 their numbers were 7,672 and 7,066 respectively"

Page 64.

Line 20, for "6,819 persons" *substitute* "6,820 persons in 1901 and 7,066 in 1911,"

Lines 31 and 32, for "is owned" *substitute* "is now owned"

„ 32, between the words "by" and "Daulat Singh" *insert* "Musammatt Ramdas Kunar, widow of"

Line 36, *after* "souls" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "in 1901 and 6,454 in 1911,"

Page 65.

Line 30, *after* "representatives" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "in 1901 and 4,946 in 1911"

Line 37, *after* "souls" *omit* the comma and *insert* "in 1901 and 4,351 in 1911."

Page 66.

Line 4, *after* "1901" *omit* the fullstop and *add* "and 3,690 in 1911"

Page 67.

Line 26, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ 38, „ "thirty" *substitute* "forty."

Page 68.

Line 4, *after* "money-lender" *add* "even where there have been large transfers of taluqdari property in recent years, the Banias have gained but little: and for the most part the business has passed into the hands of other large landowners."

Line 8, *add* "In 1911 Banias numbered 21,418."

„ 10, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

„ „ *after* "persons," *add* "In 1911 their number was 12,003."

Line 30, for "4,244 persons" substitute "42,448 persons and in 1911, 41,451 persons"

Line 36, after "1901" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and 38,135 persons in 1911."

Page 69.

Line 26, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

„ 27, after "persons" add "their number fell to 21,722 in 1911."

Page 70.

Line 10, between "persons" and "and" insert "in 1901 and 2,799 in 1911"

Line 14, omit "at the last census."

„ „ after "persons" omit the comma and insert "in 1901, and 12,497 in 1911,"

Line 19, after "persons" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911, 9,647 persons"

Line 32, between "persons" and "and" insert "and in 1911, 9,502 persons"

Line 38, for "5,000" substitute "3,500"

Page 71.

Line 18, for "last census" substitute "census of 1901"

„ 19, after "1891" add "In 1911 their number decreased to 3,130"

Page 73.

Line 17, for "two" substitute "three."

„ 18, after "1901" add "and the third in 1912"

„ 24, after "banks" replace the comma by a fullstop, delete the rest of the sentence, and add "It has ceased to exist and its place has now been taken by the district co-operative bank."

Line 26, add "the Shia community has started a society called the Anjuman Alwia, but its activities are small"

Page 76.

Line 26, for "1,687" substitute "1,954"

„ 27, „ "3,637" „ "6,428"

„ „ „ "59.93" „ "54.79"

„ 29, „ "93.5" „ "93.0"

„ „ „ "82.5" „ "77.54"

„ 30, „ "64" „ "60"

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Line 32, for " 5 " | substitute " 4 " |
| " 33, " " 834 " | " " 653 " |
| " " " " 11.3 " | " " 9.0 " |
| " 34, " " 34.5 " | " " 29.3 " |
| " 35, " " Asal, Isauli " | " " Chanda " |
| " 36, " " 30.81 " | " " 36.21 " |
| " " " " 1,116 " | " " 3,821 " |

Page 77.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Line 6, for " 718 substitute | " 1322 " |
| " " " " 16.3 " | " " 15.4 " |
| " 7, after " Jagdispur " add | " Isauli " |

Lines 8 to 14, "Next comes *bhaiyachara* and Baraunsa " substitute "Next comes perfect *pattidari* with 2,183 mahals or 14.7 per cent This form is especially prevalent in parganas Miranpur, Baraunsa, Aldemau, Chanda and Isauli in which it comes up to 13, 19, 18, 11, and 11 per cent. respectively. *Bhaiyachara* form which in 1903 covered 12.2 per cent. has since decreased and it is now found in 316 mahals only as compared with 999 mahals of 1903 This is about 5.8 per cent. of the total area. It is chiefly found in parganas Isauli and Musafirkhana in which it is 20 and 24 per cent. respectively."

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Line 18, for " 76.16 " substitute | " 62.43 " |
| " 21, " " 11.4 " | " " 9.1 " |
| " " " " 3.4 " | " " 2.7 " |
| " 37, " " 4.72 " | " " 3.65 " |
| " " " " 4.7 " | " " 3.22 " |
| " 38, " " 2.8 " | " " 1.84 " |

Page 78.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Line 7, for " 4.48 " substitute | " 5.38 " |
| " 9, " " Maharaja " | " Maharani " |
| " 16, " " 42 " | " 55 " |
| " 17, " " 15,121 " | " 10,929 " |
| " 31, " " three " | " two " |

Page 80.

Line 13, for " Shoo Shankar Singh " substitute " Jagat Narain Singh "

Line 13, for " Mahabir Singh " substitute " Mahabir Bakhsh Singh. "

Line 17, for "and Anant Prasad Singh" substitute "Rajeshwari Prasad Singh, Mata Prasad Singh, Thakurain, Anarkali Kunar, Ram Saran Singh, and Dan Bahadur Singh,"

Line 18, for "34." substitute "38"

" " "parganas" substitute "pargana"

" " omit "and Miranpur"

Page 81.

Line 13, between "whom" and "Babu" insert "Thakurain" Sukhraj Kunar, widow of"

Line 14, for "14" substitute "7"

" " "21" "13"

" 15, "pargana" substitute "parganas"

" " between "Aldemau" and "and" insert "Chanda and Miranpur,"

Line 19, add "the Nanemau taluqa has now been under the Court of Wards for some years and a portion of it has been sold off to pay debts"

Page 83.

Lines 17 to 19, for "Indrasen Singh, the son of Udres Singh, and Ugrasen Singh, and Mitrasen Singh, the sons of Chandresh Singh," substitute "Thakurain Annapurna Kunar, wife of Babu Indrasen Singh and Babu Anrudha Bahadur Singh, Babu Akhandya Pratap Singh, Babu Mitrasen Singh, and Thakurain Lachmin Kunar"

Line 20, for "65." substitute "59"

" " "41" "62"

" 24, add "It was released some years ago and is now managed by the owners who have paid off a portion of the debt."

Line 32 and page 84, line 1, for the sentences beginning with "The property" and ending with "worst plight" substitute "Lallu Shah and Ishraj Singh have both died and all their estates have been sold off for debts. There is now nothing left to be called after the name of the taluqa (Meopur-Dahla)."

Page 84.

Line 4, between "Meopur Dhaurna" and "Meopur Baragaon" insert "and"

Line 4, after "Meopur Baragaon" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 21, for "is now" *substitute* "was afterwards"

„ 22, „ "consists" „ "consisted"

„ 24, *add* "Babu Bishwanath Singh and Babu Lachhman Prasad Singh were succeeded by Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh and Thakurain Mahadeo Kunar respectively. The portion to which Babu Sheodat Bahadur Singh succeeded has been entirely sold off in execution of decrees, and has passed into the hands of different persons. The other portion is intact and consists of 25 villages and 16 *pattis*"

Page 88.

Line 7, for "nephew" *substitute* "half-brother Raja Shankari Bakhsh Singh who too died in the same year and was succeeded by his eldest son."

Lines 9 and 10, for "For some years . . . taken" *substitute* "He took"

Lines 11 to 14. *For* the sentences beginning with "The Raja's aunt" and ending with "the Court of Wards" *substitute* "Rani Sarup Kunar, widow of Rustamsah, held for her life-time villages bringing in profits of Rs. 10,000 a year. On her death the property has reverted to the Dara estate. In Raja Rudra Pratap Singh's time the estate was for sometime under the Court of Wards. He died in 1914, leaving three sons, the eldest of whom, Raja Avadhendra Pratap Singh, got the *gaddi*. But he became of unsound mind shortly after and the estate is now under the Court of Wards with the Raja's brother, Kunwar Kaushalendra Pratap Singh, as special manager."

Line 14, for "112" *substitute* "107"

„ „ „ "73" „ "72"

Lines 16 and 17, *after* "Rai Bareli" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and one in Jaunpur"

Line 19, for "parganas" *substitute* "pargana"

„ 20, *omit* "and Aldemau"

„ 22, *after* "Bhan Pratap Singh" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "younger son of Shankari Bakhsh Singh adopted by the widow of Baryar Singh"

Page 89.

Lines 36 and 37, for "a young man of considerable promise, who takes a keen interest in public affairs" *substitute* "whose

interest in public affairs is hampered by unfortunate family connections."

Page 90.

Line 2, after "Miranpur" insert a comma and the word "Asal."

Page 93.

Line 35, after "Akbar Ali Khan" add "Possession of the taluqa has so far rested with Bibi Amtul Fatima and her five sisters in equal shares. The eldest sons of two of them have brought separate suits claiming the whole taluqa which still awaits the final decision of the Privy Council. The estate has been under direct management for several years pending an application for partition which is in abeyance on account of the Privy Council appeal."

Page 94.

Line 31, for "nine" substitute "16"

" " "between" of " and "Miranpur" insert "Amethi, Isauli,"

Line 36, "after "munsif" omit the fullstop and add "and chairman of the municipal board, Sultanpur."

Page 95.

Line 1, for "the father of the present owner, Babu Ugradat Singh," substitute "and Jaidat was succeeded by his son, Babu Ugradat Singh. The present owner is Babu Udaibhan Pratap Singh."

Line 9, between "in" and "Baraunsa" insert "Isauli."

" " add "The Babuain holds jointly with the Raja of Kurwar another three villages and five pattis in pargana Isauli. The Samarathpur or Walipur taluqa after being for some years under the Court of Wards, during which time the Raja of Kurwar became the sole creditor, was released after being mortgaged with possession to the Raja who manages it, paying the Babuain a portion of the income."

Page 97.

Line 11, for "314" substitute "317."

Page 98.

Lines 2 and 3, for "by the present owner, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh" substitute "first by his son, Babu Bijai Bahadur Singh and now by the latter's son, Babu Jagmohan Singh."

Line 25, between "Miranpur" and "Aldomau" insert "and"
 „ „ after "Aldomau" replace the comma by a full-stop and delete the rest of sentence."

Page 99.

Line 1, for "present Raja" substitute "present owner"

Lines 1 and 2, for "Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh" substitute "is the widow of Raja Bishwanath Saran Singh who was"

Line 3, for "His" substitute "Her"

„ 16, „ "13" „ "12"

„ 24, „ "is" „ "was"

„ 25, „ "holds" „ "held"

Lines 26 and 27, for "The estate is very heavily encumbered, and is now in the possession of a nobleman of Rowa" substitute "Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh was the last of the original male line of the house of Jamon. He was succeeded by his widow, Ganesh Kunar, and on her death Rani Siripal Kunar, the daughter of Jaggannath Bakhsh Singh and Ganesh Kunar, and wife of Raja Bhagwat Bahadur Singh, the ruling chief of the independent estate of Kothi, became the owner. She survived her husband and her son. Her eldest grandson is the present Raja of Kothi. She died in 1914 after executing a deed of gift of the Jamon taluqa in favour of her younger grandson, Kunar Uma Raman Partap. Bahadur Singh of Kothi, now the owner of the Jamon estate. Rani Siripal Kunar lived at Kothi paying only occasional visits to Jamon. The estate has for years been managed by a resident paid manager changed from time to time and is heavily encumbered."

Page 99.

Line 28, for "comes" substitute "came."

„ „ „ "holds" „ "held."

„ 29, after "Gaurajamon" add "His son, Babu Badri Bishal Singh, has succeeded him"

Page 100.

Line 2, for "is now" substitute "was"

„ 3, after "Balbhadar" add "Dabu Surat Singh and his son died both within a few months and the latter's son, Babu Satya Prasanna Singh, an infant, has succeeded on whose behalf the estate is now managed by the Court of Wards."

Line 15, between "Fyzabad" and "Babu" insert "Mohammad Yasin Khan, minor, son of"

Line 36, for "present" substitute "next"

" " " "is" " " "was"

" " " "claims" " " "claimed"

" 37, " "is" " " "was"

Page 101.

Line 1, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 2, after "Jugdispur" add "the estate is now held by Babu Yar Mohammad Khan, the eldest son of Babu Ewaz Ali Khan, who died in 1915. Babu Ewaz Ali Khan had executed deeds of gifts in favour of his wife and younger sons by which about half of the estate has been transferred."

Line 4, for "Gaurajamon" substitute "Musafirkhana"

" 13, between "is" and "Maharaja" insert "Maharani Jagdamba Devi, widow of"

Line 14, for "three" substitute "four"

" 18, " "two" " " "fifteen"

" " " "ten" " " "eleven"

" 21, add "Maharaja Sir Bhāgwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur owns three villages in pargana Miranpur."

Page 106.

Line 14, for "is" substitute "was in 1901"

" 33, add "The resumption chapter added to the Oudh Rent Act in 1901 has been the cause of a very large number of under-proprietary holdings, mostly very small in area, being formed out of previously existing rent-free tenures. In 1911 the percentage of under-proprietary land with reference to the whole area was 6.14."

CHAPTER IV.

Page 107.

Line 10, for "two" substitute "three."

Lines 10 to 19, for "The circles of the latter comprise the Sultanpur and Kadipur tahsils on the one hand, and the Musafirkhana and Amethi tahsils on the other. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff, several of the leading talukdars are invested with magisterial powers within the limits of their estate, but at

present none of them is empowered to hear cases which are not triable by a magistrate of the 3rd class. The honorary magistrates in 1903 comprised the Raja of Dera, the Rajas of Kurwar and Hasanpur, and the talukdars of Shahgarh and Baraulia" *substitute* "The circles of the latter are as follows :—

1. Munsiff, sadar—Parganas Chanda and Miranpur.
2. Munsiff, Musafirkhana—Parganas Baraunsa, Jagdispur, Gaura Jamon, and Musafirkhana

3 Additional munsiff—Parganas Aldemau, Asal, Amethi and Isauli. The Subordinate Judge has the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge and tries all ordinary criminal cases committed to the Court of Sessions. In addition to the regular sanctioned staff there is one honorary magistrate, namely the Raja of Kurwar."

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "The Raja of Kurwar" *substitute* "He"

Line 24, *for* "two assistant surgeons" *substitute* "one Assistant Surgeon."

Line 24, *omit* "a Superintendent of Salt Revenue."

„ 25, between the words "Assistant" and "opium" *insert* "sub-deputy"

Page 108.

Lines 5, 6, and 7, *for* "each of these tahsils is ordinarily in the charge of a full powered deputy collector as sub-divisional officer, assisted by a tahsildar," *substitute* "The four tahsils form three sub-divisions, each sub-division being in the charge of a full powered deputy collector assisted by a tahsildar for each tahsil."

Line 9, *add* "The Musafirkhana and Amothi tahsils together form one sub-division"

Page 115.

Line 23, *for* "These" *substitute* "The"

Page 116.

Line 30, *for* "have been" *substitute* "were"

„ 36, *omit* "have"

Page 117.

Line 3, *for* "has risen" *substitute* "rose"

„ 4, „ "have been making" *substitute* "had been making"

Lines 12 and 13, for "cesses are imposed to the amount of 16 per cent. of the nominal demand. They comprise" *substitute* "a consolidated cess at 10 per cent. of the land revenue is imposed. Up till lately it was 16 per cent. of the nominal demand and comprised"

Line 24, for "Raipur tahsil" *substitute* "Amethi tahsil"
 „ 26, „ "Haliapur" „ "Bazar Baldi Rai"
 „ 34, „ "24" *substitute* "11"
 „ 37, „ "70" „ "76"
 „ „ "35" „ "31"

Page 118.

Line 1, for "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"
 „ 2, „ "42" „ "44"
 „ 3, „ "101" „ "99"
 „ 4, „ "35" „ "47"
 „ 6, after "villages" replace the comma by a full stop and for the rest of the sentence *substitute* "The whole of the Chanda pargana belongs to the Lambhua circle"
 „ 10 to 12, for "and this in addition to the Sultanpur villages also comprises one small village of pargana Amethi" *substitute* "which also comprises 99 villages of pargana Miranpur in tahsil Sultanpur"
 „ 12, for "217" *substitute* "187"
 „ 13, „ "112" „ "127"
 „ 14, „ "14" „ "16"
 „ „ "30" „ "32"
 „ 17, „ "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Lines 19 and 20, *delete* the clause "while 7 villages in the south-east belong to Musafirkhana"

Line 20, after "Gauriganj" *delete* the comma and the word "Musafirkhana"

„ 21, for "the latter having 21 and 54 villages" *substitute* "the former having 16 and the latter 12 villages"

Line 30, *omit* the words "the municipal police of Sultanpur"

„ 32, for "33" *substitute* "34"
 „ 33, „ "26" „ "27"
 „ „ "185" „ "216"

Line 34, for "2 sub-inspectors" substitute "1 sub-inspector"

" " " "18" substitute "19"

" 35, " "114" " "115"

" " " "135" " "136"

" 36, " "2,364" " "2,357"

Page 118, line 37, and page 119, lines 1 and 2, for "from the Oudh Rural police rate in supersession of the old system of payment by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free land" substitute "by Government, in supersession of the old systems of payment from the Oudh rural police rate or by *jagirs* or plots of rent-free lands."

Page 119.

Line 11, for "19" substitute "20"

" 13, add "The Sultanpur municipality has now been relieved of all police charges and the force employed for watch and ward of the town is paid from the provincial revenues."

Line 36, after "Aldemau" replace the semi-colon by a comma and add "and who have now been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act:"

Page 120.

Line 1, after "Allahabad" add "The Barwais have since been proclaimed as a criminal tribe under the Criminal Tribes Act, and the restrictions to which they have in consequence become subjected have greatly diminished their activities"

Line 5, for "remarks" substitute "remarked."

" " after the word "circles" insert, in parenthesis, "(and his remark holds good even now)"

Line 5, for "Haliapur" substitute "Bazar Balh Rai."

Page 121.

Lines 1 and 2, after the word "meet" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 32, for "is worked" substitute "was formerly worked"

Lines 32 to 38, and page 122, lines 1 to 6, for the sentences commencing with the words "The distillery is at Sultanpur" and ending with the words "resident in Sultanpur" substitute "The distillery which was at Sultanpur, standing on the Rao Bareli road near the outskirts of the town, was abolished"

in 1915 and converted into a bonded warehouse. One more bonded warehouse has been opened at Musafirkhana. Liquor now supplied mostly by the Fyzabad distillery and partly by the Rao Bareilly distillery. Three Excise Inspectors are attached to the district who are at present working under the special management system."

Page 122.

Line 7, *after* "26,000" *add* "In 1911-12 the license fee was Rs. 31,061 and the income from still-head duty Rs. 92,114."

Line 10, *for* "There are 179" *substitute* "In 1901 there were 179, reduced in 1911 to 154,"

Line 13, *for* "1900" *substitute* "2,600"

„ 17, „ "760" „ "600"

„ 23, „ "1,000" "while several shops fetch on more than Rs. 12" *substitute* "2,000."

Lines 24 and 25, *for* "Offences against the excise laws are not very common in this district. The Pasis of Amethi occasionally practice" *substitute* "The Pasis and Chamars of the district especially of Amethi are addicted to"

Line 33, *for* "to a much smaller extent, and, as a rule" *substitute* "mostly"

Line 36, *after* "scale" *add* "of late years *charas* is replacing *ganja*"

Page 123.

Line 3, *for* "doubled" *substitute* "quadrupled"

„ 6, *after* "seers" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was 374 seers. Licence fees in 1911 amounted to Rs. 3,532."

Line 9, *after* "1890" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and 1897 respectively."

Line 16, *for* "will undoubtedly be" *substitute* "was"

„ 20, *after* "Rs. 744" *add* "In 1911-12 the total receipts from the income tax amounted to Rs. 8,112."

Line 20, *for* "tahsils" *substitute* "tahsil"

„ 21, „ "Amethi" „ "Kadipur"

Line 22, *after* "Gauriganj" *replace* the semi-colon by a comma and *insert* the word "and"

Line 23, after the word "interior" replace the semi-colon by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Line 25, for "Rai Bareli" substitute "Fyzabad"

" 27, " "Till recently there" substitute "There"

" 31, " "have been" substitute "were"

Line 32, after "3,475" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and during the five years ending 1915 when the European war had greatly diminished business, the corresponding figures were Rs. 6,335 and Rs. 1,675 respectively."

Line 32, for "has been" substitute "was"

" 33, " "during recent years" substitute "between 1897 and 1901"

Line 33, for "has risen" substitute "rose"

Page 124.

Line 7, add "By 1911 the income from stamps had increased by 80 per cent."

Line 10, for "12" substitute "16"

" " "27" " "44"

" 11, after "management" replace the comma by a fullstop and delete the rest of the sentence

Line 14, for "42" substitute "61"

" 36, " "runs" " "ran"

Page 125.

Lines 2 to 7, for "The arrangements of 1902 will be somewhat modified with the opening of the railway from Fyzabad to Allahabad, as this will dispense with a number of runners along the main road. At present the Railway is only utilised to a small extent at Amethi and at Bilwai" substitute "The arrangements of 1902 have been greatly modified since, partly owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway and partly to other causes. The entire establishment is now Imperial and it costs Rs. 2,739. The number of runners is now 64"

After line 9, add "Now there are 3,020 accounts and the balance is Rs. 2,31,413."

Line 17, for "is" substitute "was"

" " after "imports" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "which was abolished from 1st January, 1914, and is

place taken by direct taxation in the form of a house tax and tax on certain professions and trades."

Line 17, for "consists" substitute "consisted"

" 18, " "are elected" " "were elected"

" " omit the word "are" occurring between the words "two" and "nominated"

Line 20, for "holds" substitute "held"

" " add "Since 1910 Raja Pratab Bahadur Singh of Kurwar is the non-official chairman of the municipality and the constitution of the board has undergone a slight change on account of the Municipal Act of 1916"

Line 23, for "17" substitute "16"

" 25, " "five" " "four"

At the end of the page, add "A paid secretary has now been employed by the board"

Page 126.

Line 3, between the words "only" and "institution" insert "recognised"

Line 6, after "217" add "The school was under the control of the district board till quite recently. Now it is managed directly by the Educational department."

Line 7, after "table" add "Another school where English is taught, known as the Madhusudan Vidyalaya, has been started by the private enterprise of certain non-official gentlemen of Sultanpur, and is maintained by them. It has been greatly successful in providing English education to a number of boys who could not obtain admission into the High School, where the number of boys that can be admitted is limited."

Line 8, between the words "decrease" and "in" insert "in 1901-02"

Line 9, for "is" substitute "was"

Lines 11 and 12, for "both in male and female education" substitute "in male but not in female education"

Line 29, insert "not" between "is" and "on"

" 30, omit the word "but"

" 31, " the words "Government" and "Dostpur"

Lines 31 and 32, for "and Hasanpur" substitute "Mahemau, Bazar Shukul, Garai, Amethi, and Hasanpur."

Line 32, *add* "In 1911-12 the number of schools of all kinds was 199 and the total number of scholars was 548 boys and 189 girls."

Line 33, *omit* the word "last"

" 35, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 36, "are" "were"

Page 127.

Line 3, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 5, "during the last few years" *substitute* "since 1899-1900"

Line 8, *for* "find" *substitute* "had in 1901"

" 10, "much" "no"

" 12, "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

" " "is" *substitute* "was"

" 16, "are" "in 1901 were"

" 22, *insert* "in 1901" between the words "English" and "being"

Line 23, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

" 24, "are" "were"

" 28, *add* "In 1911 the percentage of literate males was 5.02 but the number of literate females was only 21 in every 10,000. The proportion of literacy was again higher amongst Musalmans, being 5.6 for Musalmans and 4.9 for Hindus. In English there has been a further progress, the number of literate males being 12 per 10,000. The total number of females literate in English was 51."

Line 29, *for* "15" *substitute* 23 "

Lines 31 to 37, *for* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Kurebhar, Jaisinghpur, Kurwar, and Dhammaur, the last having been started in April, 1902; in Amethi at Raipur, Gauriganj, and Piparpur; in Kadipur at the tahsil headquarters, Dostpur and Lambhua, and in Musafirkhana at the headquarters, Jagdispur, Bazar Shukul, and Bazar Baldi Rai, the last named dating from September, 1903" *substitute* "In the Sultanpur tahsil they are located at Dhammaur, Daudpur, Jaisinghpur, Kurebhar, Kurwar, Piro Saraiyan and Sonara; in Amethi at Amethi, Guariganj, Piparpur, and Shahgarh; in Kadipur, at Kadipur, Dostpur, Lambhua, Dhema, Chanda, and Murladih; and in

Musafirkhana, Musafirkhana, Bazar Shukul, Isauli, Jagdispur, Jamon, and Haliapur."

Page 128.

Line 1, *insert* "except at Bazar Baldi Rai" between the words "station" and "as"

Page 145.

Line 3, *for* "is likely to show still further development" *substitute* "has greatly developed."

DIRECTORY.

Page 151.

Line 2, *for* "416 inhabitants" *substitute* "416 inhabitants in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *for* "but are mere rubbish heaps" *substitute* "but the site is now cultivated"

Line 21, *add* "By 1911 the population had decreased to 328"

" 29, *for* "3,99,001" *substitute* "1,99,107"

Page 152.

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "is large, amounting to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation" *substitute* "amounted to 52 per cent. of the land under cultivation in 1901 and to 40 per cent. in 1911"

Lines 25 to 29, *for* the sentences beginning with "Of the total area" and ending with "30 years ago" *substitute* "Of the total area, 115,759 acres were cultivated at the last settlement, giving a proportion of 58.2 per cent. of the entire area of the pargana and an increase of 16.4 per cent. on the corresponding figure of 30 years before. In 1911 the cultivated area had risen to 118,124 acres."

Page 153.

Line 14, *for* "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"

" 15, *add* after "Musalmans" "In 1911 the total population was 177,445 including 166,006 Hindus and 11,431 Musalmans."

Line 18, *after* "169,392" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence."

Line 19, *for* "Hasthna" *substitute* "Harthua"

" " "Soraya" " " "Saraiyan"

" " "Monan" " " "Mauna"

Line 30, *add* "Since 1914 the Criminal Tribes Act (Act III of 1911) has been in force and the Barwars have been registered"

Line 34, *for* "four" *substitute* "three"

Lines 34 to 36, *for* "Dostpur and Dera belonging to the Raja of Dera Lachmanpur, and Kalyanpur, where there is a considerable cattle mart" *substitute* "Dostpur belonging to Raja Saiyid Abu Jafar, Kalyanpur and Rajapur-Bejethua, where there is a considerable cattle mart recently started."

Page 154.

Line 4, between "west" and "and" *insert* "at Matkarpur"

„ 18, *after* "Nanema" *replace* the comma by "and"

„ 18, „ "Meopur-Dhaurua" *replace* the comma by a fullstop and *delete* the rest of the sentence.

Page 156.

Line 19, *add* "At Bilwai, another village in the pargana, there is an old temple of Shiva where on the Sheoratri day in Phagun a fair is held."

Line 26, *for* "1,91,689" *substitute* "1,91,655."

At the bottom of the page *add* "In 1911 the population was 166,496, of whom Hindus numbered 157,722 and Musalmans 8,766."

Page 157.

Line 5, *add* "after Deity" "The Raja has started two big farms with the object of reclaiming usar waste. They are, subject to certain conditions, managed by the Department of Agriculture."

Line 11, *for* "is" *substitute* "was"

„ 12, „ "cent" *substitute* "cent at the last settlement. It was 91,623 acres in 1911."

Line 24, *for* "thirty" *substitute* "forty-five"

„ 25, „ "3,500" „ "4,962"

Page 158.

Line 3, *for* "2,66,805" *substitute* "2,64,536."

„ 4, „ "Rs. 2-6-0" „ "Rs 2-14-2"

„ 14, „ "Gauriganj" „ "Raipur"

„ 17, „ "Raipur" „ "Gauriganj"

„ 34, „ "a second" „ "a second metalled"

Lines 36 and 37, *omit* the sentence "This road is metalled for part of its length."

Page 159.

Line 2, for "where there is also a bungalow" substitute "with a bungalow at each place"

Line 15, for "Bhatgaon" substitute "Bhatgawan"

„ 18, add "Bishesharganj where the produce of adjoining villages is sold is an important bazar. Two important Marwari Banias are settled here."

Lines 24 and 25, for "the Munsifi of Musafirkhana" substitute "the civil jurisdiction of the Additional Munsif at Sultanpur"

Line 26, for "possesses" substitute "possessed"

„ 28, „ "teaches" „ "taught,"

„ 28, after "Memorial" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "but it has been closed now,"

Line 29, for "18" substitute "17"

„ 29, „ "13" „ "14"

„ 32, add "There is also a training school for pupil teachers at Amethi"

Line 36, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 37, „ "come" „ "came"

Page 160.

Line 3, add "In 1911 the tahsil contained 205,243 souls of whom 100,128 were males and 105,115 females. Hindus formed the bulk of the population—the number of Musalmans being only 10,475"

Line 8, add "There is a Co-operative Credit bank at Amethi and Seed Dépôts at Gauriganj and Amethi"

Line 12, for "44,886" substitute "42,842"

„ 12 „ "22,235" „ "23,267"

„ 12 „ "50" „ "54"

Lines 19 and 20, for "Babu Surajpal Singh" substitute "the talukdar"

Line 23, for "Rs. 52,296" substitute "Rs. 55,026"

„ 24, „ "1-4-0" „ "1-11-11"

Page 161.

Line 5, omit "in process of completion" and also the comma after "Railway"

Line 8, omit "recent"

„ 9, for "are" substitute "were"

Line 10, after "per cent" *add* "In 1911 the pargana contained 38,747 souls of whom only 1,709 were Musalmans."

Page 162.

Line 2, for "out him" *substitute* "him out"

„ 36, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 37, *add* "In 1911 the population was 2,331 of which the number of Musalmans was 697. A branch post office has recently been opened in this village and a big stone temple has been built by a wealthy Sonar."

Page 163.

Line 2, for "the road" *substitute* "the metalled road"

„ 3, „ "Dostpur" „ "Kadipur"

„ 7, „ "has" „ "had"

„ 8, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 11, „ "60" „ "116"

„ 12, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 13, *after* "headman" *add* "It has now been converted into a District Board Upper Primary School and provided with a suitable building"

Line 19, *add* "In 1911 the population was 1,458 with only 37 Muhammadans. The village has a reputation of being a nest of Brahman criminals. A District Board nursery for plants is located in the village."

Page 164.

Line 2, for "1,67,775" *substitute* "167,971"

„ 6, *add* after "small" "In 1911 the cultivated area was 103,513 acres."

Line 7, *insert* "in 1901" between "was" and "10,704 acres"

„ 8, for "shows" *substitute* "showed"

„ 8, *omit* "the last"

„ 8, *add* after "years" "The grove area has decreased further and is 10,354 acres at present."

Line 9, for "extends" *substitute* "extended"

„ 9, „ "cultivated area" *substitute* "cultivated area, at the last settlement."

Line 11, *add* after "record" "Irrigation as returned in 1911 was only 27 per cent. of the cultivated area."

Line 12, for "3,000" *substitute* "4,680"

Line 13, for "third" substitute "half"

" 14, " "thirty" " "forty"

" 15, " "three-quarters" substitute "half"

" 16, " "7" substitute "5"

" 17, " "about the same position" substitute "about 10 per cent."

Line 19, for "58" substitute "34"

" 26, " "2,19,095" " "2,18,115"

" 28, " "Rs. 2-3-9" " "Rs. 2-1-8"

" 29, " "1-5-0" " "1-4-9"

" 33, " "Maharaja" " "Maharani"

Page 164.

Line 35, for "600" substitute "965"

Lines 35, 36 and 37, for "of the rest 128 are held in single or joint zamindari and 151 belong to" substitute "The rest are held in single or joint zamindari or by"

Line 37, for "Maharaja" substitute "Maharani"

Page 165.

Line 2, omit "Khapradih" which occurs at the end of the line.

Lines 4 and 5, for "Shipur lies" substitute "Shipur and Khapradih lie"

Line 6, for "23" substitute "18"

" 7, " "14,814" " "10,437"

" 11, " "7" " "26"

" 12, " "four" " "five"

" 12, " "encumbered" substitute "encumbered, and has been mortgaged with possession to the Raja of Kurwar."

Line 24, for "no railway" substitute "a railway line"

" 24, " "but" " "and"

" 26, " "an old pile" " "an iron girder"

" 27, " "a police station" " "a police station as well as a railway station"

Line 30, delete the words "part of" and "also"

Lines 32 and 33, for "will soon have" substitute "has"

Line 34, for "will run" substitute "runs"

Page 166.

Lines 5 and 6, for "numbered.....district" substitute "15,414 or 9.4 per cent."

Line 8, for "increase that has,.....years" *substitute* "increase. But by 1911 there was a decrease, the total population being 160,200 of whom 78,025 were males and 82,175 females. The number of Musalmans also went down to 15,152."

Lines 21 and 22, for "station and a market" *substitute* "station, a sub-post office, a District Board upper primary school, a cattle pound and a market."

Line 23, after "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 2,679 and the number of Musalmans to 198."

Line 28, for "Dhanesar" *substitute* "Dhancsa"

Page 167.

Lines 4 to 7, for "The present owners.....portions" *substitute* "The present owners are Babuain Mahadeo Kunar, widow of Babu Lachman Prasad Singh, who owns $1\frac{1}{2}$ shares consisting of 25 whole villages and 16 portions; and a number of zamindars who have purchased the remaining one share of Babu Sheo Dat Bahadur Singh in execution of civil court decrees."

Lines 10 and 11, for "but the business.....late" *substitute* "but the business no longer exists"

Lines 13, 14 and 15, *omit* the sentence "The other share....
.....imminent."

Line 16, for "old" *substitute* "ruins of the old"

" 17, "stands" "stand"

" 18, "belongs" "belonged"

" 19, "mortgaged" "sold"

" 21, "eight" "seven"

" 22, "are" "were"

" 22, after "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population stood at 2,220 with 225 Musalmans."

Line 23, for "is" *substitute* "was formerly"

Page 168.

Line 1, for "six" *substitute* "twenty"

" 2, *add* "There is a branch post office in this village."

" 9, *insert* "which is recorded in the revenue papers as Partabpur-Kamaicha" between "village" and "consists"

Line 10, for "contains" *substitute* "contained in 1901"

Lines 10 and 11, *omit* "together with Partabpur-Kamaicha, the adjoining village."

Line 12, *for* "who" *delete* "who" put a fullstop after "inhabitants" and *substitute* *for* "who" "The latter"

Line 12, *add* after "Thakurs" "In 1911 the population had decreased to 1,350"

Line 20, *add* after "Chanda" "It has a lower primary school aided by the District Board and a cattle pound"

Line 30, *for* "83,740" *substitute* "83,775"

Page 169.

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "is cultivated" *substitute* "was cultivated at the last settlement"

Line 12, *for* "is culturable waste" *substitute* "was culturable waste. In 1911 the cultivated area amounted to 49,765 acres."

Line 13, *for* "covers" *substitute* "covered in 1901"

" 28, " recent " " last "

" 34, " 537 " " 711 "

" 35, " 249 " " 254 "

" 35, " 190 " " 340 "

" 36, " 98 " " 117 "

Page 170.

Lines 4 and 5, *for* "in the last" *substitute* "in"

Line 6, *after* "85,229" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 81,810 of whom 5,895 were Musalmans."

Line 7, *for* "The metalled road" *substitute* "The partly metalled road"

Line 26, *for* "het" *substitute* "the"

Page 171.

Line 11, between "Aldemau" and "the" *insert* the word "and" *delete* "and Meopur Dahla"

Lines 13 and 14, *delete* "and is now under the Court of Wards"

Line 34, at the end *add* "In this pargana there is a cattle market at Kuthra Khas and a big grain market at Budhupur."

Page 172.

Line 7, *after* "1894" *add* "and 1915"

" 12, " Thakurs " " commonly known as Chandauria Thakurs"

Line 17, *for* "is 2,129" *substitute* "in 1901 was 2,129. It was 2,078 in 1911."

Line 18, *add* at the end "A small fair is held in the village"

every Tuesday to worship the local deity known as Aset Baset. There is a District Board lower primary school in it and a sub-post office named after Chandaur is located in Maing, an adjoining village. The Gomti at the place has a ferry."

Line 20, *for* "some 2,000 " *substitute* " 1,827 "

Page 173.

Line 4, *add* "There is a branch post office at Dera and a District Board upper primary school also. There is a ferry on the Gomti and the Raja of Dera has opened a dispensary which is worked on the English and Ayurvedic systems."

Page 174.

Line 7, *omit* " mythical "

„ 11, *add* " The Gomti has a ferry here."

„ 17, *for* " 25 " *substitute* " 28 "

„ 24, „ " over 100 " *substitute* " about 75 "

„ 25, *for* " and an excellent playground " *substitute* " a training class and an excellent playground "

Line 25, *for* " is " *substitute* " was "

„ 26, *after* " school " *omit* the fullstop and *add* " which has now ceased to exist "

Line 31, *add* after " district " " In 1911 the population amounted to 2,635 souls out of whom 1,276 were Musalmans."

Lines 31 and 32, *for* " the Rajkumar Dahla " *substitute* " the talukdars of Pirpur, district Fyzabad "

Line 33, *for* " is " *substitute* " was "

„ 34, *omit* " his aunt "

„ 35, *after* " 1857 " *add* " on her death, however, it has now reverted to the Dera estate "

Page 175.

Line 2, *omit* " There is a village origin."

„ 2, *add* " The village also contains a sub-post office, a cattle pound and an encamping ground. There is a cattle market held here on Mondays and Fridays. There is also some Nazul land in Dostpur."

Line 31, *for* " Hinduabad " *substitute* " Sakordeli near Hinduabad "

Line 32, *add* " There is a ferry here on the Gomti."

Page 176.

Line 9, for "consists" substitute "consisted"
 „ 10, „ "amount" „ "amounted"
 „ 10, „ "a lower" „ "an upper"
 „ 13, add "the Gumti has a ferry here"
 „ 21, for "are Musalman's" substitute "were Musalmans"

Line 21, for "are mainly" substitute "were mainly."
 „ 21, after "Ahirs" add "In 1911 the population was 1,481 of whom 135 were Musalmans."

Line 36, for "Marion" substitute "Masinon"

Page 177.

Line 8, for "59,627" substitute "59,646"
 „ 9, „ "97" „ "128"
 „ 20, „ "28" „ "9"
 „ 21, „ "12" „ "44"
 „ 29, „ "has been" „ "was"
 „ 30, omit "the last"
 „ 31, add "In 1911 the population stood at 55,584 of whom 5,570 were Musalmans."

Line 32, for "are cultivated" substitute "were cultivated at the last settlement"

Line 33, for "is classed" substitute "was classed"

„ 35, „ "Marion" „ "Masinon"
 „ 36, after "Water" add "In 1911 the cultivated area was 32,255 acres."

Page 178.

Line 12, for "amounts" substitute "amounted at the last settlement"

Line 13, after "Cultivation" add "In 1911 the irrigated area was 48.8 per cent."

Line 22, for "Rs. 2-6-8" substitute "Rs. 2-7-4"

Page 179.

Line 11, for "2,543" substitute "2,147"
 „ 14, „ "194" „ "150"
 „ 16, add "A Government seed dépôt is located here. In 1901 the population was higher being 2,543 of whom 194 were Musalmans. The town possesses an inspection bungalow."

Line 23, *omit* "A police station"
 „ 26, *for* "consists" *substitute* "consisted"
 „ 27, „ "3,289." "There are 209 Musalmans" *substitute*
 "3,289 including 209 Musalmans"
 Line 27, *add* "In 1911 the population was 3,063 with 190
 Musalmans."

Page 180.

Line 9, *for* "four" *substitute* "five"
 „ 18, „ "in the last sixty years" *substitute* "in the sixty
 years preceding 1901"
 Line 19, *for* "it has remained stationary for half that time"
substitute "it declined in 1911"
 Line 19, *for* "are now" *substitute* "were in 1901"
 „ 21, „ "are" „ "were"
 „ 21, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the total popula-
 tion was 3,111 including 1,607 Musalmans"
 Line 22, *for* "about 100" *substitute* "117"
 „ 22, *after* "Scholars" *add* "A training class and a board-
 ing house are attached to the school; and an aided girls' school
 is maintained by the Raja of Hasanpur."

Page 181.

Line 1, *for* "is now" *substitute* "was in 1901"
 „ 2, „ "are" „ "were"
 „ 2, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population was
 1,973 including 958 Musalmans."

Line 7, *delete* "A member of the District Board"

Lines 11 and 12, *for* "the repairs of which an annual grant of
 Rs. 30 has been made, derived" *substitute* "the repairs of which
 are done now and then"

Lines 19 and 20, *for* "A village bank has been started here"
substitute "the Gumti here has a ferry called Rajghat. A branch
 post office and a cattle pound also are located in the village"

Page 182.

Line 14, *for* "are" *substitute* "were"
 „ 14 *after* "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma
 and *add* "And at the 1911 census it was 56,500, of whom 7,582
 were Musalmans"

Line 18, *for* "55,853" *substitute* "55,756"

Line 19, for "are under cultivation" *substitute* "were under cultivation at the last settlement"

Line 21, for "consist" *substitute* "consisted"

" 21, after "Grove land" *add* "In 1911 the cultivated area rose to 33,415 acres"

Line 25, for "rabi" *substitute* "kharif"

" 32, " 75 " " 98 "

" 33, " 141 " " 390 "

Page 183.

Line 24, after "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911, 1,531 inhabitants of whom 781 were Musalmans"

Line 24, for "police station" *substitute* "police station, a dispensary, a pound, a sub-post office,"

Line 25, for "150" *substitute* "about 70,"

" 25, between "scholars" and "and" *insert* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 26, for "in the Gulabganj sarai" *substitute* "near the police station"

Line 33, for "is only one" *substitute* "ought two"

" 33, " house " " houses "

" 36, " holds " " held "

" 37, *add* "On her death the estate devolved on Lala Ram Das and Babu Sheo Prasad who have made a private partition of the property. The former has got 8½ annas and the latter 7½ annas share. The estate consists of seven villages and two pattis."

Page 184.

Line 3, for "99,027" *substitute* "99,061"

" 22, " area is " " area at the last settlement was "

Line 23, after "Total" *add* "It was 56,211 acres in 1911."

Page 185.

Line 2, for "present incidence is" *substitute* "incidence at the last settlement was"

Lines 6 and 7, for "of the last thirty years show" *substitute* "of the thirty years (1871—1901) showed"

Line 8, for "bears" *substitute* "bore"

Line 9, after "90,138" *add* "In 1911, however, the population went down to 99,229 of whom 23,342 were Musalmans"

Lines 18 and 19, for "at the latter place and Bazar Shukul," *substitute* "at Jagdispur, Sathin, Sindurwa, Thauri, Bazar Shukul and Kishni"

Line 19, for "13" *substitute* "20"

" 24, " "Babu Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "Rs. 27,608" *substitute* "Rs. 27,884"

" 28, " "Domaria Dih" " "Gadaria Dih"

Lines 30 and 31, for "will probably result" *substitute* "has resulted"

Line 38, for "six" *substitute* "five"

Page 186.

Line 1, for "7,196" *substitute* "7,906"

" 5, " "8" " "7"

" 6, " "9,625" " "7,450"

" 23, " "poorly" " "well"

" 24, after "school" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "with a masonry building"

Line 27, after "sugar" *add* "The present war in Europe has, however, given them a slight fillip."

Line 31, after "Musalmans" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 1,004 and 80."

There is a cattle pound close to the police station and also a sub-post office in the bazar. A Khandsari has built a stone temple and a pakka house."

Page 187.

Lines 1 and 2, for "Rewah nobleman" *substitute* "nobleman of the Kothi State"

Lines 5 and 6, for "very few pupils" *substitute* "only about 40 pupils in all"

Line 8, for "are" *substitute* "were"

Lines 10 and 11, for "a village bank has been started here" *substitute* "in 1911 the population amounted to 2,011 souls. There is a post office and a cattle pound here"

Line 21, for "has" *substitute* "had"

Line 22, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 23, „ "number" „ "numbered"

„ 23, after "230" add "In 1911 the population stood at 671 of whom 207 were Musalmans"

Line 26, after "pound" add "a dispensary, a registration office,"

Lines 27 and 28, for "a village bank on the co-operative credit system has been started here" substitute "the village, possesses a sub-post office, and an inspection bungalow, and a seed dépôt."

Line 32, add "The place is connected with Sultanpur by a metalled road."

Page 188.

Line 6, for "being" substitute "being once"

„ 27, „ "34" „ "45"

„ 27, „ "a" „ "the"

„ 28, omit "and a girls' school"

„ 17, for "Government" substitute "20 district board"

„ 29, „ "15" substitute "23"

Page 189.

Line 16, after "4,897" replace the fullstop by a comma and add "and in 1911 it was Rs. 5,521"

Line 20, for "are" substitute "were"

„ 21, „ "come" „ "came"

„ 22, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 23, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 24, „ "aro" „ "were"

„ 26, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 27, add "In 1911 the total population was 259,255 with 129,713 males and 129,542 females. Hindus numbered 241,922, Musalmans 17,326 and Christians 7"

Lines 31 to 33, omit the sentence beginning with "Beggars"

Page 190.

Line 2, for "contains" substitute "contained in 1901"

„ 3, „ "are Musalmans" substitute "were Musalmans"

Line 3, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was 2,452, of whom 154 were Musalmans"

Line 6, for "recently" substitute "for some time"

Line 7, for " 13 " substitute " 12 "

" 8, " " 12,770 " " " 12,260 "

" 25, between " school " and " and " insert " a branch post office, a ferry on the Gumti, ".

Line 26, add " In 1911 its population had decreased to 1,786 while the number of Musalmans was only 916 "

Line 33, delete " a sarai "

" 34, after " trees " add " A *bardashikhana* (building for storage of provisions) has been constructed near the encamping ground. "

Line 36, omit the words " is " and " that "

" 36, after " 1901 " replace the fullstop by a comma and add " but now it has been raised to the status of a district board preparatory school with a *pukka* building. "

Page 191.

Line 2, for " seven " substitute " twelve "

" 6, " " are Pathans " substitute " were Pathans. There was little change in 1911—the total population then being 419 and the number of Pathans 80. "

Line 6, for " will be " substitute " is "

" 7, add : " A *dāk* bungalow stands at a distance of one mile from the railway station. Two machines for crushing oil-seeds have been established by two Marwaris. "

Lines 20 and 21, for " and a female dispensary maintained by the Raja for the benefit of his tenants " substitute " a combined post and telegraph office and a central co-operative bank with a working capital of over a lakh of rupees and a reserve fund of Rs 51,000. The bank has planted an irrigation pump on the right bank of the Gumti with a flour mill attached to it at a cost of Rs. 6,000, out of which Rs. 4,000 have been advanced by Government without interest and repayable in 20 years. "

Line 23, after " Musalmans " replace the fullstop by a comma and add " and in 1911 the corresponding figures were 376, 2,451 and 625. "

Page 192.

Lines 1 and 2, for " small lower primary school, located in a house belonging to the Raja of Dera " substitute " district board primary school with an enrolment of about 60. "

Line 5, for "has of late years been" *substitute* "was"
 „ 7, „ "is" *substitute* "was"
 „ 8, „ "consists" „ "consisted"
 „ „ „ "after census" *add* "and 1,571 according to the census of 1911"

Line 16, for "are" *substitute* "is"
 „ 16, *add* "The village possesses a sub-post office and a pound."

Line 22, for "Rabu Ewaz Ali Khan" *substitute* "Babu Yar Muhammad Khan"

Line 27, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"
 „ 27, „ "are" *substitute* "were"
 „ 28, *after* "Hindus" *add* "In 1911 the population was 3,023 including 1,761 Musalmans."

Lines 29 and 30, for "an aided school here, but it is poorly attended" *substitute* "a district board school with an enrolment of 28."

Page 193.

Line 4, for "last census" *substitute* "census of 1901"
 „ 5, „ "are" „ "were"
 „ 15, *add* "The village possesses a sub-post office named after Chanda—*an adjoining village and a bazar is held every Monday and Thursday in it. On every Tuesday a small fair takes place in honour of Baradeo consecrated in a small temple. In 1911 the population stood at 2,628.*"

Line 20, for "road to Raipur Amethi from Chanda" *substitute* "Amethi-Lambhua road."

Line 27, *after* "Pathans" *add* "In 1911 these figures fell to 364 and 185."

Line 29, *add* "A branch post office exists in Miranpur"

Page 194.

Line 10, for "Pilia" *substitute* "Palia"
 „ 19, „ "1,57,339" „ "1,57,523"
 „ 20, „ "are cultivated" *substitute* "were cultivated at the last settlement. In 1911 the cultivated area stood at 91,411 acres"

Lines 21 and 22, for "has decreased of late years and now amounts to 8,703 acres or 5.6 per cent,—a small proportion whose

decline is to be regretted" *substitute* "has decreased. It amounted to 8,703 acres or 5.6 per cent. at the last settlement and stands at 8,517 acres now. The decline is to be regretted."

Line 24, for "are nearly" *substitute* "were at the last settlement nearly."

Line 26, after "time" *add* "At present there are 3,206 masonry and 2,875 *kachcha* wells."

Page 195.

Line 2, for "is" *substitute* "was"

" 4, " Rs. 2-8-8 " *substitute* " Rs. 2-6-2 "

" 7, " " the last thirty years " *substitute* " the thirty years (1871—1901) "

Line 9, for "are" *substitute* "were"

" 10, " " come " " came "

" 11, " " include " " included "

" 13, after "population" *add* "In 1911 the population amounted to 171,377 including 31,733 Musalmans"

Line 19, *delete* "soon to be"

" 19, " " for "

" 20, for "will bisect" *substitute* "biseects"

" 20, " "with a station at Sultanpur," *substitute* "with stations at Sultanpur and Dwarkaganj"

Line 24, for "though unmetalled" *substitute* "partly metalled"

Line 25, for "near Bandhua" *substitute* "Amhat"

Lines 30 and 31, for "an inferior track goes from Piparpur to Chanda" *substitute* "we have Amethi-Lambhua road now greatly improved."

Lines 35 to 37, for "The great bulk of the tenure is talukdari, which accounts for 245 mahals out of 447. Of the rest 88 are bhainyachara and 70 pattidari" *substitute* "Of 1,225 mahals comprised in the pargana 252 are talukdari and the rest are mufrid."

Page 196.

Line 1, *omit* "Meopur Dahla."

" 23, for "being" *substitute* "being once upon a time"

Lines 24 to 27, for "Of late years the place has suffered a good deal from foreign competition, and its prosperity has

declined, but there are still five or six factories in working,"
substitute "The place has suffered a good deal from foreign
 competition and its prosperity has considerably declined."

Line 30, for "are" *substitute* "were"

„ 31, *add* "In 1911 the population fell to 709"

„ 34, for "23" *substitute* "20"

Page 197.

Line 6, for "pound," *substitute* "pound, post office"

„ 10, *after* "Musalmans" *add* "In 1911 the population
 had slightly increased and stood at 2,137"

Line 14, *add* "An Englishman, Mr. A. Kenyon, has settled
 in Musafirkhana and has laid out a bazar named Sahebganj. He
 has also founded a bazar west of Jagdishpur. It is called Ilmas-
 ganj."

Line 17, for "39,469" *substitute* "39,547"

„ 28, „ "in 1894" „ "in 1894 and 1915"

„ 37, „ "is" „ "was in 1901"

Page 198.

Line 1, *omit* the clause "and is on the increase"

„ 14, for "85" *substitute* "81"

„ 14, „ "containing" „ "containing in 1901"

„ 15, „ "4,231" „ "42,501"

„ 18, „ "number" „ "numbered in 1901"

„ 19, *after* "whole" *add* "In 1911 the population stood
 at 41,136 of whom 5,740 were Musalmans"

Lines 35 and 36, for "till recently" *substitute* "formerly"

Page 199.

Line 21, for "Mariaon" *substitute* "Masiaon"

Page 200.

Line 8, for "2,550" *substitute* "2,050"

„ 14, *add* "In 1911 the income was Rs. 4,969"

„ 29, for "39" *substitute* "52"

„ 30, *after* "Jagdispur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma
 and *add* "to which a training class is attached"

Line 31, for "22" *substitute* "27."

„ 33, „ "16 aided schools" *substitute* "24 aided schools
 including 2 for girls"

Line 36, for "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Rai"

Page 201.

Line 7, for "are" *substitute* "were"
 „ 8, after "10,720" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 252,449 of whom 41,634 were Musalmans."

Line 34, for "is" *substitute* "in 1901 was"

„ 35, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 36, after "khatiks" *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,081 of whom 134 were Musalmans."

Line 37, after "Arhanpur" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and also a branch post office. The Gunti has a ferry here."

Page 202.

Line 13, for "has been" *substitute* "was"

„ 14, „ "will have" „ "has"

Lines 17 to 19, for "The population is mainly Rajput, and in 1901 numbered 1,806 Only 101 were Musalmans," *substitute* "The population is mainly Rajput and in 1901 numbered 1,806 of whom 101 were Musalmans. In 1911 the population was 1,799 of whom 95 were Musalmans. The village has a district board school, a branch post office, and a pound."

Line 25, for "about 18 miles" *substitute* "over 19 miles"

„ 34, after "school" *omit* the comma and *insert* "with a training class, a sub-post office,"

Line 36, for "shows" *substitute* "showed"

„ 36, „ "in the last ten years" *substitute* "in the ten years (1891—1901)"

Line 36, for "is" *substitute* "was"

Page 203.

Line 5, for "already" *substitute* "now"

„ 5, *add* "The population in 1911 was 3,139 including 898 Musalmans"

Line 6, for "population there are" *substitute* "population, as it stood in 1901, there were"

Line 7, for "is" *substitute* "was"

Lines 9 and 10, for "Stage carriages and camel carts run daily to Sultanpur" *substitute* "A Government seed dépôt is located here"

Line 25, for "is" *substitute* "was"

Line 26, for "teaches" substitute "taught"

Lines 27 and 28, for "and is the only school in the district, besides the headquarters, in which English is taught" substitute "but now it has been closed"

Line 30, for "numbers 2,652" substitute "numbered 2,652 in 1901"

Line 30, for "are" substitute "were"

" 30, after "Musalmans" add "In 1911 the population was 2,104 including 249 Musalmans."

Lines 30 and 31, for "has recently been started here" substitute "was started here some years ago. A central co-operative bank and a branch post office exist here."

Line 33, add "The Raja has started some agricultural farms in Ramnagar on modern lines under the advice of the Director of Agriculture whose assistant supervises them from Partabgarh."

Page 204.

Lines 8 and 9, for "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounts to 1,743, a total that shows a decrease of 500 in the last thirty years" substitute "The population is chiefly Musalman, and amounted to 1,743 in 1901, a total that showed a decrease of 500 in thirty years. It decreased still further in 1911, when it stood at 1,464."

Line 17, add "The village has a primary school, a post office, and a ferry over the Gumti."

Page 205.

Line 7, for "Karaundi" substitute "Karaundia"

Page 207.

Line 24, for "municipal board" substitute "municipal and district boards"

Line 31, after "police hospital" replace the comma by a full stop and delete the rest of the sentence.

Lines 32 and 33, for "The last two are supported by private subscription" substitute "There was a poor-house and a leper asylum. Both were supported by private subscription but they have now been abolished."

Page 208.

Line 1, for "is now being" substitute "has been"

" 2, " "will be" " " "is"

Lines 3 and 4, for "and will probably become a very flourishing market" *substitute* "but it has not flourished"

Lines 4 and 5, for "The population of the town has increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 at the recent census of 1901" *substitute* "The population of the town increased from 5,708 in 1869 to 9,550 in 1901"

Line 9, *add* "In 1911 the population was 9,519"

Lines 11 to 31, for the sentences beginning with the words "The present organization" and ending with the words "charitable grants" *substitute* "Up to June 1916 the municipal board consisted of 10 elected and 2 nominated members besides the chairman. At first the Deputy Commissioner was the ex officio chairman. Now the chairman is an elected non-official. Since the introduction of the new Municipalities Act, which came into force on 1st July, 1916, the board is to consist of 11 elected and 2 nominated members inclusive of the non-official chairman, which office is at present held by Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh of Kurwar. The new Act provides separate electorates and 4 seats for Muhammadans, the remaining seven elected members being non-Muslims. Octroi was abolished in 1914, and substituted by a tax on houses, professions and trades which brings annually Rs. 8,557—about the same as was obtained from octroi. In 1915-16, the total income was Rs. 23,483. Besides the tax already mentioned, the other important sources of income are rents (Rs. 4,585), and pound and cattle registration (Rs. 793). The tax on professions is limited to weighmen and brokers only. Expenditure in 1915-16 amounted to Rs. 17,248, the chief heads being public works (Rs. 3,370), conservancy (Rs. 4,443), lighting (Rs. 2,089), and contribution for education, etc. (Rs. 1,780). The municipality has been relieved of police charges.

The pile bridge on the Guma on the Allahabad-Fyzabad metalled road has been converted into an iron girder bridge. A Government Demonstration Agricultural Farm has been started near the railway station to which is attached a seed dépôt financed by the district board, and a central district co-operative bank has been opened. A veterinary hospital has been provided and an English institution called the Madhusudan Vidyalaya has sprung up by private enterprise. A new bazar named 'Yusufganj'

after the late Deputy Commissioner, Mr. Yusuf Ali, I.C.S., has been built. New buildings have also been constructed for the civil courts and the vernacular middle and girls' schools.

Page 209.

Line 9, *after* "done" *add* "Some damage was done by the floods of 1915, also"

Line 13, *for* "Majhua" *substitute* "Majhna"

Lines 14 and 15, *for* "will be better still when the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad is in working order" *substitute* "the Allahabad-Fyzabad railway passes through the tahsil."

Line 23, *for* "six miles" *substitute* "up to Kadipur"

Page 210.

Line 2, *for* "the first named" *substitute* "Kurwar ferry"

" 2, " "Rs. 7" " "Rs. 5"

" 4, *after* "3,330" *replace* the fullstop by a comma and *add* "and in 1911 it was Rs. 3,438"

Line 8, *for* "high school" *substitute* "high and middle schools"

Lines 9 and 10, *delete* the clause "which is greatly patronised by the Raja"

Line 10, *for* "33" *substitute* "39"

" 11, between "there" and "a" *insert* "is"

" 10, *for* "14" *substitute* "27"

" 12, " "Government" *substitute* "the district board"

" 35, " "are" " "were"

" 37, " "number" " "numbered"

Page 211.

Line 5, *add* "In 1911 the total population was 331,577 of whom 161,498 were males and 170,079 females. Hindus were 284,360, Musalmans 46,885 and other religions 332."

Line 21, *for* "Haliapur" *substitute* "Bazar Baldi Bai"

" 30, *after* "Muraos" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 1,885."

Lines 36 and 37, *for* "there is an aided school here, which does not flourish" *substitute* "there was an aided school here which did not flourish and had to be abolished."

Page 212.

Lines 15 and 16, *for* "Babu Sarab Dawan Singh" *substitute* "Babu Bisheshar Singh"

Line 16, for "father-in-law" *substitute* "brother-in-law"

„ 20, „ "number" „ "numbered"

„ 20, „ "are" „ "were"

„ 20, *after* "Hindus" *add* "In 1911 the total population was 2,592 of whom 181 were Musalmans."

Line 22, *add* "Now a preparatory school has been again started here; a branch post office has also been opened."

Line 24, for "of 2,250 inhabitants" *substitute* "of 2,250 inhabitants in 1901,"

Line 36, *add* "The village possesses a district board school. In 1911 the population had decreased to 2,053."

Gazetteer of Sultanpur.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF SULTANPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|--|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1910 <i>Tahsils</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vi—ix |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | x |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | x |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xi |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cases, 1910 <i>Tahsils</i> | xii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xiv |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income tax | xvi |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils | xvii |
| TABLE XV.—District board | xviii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sultanpur | xix |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police | xx |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxi |
| List of Schools, 1911 | xxii |
| Roads | xxvii |
| Ferries, 1911 | xxix |
| Post offices | xxxii |
| Markets | xxxiii |
| Fairs | xxxvi |

APPENDIX

TABLE I.—Population by taluils in 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total. | | | Hindus | | | Muslimans. | | | Others | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Sultanpur .. | 331,577 | 161,498 | 170,079 | 284,300 | 139,272 | 145,028 | 46,885 | 22,001 | 24,784 | 332 | 123 | 197 |
| Ameti .. | 205,243 | 100,128 | 105,115 | 194,735 | 94,902 | 99,833 | 10,475 | 5,217 | 5,258 | 13 | 9 | 1 |
| Musafirkhana .. | 259,449 | 124,541 | 134,908 | 210,814 | 104,781 | 106,033 | 41,684 | 19,859 | 21,775 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kadipur .. | 259,255 | 129,713 | 129,542 | 241,921 | 121,149 | 120,772 | 17,326 | 8,557 | 8,769 | 8 | 7 | 1 |
| Total .. | 1,048,524 | 515,980 | 532,544 | 931,850 | 400,104 | 471,746 | 116,320 | 53,734 | 60,396 | 354 | 152 | 202 |

Sultanpur District.

TABLE II. — Population by thanas, 1911.

| Serial number. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Sultanpur | 97,247 | 47,596 | 49,651 | 74,890 | 36,909 | 37,921 | 22,224 | 10,018 | 11,606 | 193 | 69 | 124 |
| 2 | Kurebhar | 74,420 | 35,787 | 38,633 | 67,604 | 32,664 | 34,940 | 6,817 | 3,118 | 3,699 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| 3 | Badlapur * | 2,945 | 1,179 | 1,166 | 2,081 | 1,058 | 1,023 | 264 | 121 | 143 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Deosara † | 786 | 410 | 376 | 738 | 387 | 351 | 48 | 23 | 25 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | Dostpur .. | 80,448 | 40,362 | 40,086 | 79,726 | 37,030 | 36,957 | 6,716 | 3,287 | 3,428 | .. | 6 | 1 |
| 6 | Jaisinghpur | 93,258 | 46,310 | 46,948 | 85,027 | 42,607 | 42,960 | 7,497 | 3,582 | 3,915 | 134 | 61 | 73 |
| 7 | Kadipur .. | 71,184 | 35,981 | 35,203 | 67,606 | 34,259 | 33,547 | 3,877 | 1,721 | 1,656 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 8 | Lambhua | 94,892 | 40,647 | 48,245 | 88,113 | 43,324 | 44,789 | 6,779 | 3,323 | 3,456 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bazar Shukul | 53,502 | 26,818 | 26,684 | 39,497 | 20,054 | 19,443 | 14,005 | 6,764 | 7,241 | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Hallapur | 71,277 | 34,950 | 36,327 | 62,484 | 30,926 | 31,558 | 8,793 | 4,024 | 4,769 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Jagdispur | 92,018 | 45,719 | 46,299 | 79,585 | 39,469 | 40,116 | 13,028 | 6,250 | 6,778 | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Gauriganj | 67,100 | 38,009 | 34,151 | 61,047 | 29,956 | 31,091 | 6,111 | 3,051 | 3,060 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 13 | Musafrakhana | 85,393 | 41,483 | 43,910 | 75,041 | 36,622 | 38,419 | 10,351 | 4,800 | 5,491 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 14 | Raipur .. | 87,498 | 42,584 | 44,914 | 88,444 | 40,576 | 42,868 | 4,048 | 2,004 | 2,044 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| 15 | Piparpur.. | 76,495 | 37,145 | 39,350 | 70,227 | 34,164 | 36,063 | 6,263 | 2,978 | 3,285 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| | | 1,048,424 | 515,980 | 532,444 | 981,850 | 460,104 | 471,746 | 110,320 | 55,734 | 60,590 | 354 | 153 | 303 |

* Situated in Jaunpur district.

† Situated in Partabgarh district.

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1903 .. | 50,538 | 26,121 | 24,417 | 46.03 | 35,207 | 18,088 | 17,119 | 32.48 |
| 1904 .. | 48,056 | 24,658 | 23,398 | 41.87 | 33,637 | 16,528 | 17,114 | 31.03 |
| 1905 .. | 41,076 | 22,700 | 21,375 | 40.66 | 72,166 | 36,119 | 36,047 | 66.67 |
| 1906 .. | 40,822 | 21,219 | 19,603 | 37.66 | 36,099 | 18,161 | 17,938 | 33.30 |
| 1907 .. | 41,939 | 21,866 | 20,127 | 38.74 | 41,254 | 21,144 | 20,110 | 38.06 |
| 1908 .. | 40,586 | 21,189 | 19,447 | 37.41 | 54,796 | 26,745 | 27,991 | 50.49 |
| 1909 .. | 30,976 | 16,234 | 14,742 | 28.57 | 37,195 | 18,589 | 18,606 | 34.81 |
| 1910 .. | 41,238 | 21,448 | 19,785 | 38.01 | 41,966 | 22,149 | 19,817 | 38.71 |
| 1911 .. | 47,716 | 24,881 | 22,835 | 45.50 | 55,332 | 28,061 | 27,218 | 52.77 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1903 .. | 85,207 | 7 | 496 | 2,250 | 21,292 | 373 |
| 1904 .. | 88,687 | 1,045 | 70 | 203 | 23,186 | 328 |
| 1905 .. | 72,166 | 2,808 | 27,428 | 68 | 32,388 | 382 |
| 1906 .. | 36,039 | 426 | 1,242 | 294 | 26,108 | 238 |
| 1907 .. | 41,254 | 1,741 | 168 | 2,159 | 22,906 | 297 |
| 1908 .. | 54,736 | 164 | 1,125 | 5,764 | 36,290 | 200 |
| 1909 .. | 37,195 | 81 | 9 | 116 | 30,397 | 89 |
| 1910 .. | 41,966 | 2,505 | 2,894 | 95 | 27,508 | 193 |
| 1911 .. | 55,332 | 8,660 | 6,511 | 28 | 28,971 | 249 |

TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1919 *Pash.*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Total area | Waste | Culturable. | Irrigated. | | | | | Dry. | Total. | Double-cropped. |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| | | | | | Acres. | No. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Miranpur | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | |
| Baranusa | 157,593 | 32,006 | 34,013 | 32,422 | 15,558 | .. | 10,809 | 58,080 | 91,411 | 30,854 | |
| | 167,971 | 33,723 | 30,735 | 28,135 | 16,593 | .. | 12,543 | 75,378 | 108,518 | 30,288 | |
| Total, Tahsil Sultanpur | 323,494 | 65,759 | 61,781 | 60,557 | 31,146 | .. | 59,411 | 131,867 | 194,923 | 70,092 | |
| Aldehna | 199,107 | 35,065 | 25,925 | 46,749 | 10,168 | .. | 30,581 | 71,273 | 118,124 | 37,114 | |
| Chanda | 59,776 | 19,566 | 14,411 | 20,183 | 5,763 | .. | 11,371 | 20,429 | 19,765 | 14,532 | |
| Total, Tahsil Kadpur | 258,882 | 74,024 | 40,369 | 66,885 | 15,930 | .. | 41,952 | 101,004 | 167,889 | 51,646 | |
| Amethi | 191,055 | 55,200 | 14,657 | 18,272 | 20,063 | .. | 19,508 | 13,300 | 91,032 | 31,934 | |
| Asal | 42,842 | 11,338 | 8,287 | 11,383 | 8,496 | .. | 5,787 | 11,081 | 27,267 | 7,962 | |
| Total, Tahsil Amethi | 234,497 | 66,538 | 22,944 | 29,655 | 28,559 | .. | 25,295 | 24,381 | 112,113 | 39,896 | |
| Musafirkhana | 39,747 | 7,693 | 8,112 | 7,275 | 3,674 | .. | 1,701 | 16,447 | 28,743 | 8,601 | |
| Isaul | 65,750 | 9,001 | 13,380 | 8,418 | 1,370 | .. | 8,818 | 13,977 | 33,415 | 14,207 | |
| Jagdispur | 99,061 | 18,251 | 24,526 | 19,141 | 14,414 | .. | 7,390 | 37,067 | 68,211 | 28,817 | |
| Gaura Jaman | 59,616 | 11,783 | 10,509 | 15,790 | 9,085 | .. | 6,705 | 16,465 | 32,553 | 11,207 | |
| Total, Tahsil Musafirkhana | 234,010 | 46,707 | 56,526 | 30,617 | 33,343 | .. | 17,004 | 94,976 | 145,621 | 10,592 | |
| Total for the district | 1,636,883 | 253,377 | 220,171 | 237,614 | 127,301 | .. | 110,313 | 383,691 | 623,835 | 235,130 | |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops. *tahsil Musafirkhana.*

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Barley alone and mixed. | Maise. | Sugar-cane. | Ind-co. |
| 1310 | 90,515 | 26,059 | 6,253 | 8,024 | 43,876 | 1,115 | 110,670 | 59,412 | 122 | 1,095 | 1,442 | 1,015 |
| 1311 | 102,294 | 27,786 | 7,279 | 11,949 | 48,009 | 1,612 | 109,151 | 55,677 | 157 | 1,167 | 1,642 | 1,072 |
| 1312 | 95,605 | 27,593 | 7,846 | 9,717 | 41,854 | 7,251 | 111,503 | 60,017 | 161 | 1,150 | 1,351 | 577 |
| 1313 | 83,577 | 18,151 | 6,059 | 9,223 | 41,102 | 1,029 | 122,551 | 62,637 | 135 | 2,092 | 1,321 | 1,411 |
| 1314 | 94,430 | 23,779 | 7,195 | 10,471 | 45,254 | 5,037 | 118,270 | 64,657 | 141 | 1,651 | 1,259 | 658 |
| 1315 | 60,719 | 17,523 | 4,734 | 11,470 | 16,559 | 5,120 | 110,793 | 56,121 | 313 | 2,132 | 1,537 | 631 |
| 1316 | 71,531 | 22,121 | 6,671 | 10,920 | 25,191 | 1,257 | 114,473 | 59,629 | 235 | 3,951 | 691 | 662 |
| 1317 | 81,000 | 25,070 | 7,017 | 11,040 | 31,056 | 1,404 | 107,550 | 59,685 | 245 | 2,843 | 525 | 471 |
| 1318 | 93,481 | 26,197 | 6,673 | 11,635 | 42,019 | 4,771 | 110,192 | 42,553 | 217 | 3,952 | 534 | 415 |
| 1319 | 97,645 | 26,970 | 7,050 | 12,241 | 46,525 | 4,190 | 123,318 | 50,961 | 207 | 1,243 | 1,000 | 419 |

TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amethi

| Year | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|
| | Total | Wheat alone | Wheat mixed | Barley alone and mixed | Gram and peas. | Opium | Total | Rice | Jowar alone and mixed | Barley alone and mixed | Maize | Sugarcane | Indigo. |
| 'East' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1910 | 61,272 | 18,119 | 2,784 | 21,059 | 14,311 | 1,370 | 98,312 | 69,002 | 91,702 | 1,703 | 51 | 2,987 | 39 |
| 1911 | 70,837 | 17,988 | 3,476 | 25,515 | 17,937 | 1,684 | 92,058 | 83,595 | 10,118 | 2,322 | 22 | 2,374 | 31 |
| 1912 | 60,401 | 18,390 | 3,486 | 14,613 | 15,910 | 1,139 | 101,147 | 71,160 | 11,450 | 1,445 | 21 | 2,954 | 14 |
| 1913 | 54,146 | 12,547 | 1,961 | 22,787 | 12,821 | 1,049 | 107,348 | 72,515 | 10,504 | 1,813 | 18 | 9,697 | 13 |
| 1914 | 64,325 | 16,423 | 9,332 | 25,146 | 15,302 | 1,783 | 104,005 | 74,055 | 7,841 | 1,470 | 13 | 3,550 | 5 |
| 1915 | 47,868 | 12,567 | 2,210 | 23,123 | 7,031 | 1,003 | 90,701 | 65,537 | 12,075 | 2,073 | 7 | 3,035 | 3 |
| 1916 | 49,031 | 16,547 | 2,873 | 20,486 | 7,322 | 1,119 | 93,007 | 51,216 | 14,589 | 1,482 | 30 | 2,655 | 4 |
| 1917 | 50,907 | 19,290 | 3,416 | 23,273 | 10,878 | 1,432 | 91,792 | 57,593 | 13,855 | 1,480 | 13 | 1,183 | 3 |
| 1918 | 60,169 | 18,400 | 3,046 | 24,403 | 16,582 | 1,521 | 95,132 | 59,572 | 12,701 | 230 | 30 | 1,468 | 1 |
| 1919 | 69,504 | 18,671 | 3,224 | 29,792 | 20,562 | 1,228 | 82,611 | 59,417 | 10,960 | 1,911 | 19 | 2,964 | 2 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kadipur.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Juar alone and mixed. | Dajra alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Indigo. |
| <i>Fash.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 104,001 | 13,051 | 11,042 | 36,378 | 41,428 | 455 | 109,759 | 65,393 | 18,863 | 391 | 1,582 | 7,093 | 455 |
| 1311 .. | 115,012 | 13,260 | 11,354 | 38,901 | 47,589 | 529 | 108,910 | 62,743 | 17,543 | 879 | 1,408 | 8,058 | 390 |
| 1312 .. | 108,965 | 13,379 | 12,388 | 37,296 | 41,729 | 465 | 110,808 | 64,901 | 18,858 | 405 | 1,524 | 8,808 | 414 |
| 1313 .. | 101,171 | 10,559 | 9,560 | 40,507 | 38,206 | 505 | 114,293 | 64,182 | 17,695 | 725 | 2,631 | 9,285 | 119 |
| 1314 .. | 96,364 | 11,370 | 10,827 | 38,748 | 33,755 | 458 | 116,488 | 66,477 | 18,816 | 496 | 2,829 | 10,347 | 64 |
| 1315 .. | 75,432 | 6,710 | 6,806 | 42,701 | 18,227 | 407 | 113,879 | 60,901 | 17,595 | 502 | 3,188 | 10,008 | 41 |
| 1316 .. | 80,894 | 8,294 | 8,415 | 45,204 | 18,122 | 327 | 108,096 | 52,108 | 22,337 | 1,432 | 4,985 | 6,188 | .. |
| 1317 .. | 94,604 | 103,065 | 9,603 | 45,901 | 27,452 | 394 | 102,977 | 49,071 | 26,413 | 1,302 | 6,729 | 4,478 | .. |
| 1318 .. | 109,815 | 12,160 | 10,120 | 43,649 | 41,226 | 406 | 102,103 | 54,184 | 19,398 | 902 | 7,997 | 4,714 | 4 |
| 1319 .. | 114,918 | 13,037 | 11,311 | 41,141 | 44,917 | 83 | 104,746 | 51,290 | 15,949 | 1,990 | 7,017 | 7,187 | 1 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *taluk Suktoppur*.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone. | Wheat mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram and peas. | Opium. | Total. | Rice. | Juar alone and mixed. | Beta alone and mixed. | Maize. | Sugar-cane. | Indigo. |
| Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1310 .. | 126,033 | 28,039 | 16,669 | 20,593 | 57,181 | 1,046 | 131,643 | 75,796 | 17,563 | 737 | 1,987 | 6,310 | 188 |
| 1311 .. | 142,771 | 29,994 | 17,731 | 27,054 | 64,146 | 1,212 | 128,470 | 71,451 | 10,158 | 1,927 | 1,220 | 6,655 | 167 |
| 1312 .. | 128,965 | 13,379 | 12,208 | 37,296 | 41,739 | 145 | 110,408 | 71,311 | 18,958 | 405 | 15,024 | 8,809 | 414 |
| 1313 .. | 118,875 | 20,879 | 13,424 | 23,703 | 59,550 | 1,315 | 142,859 | 79,690 | 17,826 | 1,675 | 2,154 | 8,207 | 81 |
| 1314 .. | 126,789 | 25,121 | 16,651 | 23,932 | 66,668 | 1,351 | 140,938 | 79,244 | 17,593 | 1,319 | 1,324 | 9,159 | 47 |
| 1315 .. | 85,834 | 17,206 | 15,934 | 27,429 | 24,701 | 1,277 | 111,287 | 65,183 | 19,174 | 1,893 | 1,525 | 9,856 | 47 |
| 1316 .. | 90,237 | 20,295 | 16,414 | 27,803 | 23,123 | 1,240 | 176,652 | 64,403 | 24,416 | 2,800 | 2,441 | 6,654 | 8 |
| 1317 .. | 110,538 | 24,750 | 18,046 | 27,387 | 37,083 | 1,224 | 130,561 | 57,166 | 29,075 | 2,053 | 2,506 | 3,451 | 49 |
| 1318 .. | 130,009 | 26,572 | 18,360 | 27,108 | 53,515 | 1,329 | 131,021 | 64,028 | 19,452 | 2,056 | 3,605 | 3,910 | 34 |
| 1319 .. | 134,427 | 27,497 | 19,734 | 26,619 | 59,271 | 1,105 | 89,204 | 59,735 | 15,952 | 2,812 | 4,968 | 6,713 | 39 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Offences against public tranquillity, (Chapter VII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excise Act. |
| 1903 | 33 | 45 | 54 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1904 | 111 | 58 | 30 | .. | 2 | 44 | 159 | 5 | 30 | 182 | 48 | 98 | 3 | 7 |
| 1905 | 85 | 61 | 19 | .. | 3 | 31 | 191 | 2 | 45 | 160 | 89 | 52 | 1 | 15 |
| 1906 | 54 | 59 | 24 | .. | .. | 24 | 231 | 17 | 41 | 193 | 74 | 31 | 7 | 14 |
| 1907 | 65 | 36 | 30 | .. | .. | 23 | 278 | 3 | 14 | 233 | 19 | 58 | 1 | 17 |
| 1908 | 55 | 28 | 85 | .. | 1 | 11 | 173 | 2 | 28 | 218 | 84 | 12 | 2 | 24 |
| 1909 | 74 | 45 | 31 | .. | .. | 20 | 286 | 1 | 27 | 195 | 52 | 16 | 3 | 16 |
| 1910 | 85 | 34 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 101 | .. | 13 | 36 | 39 | 55 | 24 | 6 |
| 1911 | 46 | 19 | 25 | .. | .. | 7 | 134 | .. | 17 | 31 | 39 | 57 | 13 | 2 |
| | | | | | | 7 | 107 | 3 | 31 | 20 | 38 | 34 | 4 | 29 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year | Number of cases investi- gated by police | | | Number of persons— | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By order of Ma- gistrate. | Sent up for trial | Tried | Acqui- ted or dis- charged | Convict- ed. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1903 | 1,183 | 50 | 745 | 1,015 | 171 | 844 |
| 1904 | 1,131 | 65 | 774 | 1,094 | 188 | 896 |
| 1905 | 1,526 | 279 | 920 | 1,101 | 243 | 948 |
| 1906 | 1,265 | 317 | 778 | 962 | 120 | 833 |
| 1907 | 951 | 419 | 641 | 858 | 191 | 722 |
| 1908 | 1,040 | 322 | 745 | 950 | 165 | 785 |
| 1909 | 878 | 281 | 491 | 705 | 111 | 594 |
| 1910 | 933 | 270 | 504 | 691 | 130 | 561 |
| 1911 | 872 | 354 | 423 | 631 | 93 | 541 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1858. | 1868. | 1898. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Miranpur | 1,25,859 | 1,75,601 | 2,19,470 |
| Baraunsa | 1,44,893 | 1,91,618 | 2,19,095 |
| Amethi | 1,67,697 | 2,17,738 | 2,66,805 |
| Asal | 30,496 | 41,496 | 55,196 |
| Gaura Jamun | 44,860 | 61,617 | 79,360 |
| Jagdispur | 87,819 | 1,11,119 | 1,48,185 |
| Isauli | 56,217 | 72,073 | 71,760 |
| Musafirkhana | 38,074 | 45,816 | 53,260 |
| Aldomau | 1,37,843 | 2,22,875 | 2,53,691 |
| Ghanda | 63,755 | 97,729 | 1,19,503 |
| Total | 9,03,013 | 12,37,677 | 14,86,353 |

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1819 fash.*

| Pargana and tahsil | 1 | Where included in Ain-i-akbari | 2 | Revenue. | | Cesses. | Total | | Incidence per acre. | |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | Rs. a. p. | | | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Cultivated. | Total. |
| | | | | Rs. | a. p. | | | | | |
| Miranpur | .. | .. | Sultanpur .. | 2,18,015 | 0 0 | 23,987 2 5 | 2,42,002 2 5 | 2 6 2 | 1 6 1 | |
| Baramusa | .. | .. | Bulahr .. | 2,18,115 | 0 0 | 21,104 1 5 | 2,42,219 4 5 | 2 1 8 | 1 4 9 | |
| Total, tahsil Sultanpur .. | .. | .. | Gairh Amethi .. | 3,61,130 | 0 0 | 48,091 6 10 | 3,84,221 6 10 | 2 3 9 | 1 9 5 | |
| Amethi | .. | .. | Thana Bhadron .. | 2,61,530 | 0 0 | 29,099 18 4 | 4,93,015 13 4 | 4 14 2 | 1 6 0 | |
| Asal ... | .. | .. | Aldemau .. | 55,036 | 0 0 | 6,052 13 9 | 61,078 13 9 | 2 5 10 | 1 4 6 | |
| Total, tahsil Amethi .. | .. | .. | Ohanda .. | 3,19,563 | 0 0 | 35,152 11 1 | 3,54,714 11 1 | 2 12 6 | 1 5 9 | |
| Aldemau | .. | .. | Satanpur Kishni .. | 2,53,586 | 0 0 | 27,893 11 1 | 2,81,479 11 1 | 2 2 4 | 1 4 5 | |
| Ohanda | .. | .. | Jais .. | 1,19,505 | 0 0 | 13,146 4 11 | 1,32,651 4 11 | 2 6 6 | 1 6 10 | |
| Total, tahsil Kadipur .. | .. | .. | Isauli .. | 3,73,091 | 0 0 | 41,010 0 0 | 4,14,101 0 0 | 2 8 7 | 1 5 1 | |
| Jagdispur | .. | .. | Isauli .. | 1,48,353 | 0 0 | 10,637 2 5 | 1,58,990 2 5 | 2 10 2 | 1 7 11 | |
| Gaura Jaman | .. | .. | Isauli .. | 79,360 | 0 0 | 8,730 6 3 | 88,089 6 3 | 2 7 4 | 1 5 3 | |
| Isauli | .. | .. | Isauli .. | 71,910 | 6 0 | 7,912 0 8 | 79,822 6 8 | 2 2 5 | 1 4 7 | |
| Musanfrkhana | .. | .. | Isauli .. | 53,379 | 0 0 | 5,985 4 4 | 59,364 4 4 | 2 4 7 | 1 5 8 | |
| Total, tahsil Musanfrkhana .. | .. | .. | | 3,53,001 | 6 0 | 39,273 13 8 | 3,92,275 8 8 | 2 6 9 | 1 6 8 | |
| Total for the district .. | .. | .. | | 14,81,784 | 6 0 | 1,63,557 15 7 | 16,45,342 5 7 | 2 6 0 | 1 5 8 | |

NOTE.—The rural police, patwari, and other cesses are now replaced by a consolidated cess of 10 per cent.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year. | Re- ceipts from foreign li- quors. | Country spirit. | | Re- ceipts from tari and sen- dhi. | Drugs. | | Opium. | | Total receipts. | Total charges | Incidence of re- ceipts per 10,000 of population from— | | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Re- ceipts. | Con- sump- tion in gal- lons. | | Total re- ceipts. | Consumption in maunds of— | | Total receipt. | | | Con- sump- tion. | Liquor including "tari." | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |
| | | | | | | Ganja. | Charas. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Mds. s. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | | |
| 1902-03 | 43 | 1,15,928 | 45,001 | 462 | 28,094 | 5 1 | 89 37 | 5,690 | 11 17 | 1,45,285 | 1,906 | 1,078 | 214 | 53 | 177 | 108 | 30 |
| 1903-04 | 44 | 1,09,276 | 41,461 | 592 | 42,198 | 4 16 | 46 17 | 5,640 | 10 8 | 1,57,679 | 2,297 | 1,014 | 389 | 51 | 178 | 108 | 30 |
| 1904-05 | 43 | 1,10,266 | 44,661 | 592 | 40,084 | 3 37 | 38 3 | 6,022 | 11 6 | 1,63,050 | 1,661 | 1,078 | 369 | 55 | 177 | 108 | 30 |
| 1905-06 | 50 | 81,459 | 37,081 | 587 | 43,280 | 5 37 | 46 2 | 6,889 | 11 21 | 1,31,129 | 1,542 | 757 | 390 | 63 | 177 | 108 | 33 |
| 1906-07 | 52 | 96,061 | 37,768 | 350 | 38,661 | 4 2 | 30 39 | 4,276 | 12 28 | 1,39,568 | 1,458 | 890 | 355 | 39 | 175 | 108 | 28 |
| 1907-08 | 50 | 83,431 | 25,901 | 375 | 37,364 | 3 36 | 23 3 | 4,742 | 13 38 | 1,26,023 | 8,270 | 776 | 346 | 44 | 175 | 107 | 30 |
| 1908-09 | 50 | 67,803 | 23,151 | 425 | 37,846 | 3 37 | 25 37 | 6,688 | 13 18 | 1,12,836 | 3,814 | 630 | 349 | 61 | 158 | 108 | 34 |
| 1909-10 | 65 | 71,587 | 24,405 | 467 | 37,998 | 8 3 | 26 11 | 6,185 | 11 22 | 1,16,958 | 3,731 | 668 | 353 | 57 | 158 | 108 | 34 |
| 1910-11 | .. | 1,07,373 | 37,645 | 467 | 36,705 | 3 8 | 22 2 | 7,480 | 10 36 | 1,52,041 | 3,039 | 998 | 340 | 69 | 155 | 98 | 34 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 1,30,882 | 43,036 | 467 | 37,853 | 5 35 | 24 29 | 7,090 | 9 14 | 1,76,632 | 3,079 | 1,207 | 350 | 66 | 154 | 98 | 34 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1902-03 | 31,137 | 92,157 | 1,24,908 | 2,059 |
| 1903-04 | 31,691 | 91,616 | 1,24,950 | 3,102 |
| 1904-05 | 31,859 | 1,04,780 | 1,36,410 | 8,030 |
| 1905-06 | 32,328 | 1,02,298 | 1,36,546 | 8,406 |
| 1906-07 | 33,817 | 1,13,877 | 1,49,659 | 8,524 |
| 1907-08 | 46,267 | 96,660 | 1,44,120 | 8,795 |
| 1908-09 | 32,255 | 1,07,217 | 1,41,995 | 8,803 |
| 1909-10 | 36,697 | 1,28,652 | 1,67,396 | 8,597 |
| 1910-11 | 32,068 | 1,21,562 | 1,55,625 | 8,685 |
| 1911-12 | 36,766 | 1,30,162 | 1,66,123 | 8,832 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Asses- socs. | Tax. | Asses- socs. | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly success- ful. |
| | | | | | | Asses- socs. | Tax. | Asses- socs. | Tax. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| 1902-03 | 12,839 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 475 | 7,300 | 48 | 5,192 | 20 | 240 | 59 |
| 1903-04 | 8,868 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 144 | 3,702 | 48 | 5,385 | 376 | 144 | 40 |
| 1904-05 | 8,098 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 126 | 3,249 | 44 | 4,759 | 106 | 97 | 39 |
| 1905-06 | 7,085 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 109 | 2,847 | 42 | 4,392 | .. | 56 | 14 |
| 1906-07 | 7,345 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102 | 2,653 | 40 | 4,805 | 81 | 42 | 13 |
| 1907-08 | 7,795 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 | 2,548 | 43 | 4,592 | 15 | 47 | 14 |
| 1908-09 | 8,440 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 103 | 2,632 | 43 | 5,568 | 20 | 68 | 10 |
| 1909-10 | 8,348 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102 | 2,629 | 40 | 5,897 | 75 | 62 | 17 |
| 1910-11 | 8,673 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 103 | 2,629 | 48 | 5,773 | 20 | 49 | 20 |
| 1911-12 | 8,112 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 102 | 2,671 | 48 | 5,373 | 40 | 42 | 11 |

TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

| Year | Tahsil Sultanpur. | | | | Tahsil Amethi. | | | | Tahsil Kadiapur. | | | | Tahsil Musafirkhana. | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax | Assessment | Tax |
| 1902-03 | 153 | 2,390 | 26 | 2,562 | 54 | 1,215 | 4 | 539 | 101 | 1,093 | 5 | 531 | 127 | 2,002 | 11 | 1,530 |
| 1903-04 | 14 | 1,190 | 26 | 2,700 | 39 | 840 | 4 | 600 | 29 | 816 | 5 | 589 | 222 | 830 | 13 | 1,496 |
| 1904-05 | 43 | 1,195 | 26 | 2,700 | 40 | 851 | 5 | 695 | 20 | 698 | 4 | 271 | 23 | 605 | 9 | 1,093 |
| 1905-06 | 13 | 1,105 | 25 | 2,761 | 19 | 410 | 5 | 663 | 25 | 697 | 4 | 272 | 23 | 605 | 8 | 996 |
| 1906-07 | 42 | 1,155 | 23 | 2,672 | 10 | 373 | 5 | 680 | 23 | 621 | 4 | 300 | 21 | 504 | 8 | 653 |
| 1907-08 | 40 | 1,101 | 26 | 2,825 | 11 | 273 | 5 | 680 | 29 | 710 | 4 | 288 | 19 | 404 | 8 | 629 |
| 1908-09 | 43 | 1,277 | 27 | 2,539 | 11 | 251 | 5 | 1,203 | 23 | 616 | 3 | 236 | 21 | 480 | 8 | 390 |
| 1909-10 | 41 | 1,191 | 24 | 3,288 | 15 | 923 | 7 | 1,844 | 23 | 561 | 3 | 236 | 23 | 541 | 6 | 409 |
| 1910-11 | 49 | 1,348 | 30 | 3,519 | 15 | 338 | 8 | 1,405 | 20 | 466 | 3 | 292 | 18 | 457 | 7 | 537 |
| 1911-12 | 48 | 1,377 | 29 | 3,021 | 16 | 859 | 9 | 1,436 | 20 | 478 | 3 | 283 | 18 | 457 | 7 | 537 |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | D. B. | |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| | Educa- tion. | Medi- cal. | Scientific. | | Civil works. | Pounds. | Beries. | Total expen- diture. | Con- trib- utions to Pro- vincial funds. | | Gene- ral admini- stra- tion. | Educa- tion. | Medical. | Scien- tific, etc. | Mis- colla- neous. | Civil works. | | Pounds. |
| | | | Rs. | Pounds. | | | | | Rs. | Pounds. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1902-03 | 5,694 | 2,569 | 117 | 96 | 600 | 6,716 | 14,975 | 1,06,928 | .. | 2,212 | 35,008 | 9,406 | 8,597 | 20 | 48,212 | 2,856 | 440 | |
| 1903-04 | 5,850 | 2,707 | 97 | 59 | 540 | 6,220 | 14,459 | 1,09,003 | .. | 2,290 | 36,478 | 10,142 | 6,727 | 20 | 50,183 | 3,020 | 50 | |
| 1904-05 | 5,593 | 2,421 | 924 | 61 | 581 | 4,965 | 12,931 | 1,11,777 | .. | 2,404 | 35,485 | 8,826 | 6,112 | 142 | 56,858 | 1,692 | 258 | |
| 1905-06 | 5,471 | 2,396 | 4,327 | 68 | 397 | 3,856 | 13,092 | 1,31,104 | .. | 2,559 | 46,798 | 10,054 | 9,528 | 208 | 59,930 | 1,842 | 190 | |
| 1906-07 | 5,984 | 2,616 | 2,001 | 54 | 486 | 4,251 | 14,626 | 1,22,971 | 2,190 | 3,176 | 44,317 | 9,615 | 7,756 | 252 | 53,385 | 1,955 | 325 | |
| 1907-08 | 6,932 | 1,086 | 3,536 | 71 | 1,748 | 6,194 | 12,362 | 1,32,079 | .. | 4,194 | 49,585 | 10,088 | 6,838 | 316 | 57,141 | 1,979 | 1,938 | |
| 1908-09 | 7,489 | 4,122 | 2,216 | 195 | 10,271 | 4,770 | 18,620 | 1,49,293 | .. | 4,934 | 56,587 | 10,478 | 4,599 | 354 | 70,063 | 2,110 | 768 | |
| 1909-10 | 8,020 | 8,439 | 3,342 | 102 | 335 | 6,049 | 15,966 | 7,81,996 | .. | 4,416 | 56,318 | 12,047 | 14,360 | 389 | 38,028 | 2,059 | 3,764 | |
| 1910-11 | 4,781 | 3,335 | 6,086 | 272 | 778 | 5,634 | 15,081 | 1,38,976 | .. | 4,888 | 48,749 | 10,966 | 5,331 | 507 | 65,890 | 21,08 | 1,137 | |
| 1911-12 | 23,135 | 4,526 | 3,367 | 382 | 12,808 | 7,818 | 13,825 | 4,38,989 | .. | 4,708 | 46,211 | 11,189 | 10,885 | 77 | 61,711 | 3,440 | 1,774 | |

* The receipts under education, medical, scientific, miscellaneous and Civil works include contributions from Government this year which were not included before.

TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Sultanpur.*

| Year | Octroi | Income | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| | | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents | Loans | Other sources | Total | Administration and collection of tax | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conveyance | Hospitals and dispensaries | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 1901-03 | 9,912 | .. | 129 | 4,200 | .. | 6,308 | 15,849 | 1,359 | 1,380 | 150 | 46 | 3,387 | 1,039 | 4,181 | 1,159 | 2,422 | 18,103 | |
| 1903-04 | 9,625 | .. | 995 | 2,281 | .. | 12,459 | 13,340 | 3,560 | 1,538 | 1,268 | 172 | 3,102 | 910 | 3,981 | 1,398 | 3,676 | 19,902 | |
| 1904-05 | 8,535 | .. | 851 | 3,260 | .. | 979 | 10,609 | 5,310 | 2,301 | 1,770 | 272 | 3,537 | 915 | 973 | 2,612 | 4,912 | 22,521 | |
| 1905-06 | 10,811 | .. | 751 | 2,180 | .. | 4,290 | 18,182 | 4,138 | 1,027 | 1,201 | 281 | 2,675 | 883 | 795 | 1,486 | 3,128 | 16,774 | |
| 1906-07 | 9,629 | .. | 884 | 2,428 | .. | 4,312 | 17,330 | 4,075 | 695 | 498 | 108 | 3,197 | 1,519 | 1,024 | 1,440 | 2,529 | 15,804 | |
| 1907-08 | 11,198 | .. | 600 | 2,639 | .. | 1,175 | 18,752 | 3,401 | 2,040 | 1,010 | 1,348 | 4,887 | 1,495 | 1,386 | 1,613 | 3,181 | 20,097 | |
| 1908-09 | 10,209 | .. | 855 | 2,631 | .. | 4,156 | 17,241 | 3,572 | 2,128 | 673 | 369 | 4,822 | 1,814 | 1,738 | 1,425 | 3,912 | 20,553 | |
| 1909-10 | 10,167 | .. | 384 | 2,742 | .. | 4,875 | 18,108 | 3,551 | 2,435 | 1,119 | 135 | 5,170 | 520 | 1,069 | 1,456 | 3,908 | 18,729 | |
| 1910-11 | 9,597 | .. | 372 | 2,689 | .. | 4,883 | 17,041 | 3,402 | 2,412 | 1,234 | 162 | 3,568 | 502 | 1,077 | 1,500 | 3,418 | 17,471 | |
| 1911-12 | 10,283 | .. | 408 | 2,496 | .. | 5,616 | 18,807 | 3,407 | 1,916 | 643 | 182 | 3,374 | 521 | 882 | 1,506 | 3,166 | 15,797 | |

TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police.

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head Constables. | Constables. | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kotwali .. | 3 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | 222 | 6 |
| Shahganj outpost .. | .. | 2 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kurebhar .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 162 | 6 |
| Jaisinghpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 197 | .. |
| Piparpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 168 | 6 |
| Lambhua .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 196 | .. |
| Bazar Baldi Rai .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 154 | .. |
| Bazar Shukul .. | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 134 | .. |
| Jagdispur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 217 | .. |
| Musafirkhana .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 180 | .. |
| Gauriganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 178 | .. |
| Raipur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 218 | 2 |
| Dostpur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 158 | .. |
| Kadipur .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 173 | .. |
| Police lines, Sultanpur. | 1 | 12 | 115 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 28 | 27 | 267 | .. | .. | 2,357 | 20 |

TABLE XVIII. — *Education.*

| Year. | Total | | | Secondary education | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Schools and Colleges | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars | | Schools. | Scholars. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1902-03 .. | 176 | 8,760 | 161 | 5 | 765 | .. | 171 | 7,985 | 161 |
| 1903-04 .. | 171 | 8,393 | 71 | 5 | 742 | .. | 160 | 7,651 | 71 |
| 1904-05 .. | 170 | 7,855 | 52 | 5 | 260 | .. | 166 | 7,680 | 52 |
| 1905-06 .. | 181 | 8,183 | 58 | 5 | 276 | .. | 176 | 7,907 | 58 |
| 1906-07 .. | 184 | 8,041 | 72 | 5 | 311 | .. | 179 | 7,780 | 72 |
| 1907-08 .. | 190 | 8,767 | 192 | 5 | 583 | .. | 185 | 8,181 | 192 |
| 1908-09 .. | 197 | 9,782 | 190 | 5 | 719 | .. | 192 | 9,038 | 190 |
| 1909-10 .. | 204 | 9,957 | 249 | 5 | 752 | .. | 193 | 9,205 | 249 |
| 1910-11 .. | 205 | 9,855 | 264 | 5 | 719 | 1 | 200 | 9,137 | 263 |
| 1911-12 .. | 199 | 10,538 | 180 | 5 | 815 | .. | 194 | 9,723 | 189 |

Schools, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality of school. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY. | | | | |
| Sultanpur.. | Miranpur.. | Sultanpur .. | Vernacular School. Middle | 115 |
| Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Hasanpur .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| Mausafir-khana. | Jagdispur .. | Jadispur .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| Kadipur . | Aldemau.. | Dostpur .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Sultanpur. | Miranpur. | Pakhrauli .. | Upper Primary School. | 54 |
| | | Kurwar .. | Ditto .. | 102 |
| | | Miranpur .. | Ditto .. | 63 |
| | | Ajhui .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Daudpur .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Dikhauri .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Dhamaur .. | Ditto .. | 76 |
| | | Bhada .. | Ditto .. | 59 |
| | | Bhadayan .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Dihwa .. | Ditto .. | 108 |
| | | Katawan .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Sultanpur .. | D. B. Vernacular Primary Girls' School | 25 |
| | | Domanpur .. | Lower Primary School. | 35 |
| | | Kandhaipur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhain .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Chhatauna .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Shahabganj .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | Miranpur. | Hasanpur .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Victoriaganj .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Asrawan .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 30 |
| | | Bhandra .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Agai .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Naugawan .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Amhat .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Madha .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Babhangawan .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Firozpur .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Bhanti .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Bikna .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Utri .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Kennara .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Bankepur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Dharain .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Shahganj .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Bharkhara .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Binwan .. | Ditto .. | 29 |

Schools, 1911—(continued).

| Tehsil | Pargana. | Locality of school. | Class of school. | Average attendance |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| B—PRIVATE—(continued). | | | | |
| Sultanpur | Mirzapur- (conold). | Harcampur .. | Aided Lower Primary Sch. School | 13 |
| | | Sultanpur Mission .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Ditto .. | Vernacular Primary A. C. | 38 |
| | | Moring .. | Upper Primary School | 87 |
| | | Bataunda .. | Ditto .. | 82 |
| | | Barughpur .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Jaisinghpur .. | Ditto .. | 73 |
| | | Gaura .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Daudya .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Jawaharpur .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | Baraunda | Guptarganj .. | Ditto .. | 61 |
| | | Teri .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Jaspura .. | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | | Lohga .. | Lower Primary School | 29 |
| | | Belakri .. | Ditto .. | 85 |
| | | Phulwari .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bijnori .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Pattabpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Parrotampur .. | Ditto .. | 86 |
| | | Misrauli .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Pero Sarayan .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Goshinganj .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Chandaur .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Dusawal .. | D. B. Lower Primary Aided School | 19 |
| | | Paraspur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sonara .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Pipargau .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Moongar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Gurbat .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bazar Sonu .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Nunam .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Bhainsi .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Kori Arwal .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| Muzaffar- khana. | Muzaffi- khana. | Mauzaffikhana .. | Upper Primary School | 71 |
| | | Dawaya .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Pendaur .. | Lower Primary School | 25 |
| | | Dakar .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Arhanpur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School | 23 |
| | | Mawar .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Rasulabad .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Nawda .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Kotwa .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | Jainon .. | Ravgau .. | Upper Primary school | 67 |

Schools 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality of school. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY—(continued). | | | | |
| Musafir- khana. | Jamon.. | Gaura .. | Lower Primary School | 32 |
| | | Majhgawan .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Dakhinwara .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Resi .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Jamon .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 37 |
| | | Bhoai .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Sirkhiri .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Shorma .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Purabgaon .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Sauna .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Pure Bakhtawar .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Hardaun .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Unchgaon .. | Upper Primary School | 47 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Mahemau .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | Jagdis- pur. | Shukul Bazar .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | Sathin .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Atwara .. | Lower Primary School | 31 |
| | | Pali .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Thauri .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Mahauna .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Uttargaon .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Harimau .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Pure Gauhar .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Ghyaspur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 21 |
| | | Aidhi .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Kishuni .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Palia Paohhum .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Balbhadrapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Mahemau .. | Aided Lower Primary Girls' School | 11 |
| | Isuli .. | Bazar Shukul .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Jagdispur .. | Vernacular Lower Pri- mary T. O. | 58 |
| | | Walipur .. | Upper Primary School | 93 |
| | | Isauli .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| | | Haliapur .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Bazar Baldi Rai .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Dehriawan .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Bhurawan .. | Lower Primary School | 29 |
| | | Pipari .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 34 |
| | | Umra .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Uskamau .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Baghauna .. | Ditto .. | 16 |

Schools, 1911—(continued).

| Tehsil. | Pargana. | Locality of school. | Class of school. | Average attend- ance. |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY—(continued). | | | | |
| Kadipur. | Aldemau | Mirpur Partabpur | Upper Primary School | 50 |
| | | Kunda Bhaironpur | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Nowada .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Barwanpur .. | Ditto .. | 69 |
| | | Hasanpur Taini .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Bani .. | Ditto .. | 62 |
| | | Dera .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Amreman .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Kadipur .. | Upper Primary School | 64 |
| | | Harpur .. | D. B. Aided Upper Primary School. | 31 |
| | | Dostpur .. | Lower Primary School | 75 |
| | | Dhema .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Dulhapur .. | Ditto .. | 36 |
| | | Jochandpur .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Solhanpur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 30 |
| | | Lochmanpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Bhadnyan .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Rai Bagu .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Alapur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Hamidpur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Prannathpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Ahri Forozpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Patlu Paharpur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Julapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Katra Beori .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Sarayan Kolan .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bishunpur Chota patti. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | Chanda. | Dostpur .. | D. B. Aided Girls' Lower Primary School. | 14 |
| | | Nurampatti .. | Upper Primary School | 51 |
| | | Amrupur .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Lambhua .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Garai .. | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | | Garai .. | D Girls' Aided School | 13 |
| | | Garabpur .. | Lower Primary School | 37 |
| | | Narindapur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Shcogari .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Rampur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 27 |
| | | Chanda .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Shankarpur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Shafipur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Chaukia .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Mahadova .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Raja Patti .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Paigupur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |

Schools, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality of school. | Class of school. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Amethi .. | Amethi | Gauriganj .. | Upper Primary School | 78 |
| | | Karaundi .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Bhatgawan .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Amethi-Raipur .. | Ditto .. | 87 |
| | | Kohra .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Sowain .. | Lower Primary School | 22 |
| | | Bargaon .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Darpipur .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Bishesharganj .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Tikri .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Shahgarh .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Korari Hir Shah .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Raghipur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 30 |
| | | Rauza .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Paharganj .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Khaunpur .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | | Chandaunki .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Kitiawan .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bhimi .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Bhatwa .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | Asal | Pandepur .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Tikar Mafi .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Naraini .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Thengha .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Amethi .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary Girls' School. | 15 |
| | | Bhader .. | Upper Primary School. | 57 |
| | | Kalianpur .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Agresar .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Piparpur .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Dhaurahh .. | Lower Primary School | 28 |
| | | Ismailpur .. | D. B. Aided Lower Primary School. | 27 |

| ROADS | Length. | | |
|--|---------|-----|-----|
| | M | mi. | ft. |
| A.—PROVINCIAL. | | | |
| (1) Allahabad-Sultanpur and Fyzabad I. A. Road .. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| (2) Approach road to Kurebhar Railway Station on O. & R. R. .. | 0 | 5 | 402 |
| (3) Approach road to Piparpur Railway Station on O. & R. R. .. | 0 | 2 | 230 |
| B.—LOCAL. | | | |
| <i>I.—First class metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | |
| (1) Lucknow-Jaunpur road | 31 | 0 | 618 |
| (2) Rae Bareilly-Sultanpur road | 32 | 2 | 445 |
| (3) Sultanpur and Kadiyana road | 21 | 0 | 200 |
| (4) Dhamaur Parshadipur road | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| (5) Sultanpur-Kurwar road | 9 | 2 | 264 |
| (6) Sultanpur-Lohraman road | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| (7) Rae Bareilly-Fyzabad road | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| (8) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (9) Inhauna-Rudauli road | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| (10) Amethi Railway Feeder road | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| (11) Gauriganj Railway Feeder road | 0 | 0 | 580 |
| (12) Sultanpur Goods Shed road | 0 | 0 | 350 |
| <i>II.—First class, metalled partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | |
| Nil. | | | |
| <i>III.—Second class, un-metalled, partially bridged and drained</i> | | | |
| (1) Kalka-Akbarpur road | 17 | 0 | 560 |
| (2) Akbarpur-Partahgarh road | 20 | 0 | 610 |
| (3) Haliapur-Akbarpur road | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Kadiyana-Bilwai road | 20 | 0 | 400 |
| (5) Dhamaur-Shahgarh | 9 | 1 | 330 |
| (6) Dera-Kutobhar | 18 | 7 | 80 |
| (7) Lambhna-Dera | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| (8) Dostpur-Surapur | 10 | 1 | 240 |
| (9) Rae Bareilly-Fyzabad | 15 | 3 | 618 |
| (10) Fyzabad-Jaunpur | 6 | 5 | 613 |
| (11) Sultanpur-Mahipur | 18 | 6 | 50 |
| (12) Musafirkhana-Gauriganj | 13 | 6 | 200 |
| (13) Partahgarh-Gauriganj road | 14 | 3 | 0 |
| (14) Inhauna-Rudauli road | 7 | 4 | 191 |
| (15) Jagdispur-Jais road | 12 | 3 | 470 |
| (16) Lucknow-Jaunpur | 24 | 4 | 85 |
| (17) Baniganj-Shukul Bazar road | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| (18) Haliapur-Rudauli road | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| <i>IV.—Fifth class, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | |
| (1) Amethi-Lambhna road | 27 | 5 | 150 |
| (2) Dehli-Bilanda Ghat | 9 | 4 | 0 |
| (3) Haidargarh-Shukul Bazar road | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Isauli-Kutwar road | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) Subedar-ka-Putra-Lohthi Bazar | 9 | 3 | 165 |

| ROADS. | | | | Length. | | |
|--|----|---|-----|---------|------|-----|
| <i>V.—Sixth class, cleared only.</i> | | | | M. | fur. | ft. |
| (1) Ahda-Biosinghpur | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (2) Alipur-Arsenbazar | 4 | 4 | 500 | | | |
| (3) Aliganj-Kurwar | 7 | 1 | 632 | | | |
| (4) Aliganj-Gauriganj | 12 | 0 | 320 | | | |
| (5) Amethi-Musafirkhana | 12 | 0 | 570 | | | |
| (6) Amethi-Rampur | 6 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| (7) Amghat-Kadunala | 5 | 7 | 180 | | | |
| (8) Amnaikpur-Karaundi | 6 | 8 | 320 | | | |
| (9) Gauriganj-Atiba | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (10) Bamhanganwan-Sheogarh | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (11) Bhandra-Hasanpur | 8 | 2 | 80 | | | |
| (12) Bhandra-Chunbanala | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (13) Berahimpur-Surapur | 9 | 8 | 620 | | | |
| (14) Bharthipur-Jaisinghpur | 9 | 8 | 520 | | | |
| (15) Dostpur-Beliwai | 8 | 4 | 450 | | | |
| (16) Birsinghpur-Mahmudpur | 4 | 4 | 460 | | | |
| (17) Chanda-Dhopapghat | 8 | 6 | 140 | | | |
| (18) Ohera-Dherma | 1 | 7 | 180 | | | |
| (19) Oherma-Semri bazar | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (20) Musafirkhana-Dadra | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| (21) Dhamaur-Hasanpur | 6 | 0 | 490 | | | |
| (22) Pindara-Dakhenwan | 18 | 4 | 250 | | | |
| (23) Durgapur-Giyanipur | 4 | 4 | 800 | | | |
| (24) Itkauli-Halapur | 19 | 1 | 340 | | | |
| (25) Madhkarapur-Gosaisinghpur | 6 | 8 | 320 | | | |
| (26) Gauriganj-Shukul bazar | 28 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| (27) Hallapur-Ganapur | 8 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (28) Sultanpur-Goshainganj | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (29) Surapur-Gudra Ghat | 5 | 6 | 540 | | | |
| (30) Gaura-Dora road | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (31) Gauriganj-Partabgarh road | 0 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| (32) Kandhapur-Giyanipur | 5 | 2 | 330 | | | |
| (33) Innayatpur-Khopadih | 8 | 5 | 500 | | | |
| (34) Kadipur-Surapur | 5 | 5 | 200 | | | |
| (35) Sultanpur-Kamtaganj | 5 | 2 | 385 | | | |
| (36) Paparghat-Khampur | 14 | 7 | 860 | | | |
| (37) Kandraul-Meopur | 3 | 8 | 270 | | | |
| (38) Tengha to Korari Girdhar Shah | 7 | 1 | 930 | | | |
| (39) Pakhrauli Sakra bazar | 18 | 1 | 520 | | | |
| (40) Saintha-Kakwa | 3 | 6 | 160 | | | |
| (41) Dhamar-Shahgarh | 8 | 0 | 325 | | | |
| (42) Dostpur-Birsinghpur | 8 | 4 | 460 | | | |
| (43) Kadipur-Dhopapghat | 5 | 6 | 140 | | | |
| (44) Phundanpur-Kishni | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (45) Kasthuni-Karpia | 1 | 7 | 280 | | | |
| (46) Jamon-Jais | 7 | 6 | 380 | | | |
| (47) Jamon-Raniganj | 7 | 7 | 30 | | | |
| (48) Jagdispur-Sathni | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (49) Jagdispur Deokali | 4 | 1 | 240 | | | |
| (50) Koawan-Longi bazar | 2 | 8 | 520 | | | |
| (51) Aliganj-Nizamuddinpur | 6 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| (52) Kanjas-Nizamuddinpur | 4 | 4 | 210 | | | |
| (53) Ohanda-Sheogarh | 11 | 2 | 180 | | | |
| (54) Musafirkhana Sonbarsa | 16 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (55) Mahona-Unchgaon | 8 | 1 | 200 | | | |
| (56) Jagdispur Town road | 0 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| (57) Tewariapur-Palighat | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| (58) Kohndaur-Sheogarh | 6 | 2 | 0 | | | |

FERRIES, 1911.

| Serial No. | Tahsil. | Pargana | Village. | Name of Ferry | Income. |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| 1 | Sultanpur .. | Miranpur .. | Bamhangawan | Bamhangawan | 440 |
| 2 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kurwar .. | Kurwar | 480 |
| 3 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Hayat Nagar | Hayat Nagar | 260 |
| 4 | Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Mithnipur .. | Mithnipur .. | 220 |
| 5 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Nusahya .. | Nusahya .. | 265 |
| 6 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Katawan .. | Katawan .. | 220 |
| 7 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Bilabri .. | Bilabri .. | 190 |
| 8 | Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Mundwa .. | Mundwa .. | 145 |
| 9 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Bhandra Par- asrampur. | Bhandra .. | 310 |
| 10 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Saraiyan .. | Saraiyan .. | 220 |
| 11 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Ohanda .. | Ohanda .. | 115 |
| 12 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sirwata .. | Sirwata .. | 225 |
| 13 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Khajna Rupi- pur | Rupipur .. | 65 |
| 14 | Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Karomi and Fathpur. | Fatehpur .. | 97 |
| 15 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Agnihotripur | Agnihotripur | 30 |
| 16 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Azizpur .. | Azizpur .. | 5 |
| 17 | Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Khajapur .. | Khajapur .. | 55 |
| 18 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Walipur .. | Semarghat .. | 27 |
| 19 | Do. .. | Miranpur .. | Amliha .. | Amliha .. | 18 |
| 20 | Do. .. | Baraunsa .. | Sarif-ullahganj | Sarif-ullahganj | 41 |
| | | | | Total .. | 3,438 |
| 1 | Musafirkhana .. | Jagdispur .. | Khominan .. | Ri kh Ghat | 2,050 |
| 2 | Do. .. | Isaul .. | Isaul .. | Rij Ghat .. | 625 |
| 3 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Ohandipur .. | Ohandipur .. | 375 |
| | | | | Kailaspu | |
| 4 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Uroiman .. | Bikha .. | 240 |
| 5 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Rasulabad .. | Bilanda Ghat | 235 |
| 6 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Makhdumpur | Khurki Ghat.. | 222 |
| 7 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sathin .. | Sathin .. | 207 |
| 8 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Pali .. | Pali Ghat .. | 115 |
| 9 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sukhpur Bhandra | Mohan Ghat | 7 |
| 10 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Alwala .. | Kondwa .. | 237 |
| 11 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Mohi-uddi n- pur. | Hajiganj .. | 177 |
| 12 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Kishni .. | Kishni Ghat.. | 105 |
| 13 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Uroiman .. | Uroiman .. | 115 |
| 14 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Kotwa .. | Kotwa .. | 65 |
| 15 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Nandi .. | Nandi .. | 90 |
| 16 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Sansarpur .. | Sakdari .. | 13 |
| 17 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Nara .. | Nara .. | 10 |
| 18 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Manjhaon .. | Panhi Ghat .. | 20 |
| 19 to 21 | Do. .. | Do. .. | Pichuti .. | Rangwa .. | 14 |
| | | | | Aohakwa and Kutki | |
| 22 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Gajapur .. | Dnaria .. | 16 |
| 23 | Do. .. | Jagdispur .. | Makhdumpur | Ghurwal .. | 7 |
| 24 | Do. .. | Musafirkhana .. | Gajapur .. | Gajapur .. | 24 |
| | | | | Total .. | 4,969 |

FERRIES, 1911—(concluded).

| Serial. No. | Tahsil | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Ferry. | Income. Rs. |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Kadipur | Aldemau | Dera | Dera Ghat | 900 |
| 2 | Do. | Do. | Gudra | Gudra Ghat | 475 |
| 3 | Do. | Chanda | Shahpur Har- bans. | Papar Ghat | 725 |
| 4&5 | Do. | Do. | Dewarh | Sarai Ohhapar and Dewarh Ghat. | 760 |
| 6 | Do. | Aldemau | Pakarpur | Pakarpur | 870 |
| 7&8 | Do. | Do. | Hinduabad | Dwarka and Hinduabad. | 300 |
| 9 | Do. | Do. | Nanemau | Nanemau | 280 |
| 10 | Do. | Do. | Shafpur | Shafpur | 215 |
| 11 | Do. | Chanda | Sabsukhpur | Sabsukhpur | 215 |
| 12 | Do. | Do. | Ohhapar | Gopinathpur | 250 |
| 13&14 | Do. | Do. | Rajpatt Lotia. | Dhopap and Lotia. | 375 |
| 15 | Do. | Aldemau | Barwaripur | Barwaripur | 105 |
| 16 | Do. | Chanda | Khunshoikh- pur. | Paigupur | 111 |
| 17 | Do. | Aldemau | Patna | Patna | 70 |
| 18 | Do. | Do. | Katsari | Katsari | 255 |
| 19 | Do. | Chanda | Maqsudan | Maqsudan | 125 |
| Total | | | | | 5,521 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | | 13,928 |

POST OFFICES.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Office. | Class |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Sultanpur .. | Miranpur .. | Sultanpur | Head office, Imperial |
| | | Bhadr | Branch office, Imperial |
| | | Bhadriyan | Ditto. |
| | | Katawan | Ditto. |
| | | Pakhrail | Ditto. |
| | | Sultanpur city | Ditto. |
| | | Aliganj Bazar | Ditto. |
| | | Dhamaur | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | | Hawanpur | Ditto. |
| | | Bandhwa | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | Barausa .. | Bhandra | Ditto. |
| | | Kurwar | Ditto. |
| | | Miranpur | Ditto. |
| | | Mistauh | Ditto. |
| | | Partabpur | Ditto. |
| | | Safullaganj | Ditto. |
| | | Rajapur | Ditto. |
| | | Delhi | Ditto. |
| | | Chandaur | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Jaisinghpur | Ditto. |
| Amethi .. | Amethi .. | Birsinghpur | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Kodiawan | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Gauria | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Amethi | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | | Bishesharganj | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Karaundi | Ditto. |
| | | Ramnagar | Ditto. |
| | | Shahgach | Ditto. |
| | | Tikar | Ditto. |
| | | Gauriganj | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | Asol .. | Bhatgawan | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Paharganj | Ditto. |
| | | Tirsuli | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Piparpur | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | Musafirkhana | Musafirkhana | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Adhanpur | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Rasulabad | Ditto. |
| | | Jagdispur | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Sakura | Branch office, Imperial. |
| Musafirkhana | Jagdispur .. | Sondurwa | Ditto. |
| | | Thauri | Ditto. |
| | | Shukul-ka-Bazar | Sub-office, Imperial |
| | | Kishni | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | | |

POST OFFICES.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | Class. |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Musafirkhana (concluded). | Isauli .. | Bazar Baldi Rai .. | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | | Jagesharganj .. | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Hallapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Isauli .. | Ditto. |
| Kadipur .. | Gaura Jamon { | Walipur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gaura Jamon - .. | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | Aldoma .. | Parbatpur .. | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Dera .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dostpur .. | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | | Bani .. | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Bilwai .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kadipur .. | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | Chanda .. | Haraidpur .. | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Meotpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Lambhua .. | Sub-office, Imperial. |
| | | Bharkhar .. | Branch office, Imperial. |
| | | Chanda .. | Ditto. |
| | | Garabpur .. | Ditto. |

MARKETS

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Markets. | Day or days. |
|------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sultanpur. | Miranpur. | Tikri Barna .. | Kamtaganj .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rampur Hanu- manganj .. | Rampur Hanu- manganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Gyanpur .. | Gyanpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Jurapatti .. | Qaziganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Kandhapur .. | Kandhapur .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhammaur .. | Dhammaur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bandhua Kalan .. | Hussainganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhain .. | Bhain .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Chaoni Sadar .. | Sadar Sultanpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kurwar .. | Kurwar .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Maniari .. | Ahganj .. | Friday. |
| | | Bhandra .. | Bhandra .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Rajapur .. | Rajapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Dhawan .. | Dhawan .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sadipur Mah- rajanj .. | Mahrajanj .. | Friday. |
| | Baraunsa. | Dohli .. | Bazar Dohli .. | Sunday and Friday. |
| | | Maing .. | Maing .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Ataroma Kalan .. | Dharnpatganj .. | Tuesday and Sunday. |
| | | Bhikharpur .. | Rukmaniganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Kusabhar .. | Kusabhar .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Sarai Gukul .. | Ramganj .. | Friday and Sunday. |
| | | Pipargaon .. | Pipargaon .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Lohngi .. | Lohngi .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhaserwa .. | Guptarganj .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Btaula .. | Bataula .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Khaunpur .. | Khaunpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Salarpur .. | Motiganj .. | Friday and Sunday. |
| | | Fatehpur .. | Goshwanganj .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Jaisinghpur .. | Jaisinghpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhawan Dih .. | Katra .. | Friday and Sunday. |
| | | Akulpur .. | Raniganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Mahmudpur Semi. .. | Semi Bazu .. | Ditto. |
| | | Birsinghpur .. | Birsinghpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| Kadapur. | Chanda. | Partibpur .. | Chanda .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Kothra Kalan .. | Kothra Kalan .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Budhpur .. | Budhpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Shah Garh .. | Goshwanganj .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Shahpur .. | Shahpur .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Qamuddinpur .. | Qamuddinpur .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Manipur .. | Bishnanganj .. | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Tato Morani .. | Tato Morani .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
| | | Sarajbhanpatti .. | Sarajbhanpatti .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Shogarh .. | Shogarh .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Shankarpur .. | Shankarpur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |

MARKETS—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Markets. | Day or days. |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kadiapur. | Chanda— (contd.). | Pura Goshnain- ganj. | Pura Goshnain- ganj. | Tuesday and Saturday |
| | | Hajiganj ham- let of Piar- pur. | Hajiganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chaukia .. | Chaukia .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Lambhua .. | Lambhua .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Said Khanpur | Said Khanpur | Saturday and Wednesday |
| | | Dera .. | Dera .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Dheman .. | Dheman .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rajpalganj .. | Maidhon .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Kalyanpur .. | Kalyanpur .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Pakarpur .. | Pakarpur .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | Aldemau | Bhawanipur .. | Bhawanipur .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kadipur Kalan | Kadipur Kalan | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Lachhmanpur | Lachhmanpur | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Muhammadabad | Muhammadabad | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Meopur Bar- chauli. | Meopur Bar- chauli. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Rampur Dubail | Rampur Dubail | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Barwaripur .. | Barwaripur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bijathwa Rajpu. | Mahabiran .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Bilwai .. | Bilwai .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Murla Dih .. | Murla Dih .. | Ditto. |
| Musafirkhana. | Musafir- khana. | Abri Firozpur | Abri Firozpur | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Junra .. | Junra .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Tajuddinpur .. | Tajuddinpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Pudhan Rampur | Dahla .. | Sunday. |
| | | Dostpur .. | Dostpur .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Bhannauli .. | Bazar Sahob- ganj. | Ditto. |
| | | Kapur Chandpur | Nagesharganj | Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Pondara .. | Pondara .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Arhanpur .. | Arhanpur .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Isauli .. | Dih .. | Dih .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhindura .. | Baldi Rai .. | Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | | Para .. | Para .. | Tuesday. |
| | | Walipur .. | Walipur .. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Tirhut .. | Tirhut .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Sarai Bagha .. | Bazar Chaprasi | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Haliapur .. | Haliapur .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Garni Kalan .. | Garni Kalan .. | Saturday and Monday. |
| | Jamon | Munghi and Raisi. | Suratganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday |
| | | Jamon .. | Jamon .. | Monday and Friday |
| | | Gaura .. | Gaura .. | Ditto. |
| | | Majhgawan .. | Jagesharganj.. | Tuesday and Saturday. |

MARKETS—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village or town | Markets | Day or days |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Musafirkhana. | Jamon— (contd.). | Mawai .. | Mawai .. | Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Aidhi .. | Babuganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | Jagdishpur | Nihalgarh .. | Nihalgarh .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jalalpur .. | Almaganj .. | Monday and Tuesday. |
| | | Sarsar .. | Huamaganj .. | Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Sandarwa .. | Sandarwa .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Mahona .. | Mahona .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Ditto .. | Lachhmanganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Unohgaon .. | Unchgaon .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rahmatgarh .. | Shukul Bazar .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Maidanpur .. | Zamaganj .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Kishni .. | Kishni .. | Monday and Thursday |
| | | Sathin .. | Sathin .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bansoda .. | Allanagai .. | Wednesday and Sunday |
| | | Mau Atwara .. | Mau Atwara .. | Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Makhdumpur .. | Mahbubnagai .. | Friday and Monday |
| | | Hari Mau .. | Hari Mau .. | Sunday and Wednesday |
| | | Daulatpur .. | Runganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Thauri .. | Thauri .. | Saturday and Wednesday |
| | Amethi.. | Madhopur .. | Gauiganj .. | Friday and Monday |
| | | Bhatgawan .. | Bhatgawan .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Kakwa .. | Kunaganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Chatrabhujpur .. | Hanomanaganj .. | Ditto |
| | | Raghipur .. | Raghipur .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Kohra .. | Kohra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sartha .. | Sartha .. | Wednesday and Saturday |
| | | Paharganj .. | Paharganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarabharwand- ganj .. | Sarabharwand- ganj .. | Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Amethi .. | Rampur .. | Ditto |
| | | Ramnagar .. | Ramnagar .. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bishesharganj .. | Bishesharganj .. | Ditto |
| Amethi. | Amethi .. | Thega .. | Thega .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Tikar Mafi .. | Tikar Mafi .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Purab Dnara .. | Dnara .. | Monday and Friday |
| | | Sitlaganj .. | Sitlaganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhetwa .. | Bhetwa .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bharantha .. | Bharantha .. | Saturday and Wednesday |
| | | Bhem .. | Bhem .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Asal .. | Durgapur .. | Durgapur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Singhi .. | Hirsharganj .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Nagardih .. | Gendi .. | Ditto |
| | | Ghuhi .. | Ghuhi .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Kalyanpur .. | Kalyanpur .. | Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Dheman .. | Dheman .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | Dhaurahia .. | Dhaurahia .. | Dhaurahia .. | Wednesday and Saturday |

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Sultanpur. | Miranpur. | Bandhua Kalan | Mela Sagra .. | Chait Ram Naumi and Katik-ki-Puran Mashi. | 5,000 |
| | | Chhaoni Sadar | Sitakund .. | Chait Ram Naumi, Katik-ki-Puran Mashi, Solar Eclipse, Lunar Eclipse, Somwati Amawas. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Jhula .. | In the month of Sawan. | 1,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Muharram .. | In the month of Muharram. | 2,000 |
| | | Hasanpur .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 2,000 |
| | | Bhain .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| | | Dhammaur .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Puran Mashi | 1,000 |
| | | Lohramau .. | Bhawani-ka-mela | Monday, Friday .. | 500 |
| | | Hajipatti .. | Melakund .. | Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait Ram Naumi. | 2,000 |
| | | Ganjehri .. | Bhawani Gan-jehri. | Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 1,000 |
| | | Kurwar .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 1,000 |
| | | Dadupur .. | Do. .. | Ditto Puran Mashi. | 500 |
| | | Maniarpur .. | Muharram .. | In the month of Muharram. | 500 |
| | Baraunsa. | Unchgaon .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 400 |
| | | Maniari .. | Do. .. | - Ditto .. | 400 |
| | | Parasan .. | Bhawani Parasani. | Kuwar Sudi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 500 |
| | | Pali .. | Mela Sagra .. | Katik-ki-Puran Mashi and Chait-ki-Ramnaumi. | 2,000 |
| | | Bhikharpur .. | Mela Rukmani Biyah. | Aghan Sudi Puran Mashi. | 500 |
| | | Lonhgi .. | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 200 |
| | | Sarai Gokul .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Naumi | 200 |
| | | Do. .. | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 200 |
| | | Maeng .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 400 |
| | | Dahia .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 300 |
| | | Kurebhar .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 500 |
| | | Manjhwa .. | Manjhwa Kariya | Aghan and Asarh Sudi. | 200 |
| | | Nizampatti .. | Panchopir .. | Thursday in every week. | 200 |

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| Kadipur. | Chanda. | Shahgarh .. | Dhopap .. | Jaith Sudi Dasmi | 50,000 |
| | | Shahpur .. | Gauri Shanker | Phagun Badi 3rd .. | 500 |
| | | Shahpur Harhans. | Mari Bhanani | On every Tuesday in the months of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra | 10,000 |
| | Alderman. | Barhauna Dili | Pando Baba .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 25,000 |
| | | Bijethwa Rajapur. | Mahabharan .. | Tuesday after Nag-panchami | 50,000 |
| | | Belwa .. | Shcoratra .. | Phagun Badi 3rd.. | 15,000 |
| | | Mauna .. | Ram-Pa-Biyah | Aghau Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | | Surawan .. | Ditto .. | Aghau Sudi Purn Mashi | 300 |
| | | Jagdispur Bimlumpur | Bijai Dasmi .. | Kuwar Sudi Purn Mashi | 400 |
| | | Pudhan Rampur | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghau Sudi Panchmi. | 400 |
| | | Ditto .. | Bijai Dasmi .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 800 |
| | | Kaimespur .. | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghau Sudi Panchmi. | 500 |
| | | Malikpur Londra | Ditto .. | Aghau Sudi Purn Mashi. | 300 |
| Musafirkhana. | Musafirkhana. | Hamidpur .. | Nauratra .. | In the month of Chait and Kuwar during Nauratra. | 500 |
| | | Dostpur .. | Muharram .. | In the month of Muharram. | 15,000 |
| | Musafirkhana. | Kotwa .. | Set Buzah .. | Katik Sudi Purn Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi. | 5,000 |
| | | Pondara Karnal | Mahadoop .. | Phagun Badi 3rd .. | 5,000 |
| | Isauli. | Pipri .. | Set Buzah .. | Chait Ram Naumi and Katik Sudi Purn Mashi. | 10,000 |
| | | Isauli .. | Data Karim Shah | Basaut Panchmi .. | 5,000 |
| | Jumna. | Nandyaun .. | Nand Mohar .. | Katik Sudi Purn Mashi. | 10,000 |
| | | Hargaon .. | Abhran .. | Katik Sudi Purn Mashi and Chait Sudi Ram Naumi | 2,000 |
| | | Gogman .. | Bindhachal Bhanani. | Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 3,000 |

FAIRS HELD IN THE SULTANPUR DISTRICT—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Musafrkhana—(concl'd.). | Jagdispur. | Jagdispur .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Ashtimi. | 7,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Muharram .. | In the month of Muharram. | 5,000 |
| | | Utargaon .. | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghan Sudi Panchmi. | 600 |
| | | Rahmatgarh .. | Ramlila .. | Kuwar Sudi Dasmi | 7,000 |
| | | Ditto .. | Ram-ka-Biyah | Aghan Sudi Pachmi | 5,000 |
| | | Sathni .. | Mardan Shah | On 1st Saturday in the month of Baisakh. | 1,000 |
| | Amethi. | Bhawanshapur | Durga Debi .. | Chait and Katik Sudi Ashtimi. | 5,000 |
| | | Shamsheria .. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 4,000 |
| | | Harkaranpur .. | Mela Nand Mahar. | Katik Sudi Puran Mashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Karun .. | Mela Kalka Bhawani. | Every Monday .. | 2,000 |
| | | Amethi .. | Dobi Patni .. | Every Monday and Kuwar and Chait Sudi Ashtimi. | 200 |
| | | Tikar .. | Ramlila .. | Bijai Dasmi .. | 2,000 |
| | | Thegna .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 800 |
| | | Bhetwa .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 800 |
| | | Bharaittha .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |
| Amethi. | Asol. | Sangapur .. | Nahar Rai .. | Every Tuesday .. | 200 |
| | | Singthi .. | Ramlila .. | Bijai Dasmi .. | 5,000 |
| | | Nagardih .. | Do. .. | Ditto .. | 1,000 |

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district.

| Number | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste | Pargana | Number. | | Revenue demand. | Remarks |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------|---------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | | Villages. | Pattis. | | |
| 1 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Danodra | Babu Bhan Pratap Sakl | Raj Kumar | Baraunsa | 20 | 3 | Rs 7,031 | Three villages and five pattis are jointly held by the Raja of Kurwar and Babuwar and Wallipur under direct management. |
| 2 | Hasanpur | Raja Muhammad Mehdi Ali Khan. | Bachgoti Khan-zada. | Miranpur, Baraunsa and Asai. | 102 | 6 | 64,206 | |
| 3 | Kurwar | Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh | Bachgoti | Miranpur, Baraunsa, Arnothi and Isauh. | 64 | 16 | 45,601 | |
| 4 | Manarpu | Bibi Amtul | Bachgoti Khan-zada. | Miranpur | 73 | 5 | 40,807 | |
| 5 | Bladaiyan | Babain Mahadeo Kanwar. | Raj Kumar | Chanda, Miranpur and Baraunsa | 23 | 16 | 17,748 | |
| 6 | Garabpur | Babin Shoo Raj Singh | Durgbans | Chanda | 80 | 7 | 11,765 | |
| 7 | Pratabpur | Thakur Mahabir Singh | Rajwar | Do. | 2 | 44 | 8,988 | |
| 8 | Rampu | Thakur Rudra Pratap Singh. | Do. | Do. | 43 | 38 | 21,275 | |

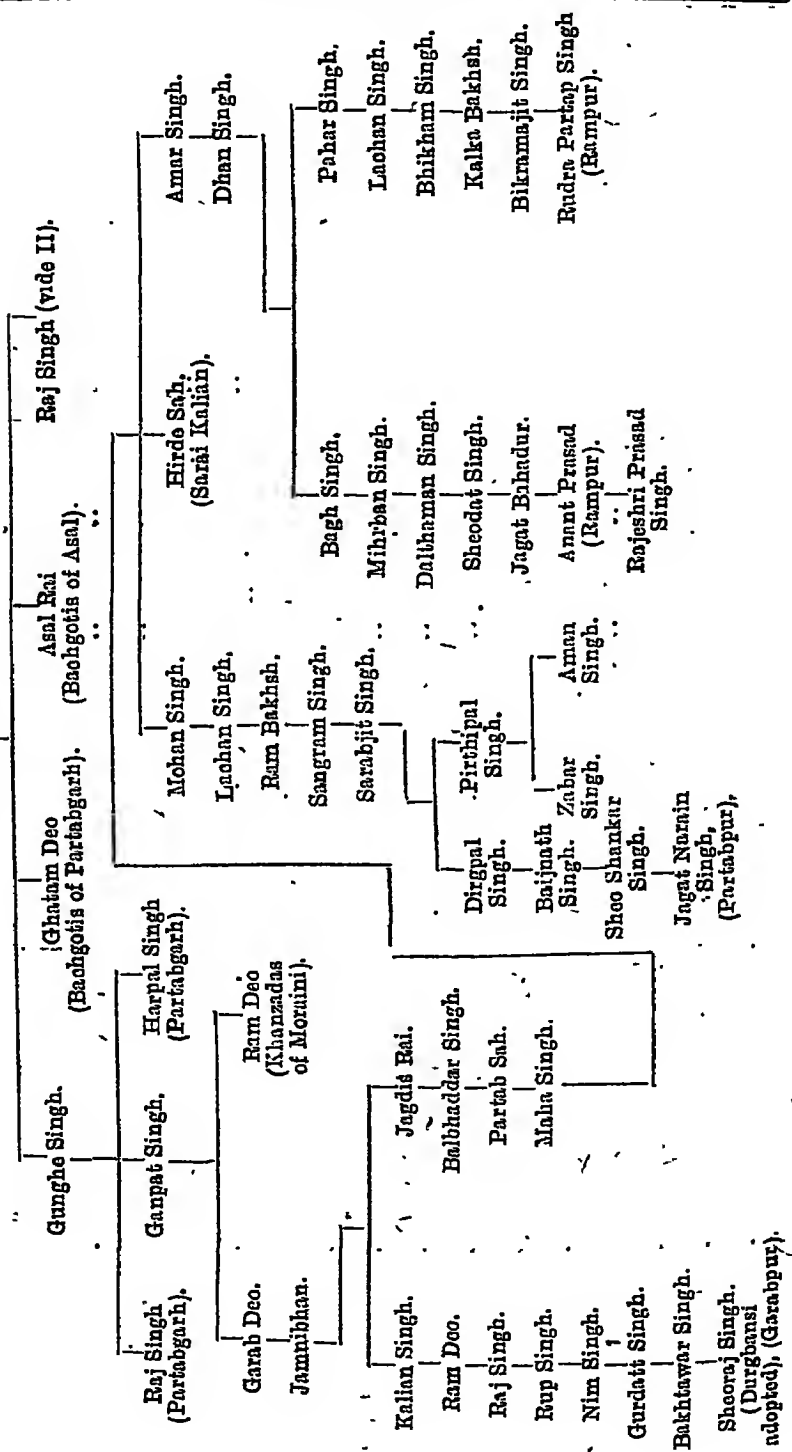
Sultanpur District.

List of Taluqdars holding land in the Sultanpur district—(continued).

| Number. | Name of Taluqa. | Name of Taluqdar. | Caste. | Pargana. | Number. | | Revenue demand. | Remarks. |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | Villages. | Pattis. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9 | Dera .. | Raja Andhandra Pratap Sahi. | Raj Kumar .. | Miranpur, Aldoman, Baransa and Chanda. | 107 | 72 | 66,428 | Under Court of Wards. |
| 10 | Arsaini masaf of Amothi. | Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh. | Bandhalgoti .. | Amothi .. | 317 | 4 | 2,95,060 | |
| 11 | Shah Garh .. | Babu Jagmohan Singh.. | Ditto .. | Do. .. | 20 | 1 | 12,030 | |
| 12 | Mahona .. | Babu Yar Muhammad Khan. | Bhale Sultan Khanzada. | Jagdispur .. | 21 | 6 | 27,884 | |
| 13 | Unchgaon Bhadr. war. | Babu Durgahi Khan .. | Ditto .. | Jagdispur and Musafir Khana. | 5 | 1 | 7,906 | |
| 14 | Katari .. | Raja Pratap Bahadur Singh. | Kanpuria .. | Gaura Jamon | 12 | .. | 12,260 | |
| 15 | Jamon .. | Babu Uma Ramman Pratap Singh. | Baghel .. | Ditto .. | 17 | .. | 18,570 | |
| 16 | Baraulia .. | Babu Badri Bisal Singh. | Kanpuria .. | Ditto .. | 13 | .. | 11,860 | |
| 17 | Bhawan Shah-pur. | Babu Debi Bakhsh Singh | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 12 | 1 | 8,278 | |
| 18 | Resi .. | Babu Sat Parsan Singh, minor. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | 10 | .. | 8,150 | Under Court of Wards. |

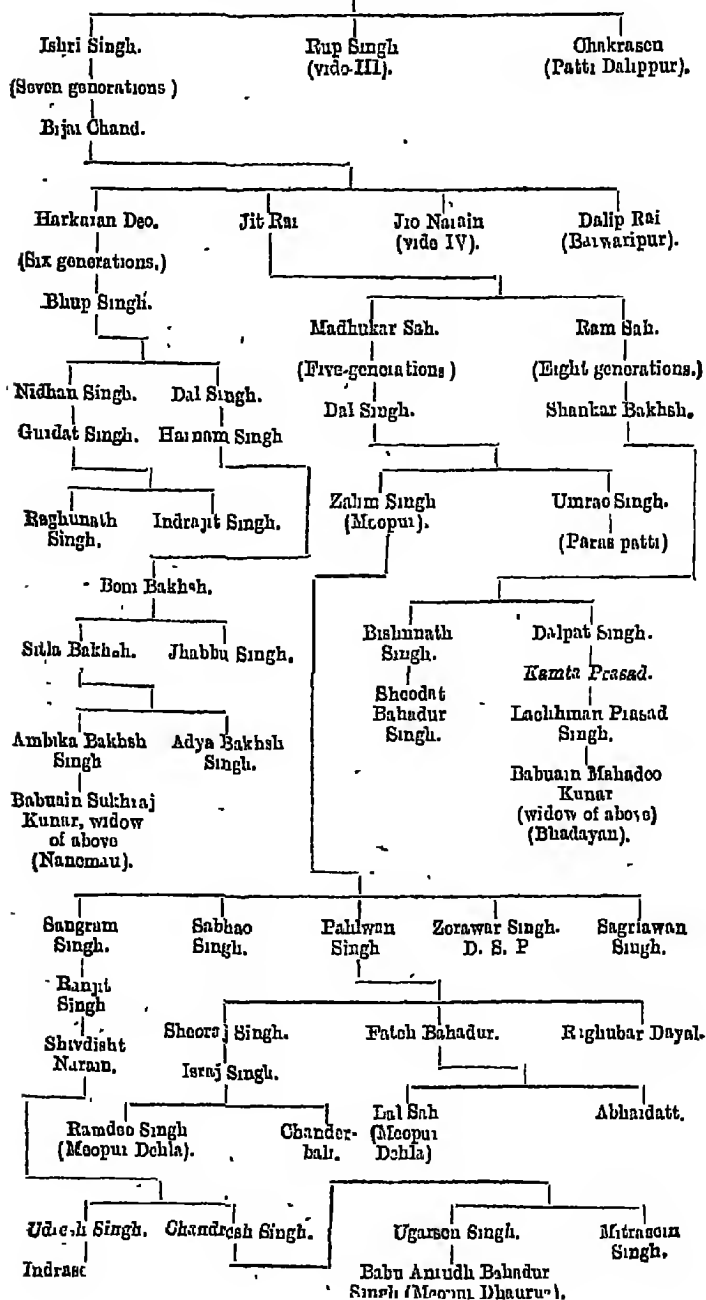
Bachgoti Pedigree I (Rajwars).

BARIAR SINGH.



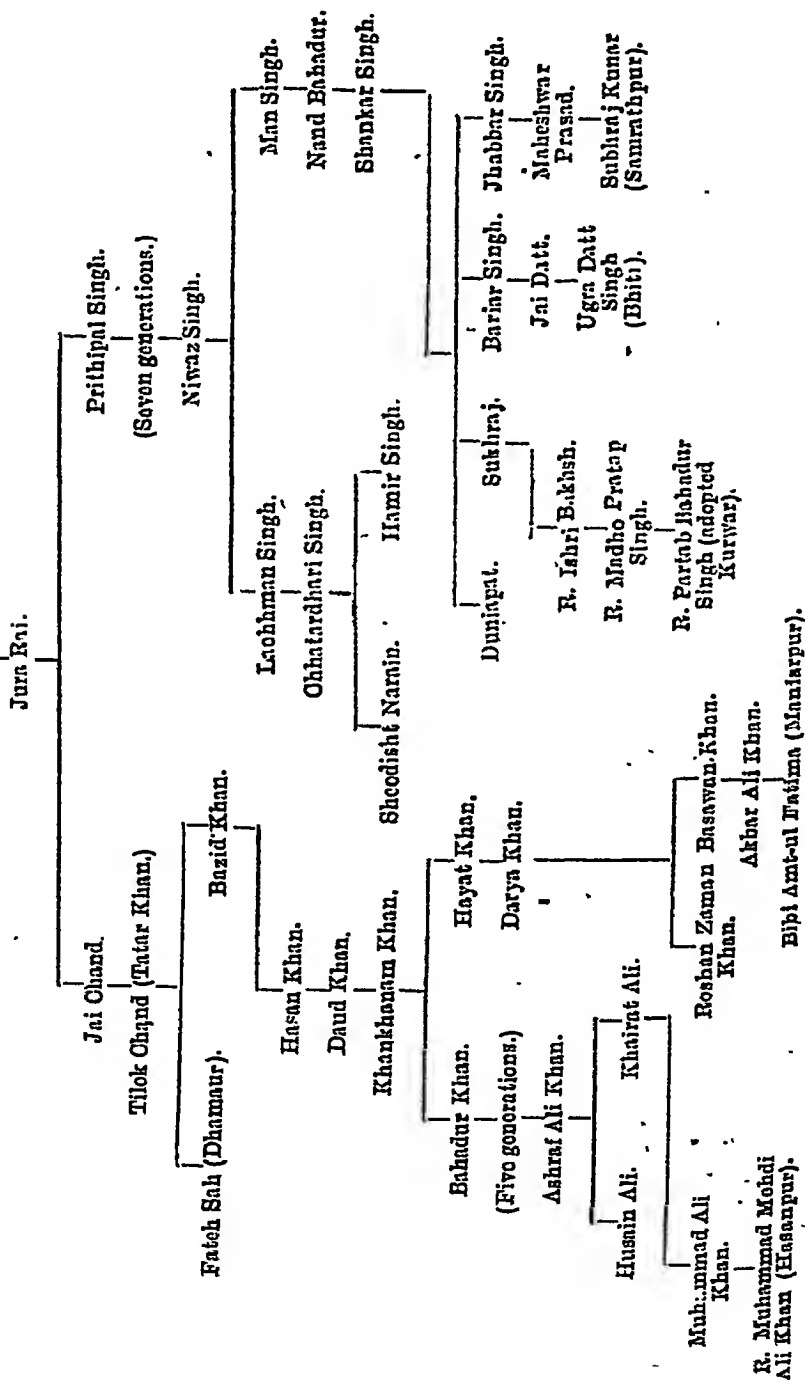
Bachgoti Pedigree II (Raj Kumars).

RAJ SINGH (VIDE I)



Bachgoti Pedigree III.

RUP SINGH (VIDE II).

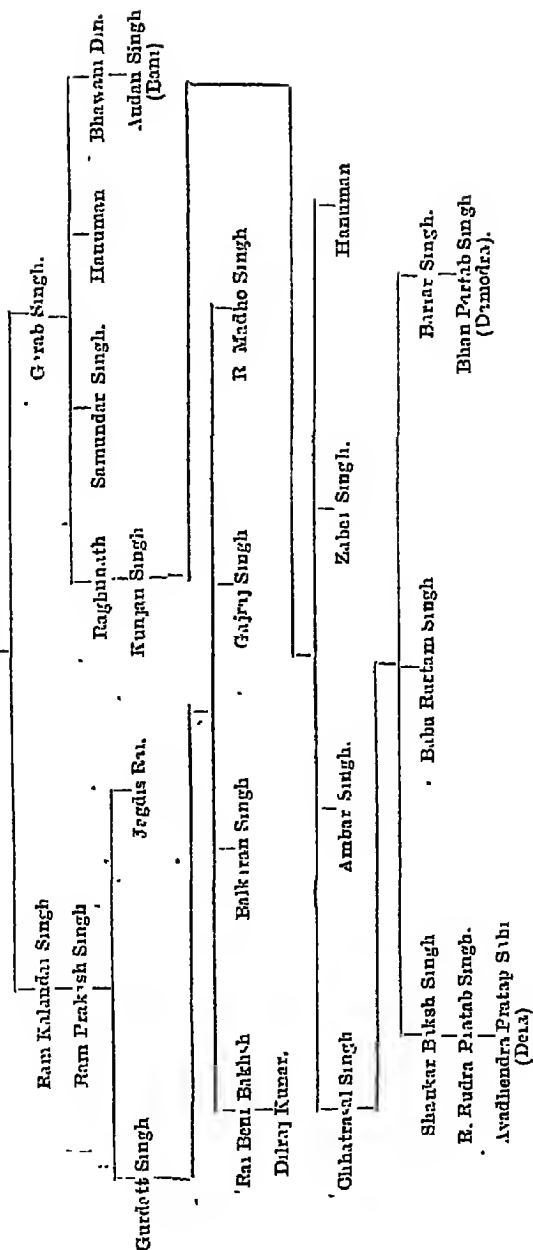


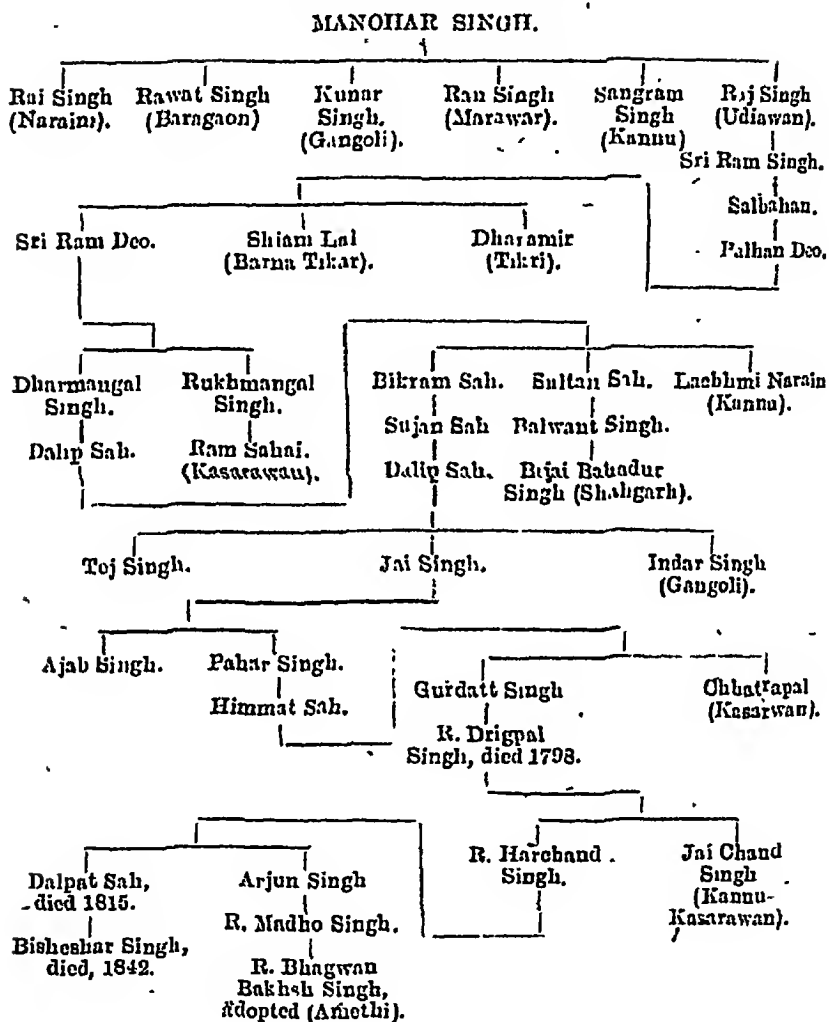
Bachgoti Pedigree IV (Raj Kumar).

TIO N'RAIN (VIDE II).

(Six generations.)

Chhatar Singh.



Pedigree of the Bandhalgotis.

PARTABGARH.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1916

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Partabgarh District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1914-15).

Page 1.

Substitute the following for "the total area . . . square miles" in lines 6 and 7.

The total area of the district was 923,625 acres in 1819 Fash as compared with 922,920 acres or 1,440.65 square miles in 1902 given in table V appended to the Gazetteer. The increase is due to the alluvion in the Kulda tahsil.

Page 2.

For lines 5 to 7 "the largest is Bela &c." *substitute* the following:—

"The largest is Bela Partabgarh, the headquarters, commonly called Partabgarh, a municipal town with a population of 6,300 souls according to the census of 1911."

Add the following fresh para. on page 10 after the 21st line:—

There is, in village Multanpur, standing one mile north-east of Handaur on the Rae Bareilly Road a magnificent Banyan tree.

The tombs of Bahlol Khan Chakladar of the Allahabad Nizammat and of his tutor Shaikh Mian who had come with him from Khurasan are seen here in ruins. The story goes that a small Banyan tree had grown out of a tomb. A Shahid plucked a twig from it for cleaning his teeth and then planted the same which has grown into a gigantic size and has ever since attracted persons from far and near.

Page 16, line 21.

Substitute for "the price &c., cheaper" the following:—

The price varies with the size and species. It has gone up with that of other food-stuffs and the rate per seer is not ordinarily below 3 annas.

Page 16.

Add after "to a stand stall:"—

"An attempt has recently been made in the Kalakaukar estate to improve the breed. The results are not yet apparent."

Cattle census.—*Add* at the end of the para. on page 18 after the 2nd line:—

"The latest cattle census was made in 1908-9. The number of bullocks rose from 254,658 in 1904 to 260,132 in 1909, while

that of cows fell from 122,949 to 118,687. The number of female buffaloes increased from 70,373 to 72,891. The increase and decrease under the above heads is nominal, but the number of male buffaloes went down from 14,469 to 10,589 or by about 29 per cent.. This is due to the disproportionate mortality from cattle disease of male buffaloes from 1909 to 1911.

Horses.—On page 18 in the 7th line for “a horse stallion . . horse-breeding” *substitute* the following:—

“The maintenance of a horse stallion which had been procured by the District Board has been discontinued and no attempt is being made now towards horse-breeding for which the district is not suitable.”

Page 18.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

From line 16 to 23 for “There is a fine to 84295” *substitute* the following:—

“Large numbers of sheep are to be found in all parts of the district. They are grazed principally on the stubbles and their manure is much appreciated by the land-owners. In 1899 there were 61,282 sheep in the district, a higher figure than in any other part of Oudh, and in 1904 they had increased to 84,295. At the last census of 1908-9 the number of sheep rose to 101,039. Breeding operations have been carried out extensively in the Kunda tahsil where a fine breed of sheep exists. The shepherds breed and keep them for wool used locally for manufacturing blankets.”

Page 18.

Add the following after enumeration in the 29th line:—

In 1908-9 however the number of goats fell from 215,432 to 174,657. The decrease of 20 per cent. under this head appears due to the fact that the lower classes of population e. g. Murais, Kurmis, Ahirs, Kachis, Baris and others are becoming vegetarians and so do not breed goats for slaughter.

Page 19.

From line 14 to 17 for “For the purposes . . . board” *substitute* the following:—

For the purposes of checking cattle disease, three (3) Veterinary Assistants have been entertained by the District Board.

Page 20.—RAINFALL.

After word inches in line 7 of this para. *add* the following:—

"The average annual rainfall in the Kunda tahsil from 1903 to 1912 was however only 37·26 inches.

Page 21.—HEALTH.

Substitute the following for this para. :—"The health of the district has on the whole been good. It is illustrated by the tables of vital statistics which contain figures from 1891 to 1912 and show an increase of 100,950 in the population during the period of 22 years.

The average birth-rate has been 39·23 and the average death-rate 34·13 per mille. The highest birth-rate was 47·19 in 1903 and the lowest 25·72 in 1895. The highest death-rate was 52·82 in 1905 and the lowest 20·16 in 1895. Other years do not show any remarkably high number either of births or deaths.

Page 21.—FEVER.

Add the following after the 6th line in this para. :—

"The average mortality under this head during the 22 years from 1891 to 1912, both inclusive, amounted to 14,896 or 48·49 per cent. of the total number of deaths."

Page 21.—FEVER.

At the end of the page in the last and the last but one line *substitute* the words "diminishes" for "disappears."

Page 22.

Substitute for "Nearly etc., etc., malarial fever" from the 1st to the 3rd line the following :—

Nearly 2,55 per cent. of the deaths recorded were due to bowel complaints such as dysentery and diarrhoea and these are generally a result of malarial fever.

Page 22.—EPIDEMICS.

Substitute from line 4 to line 28 an entirely new para. as follows :—

"Epidemics are not very common though cholera, small-pox and plague make their appearance more or less every year. There was a very severe outbreak of cholera in 1859, but no records are available to show the duration of this visitation. From 1891 to 1912 cholera was responsible for 7·85 per cent. of the total mortality and the larger number of deaths being 11,869 and 11,087 under this head occurred respectively in the years 1891 and 1905 when the disease was of epidemic type. The lowest

mortality from cholera was in 1898 and 1909 when only 3 deaths were recorded in each year.

Small-pox is not very common. The average number of deaths from this cause during the 22 years ending 1912 amounts to 2.50 per cent. of the total mortality. Small-pox was very severe in 1891 and 1908, the number of deaths in those years being 4,316 and 5,288 respectively. The lowest figure was 6 in 1895. The population of Partabgarh is protected by vaccination to the extent of about 23 per mile. The vaccination work has improved steadily and the total number of yearly operations which averaged to about 5,000 during the previous years, has largely increased, so much so that the average annual number of persons successfully vaccinated during the last 5 years is 21,422.

The present staff consists of one Assistant Superintendent, 13 permanent vaccinators and 8 temporary vaccinators who are employed during the working season.

Page 31.—RICE.

Add the following after "Harvest" in the 15th line:—

"There has been a large and gradual fall in the area under rice, followed by a rise in rabi. In tahsil Partabgarh and Kunda the area is now only half of what it was 10 years ago, while in Patti the decrease is not less than one-third of the area in 1309 Fasli. The crop is liable to serious injury in years of drought and a succession of bad rice harvests in the last decade is evidently responsible for the change.

Page 32.—JUAR AND BAJRA.

Add at the end of the para.:—

"Since 1904 there has been a large increase in area under Bajra with a decrease under Juar. Bajra is sown later than Juar and does not need rain in September to render its cultivation successful. The cultivators' experience of late commencement of Monsoon rains and their early cessation during some of the rainy season in the decade has induced the cultivators in consequence to give more room to Bajra in their programme of kharif operations."

Page 32.—SUGARCANE.

Add the following after "Acres" in the 9th line:—

"The area under sugarcane shows a decrease in each tahsil. The crop suffered from the effects of several bad seasons during the 10 years ending in 1911 and has been subject to abnormal fluctuations.

Decrease in cultivation of a crop requiring so much irrigation as is necessary for sugarcane was only natural after a succession of years of insufficient rainfall. Besides this the crop was damaged seriously by grasshoppers, especially in Patti, so much so that the cultivators were thinking of abandoning cultivation of the crop altogether in the tracts which were severely injured. In 1911 efforts were made successfully to eradicate the pest by digging up the stubbles and burning the eggs of the insect. Tacavi advances were liberally granted specially in the Patti tahsil with the result that cultivation has extended everywhere and more especially in Patti where the area under sugarcane has gradually been rising to its former standard.

Page 33.—OTHER KHARIF CROPS

Last line *substitute* from "Maize" to the end of the para. extending to page 34 :—

"There is no noticeable change as regards Urd Sami and the minor crops. Maize has not yet attained any degree of importance being especially liable to damage by crows and jackals. In 1803 it covered 1,474 acres and in 1892 this had only risen to 2,169 acres, of which almost all was in pargana Patti. Indigo has almost totally ceased to be grown and will be mentioned later in dealing with the manufactures of the district."

Page 35.—WHEAT.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"There was an increase of area under wheat in the decade ending in 1911 amounting to 23 per cent. in Patti, 14 per cent. in Kunda and 8 per cent. in Partabgarh. The crop apparently took the place of sugarcane. The facilities for export due to the opening of railways and the rise in prices of wheat have in no small measure led to the increase in wheat area."

Page 36.—OPIMUM.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"Owing to diminished activity in the Opium department the area under opium cultivation shows a decrease in each tahsil in the decade ending in 1911 and is reduced to an insignificant figure in Patti."

Page 41.

Add the following in the 7th line at the end of the para. :—

The policy does not seem to have much changed but the number of masonry wells has, increased considerably, being 21,994 in 1319 Fasli.

WAGES.

Add the following after the 7th line at page 50 :—

"During the 10 years ending in 1911 and more especially within the last five or six years of the decade the wages of both skilled and unskilled labourers have risen by nearly 50 per cent. Labourers in the rural tracts also now prefer cash wages to wages paid in kind. The reason is no doubt the general rise of prices."

Page 50.—INTEREST.

Substitute the following after the word "usurers" in line 19 for "the average cases :—"

"The practice of lending money on a mere entry in the *bahi* has largely decreased and bonds are as a rule now secured on a stamped paper. The ordinary rates of interest are 2 per cent. and 2 pice on a rupee, but a higher rate is commonly charged on petty loans, the interest on small sums being about 25 per cent."

On page 51.

At the end of the paragraph on village banks please *add* :—

"There are 65 rural societies in the district of which 42 are in the Kalakankar estate. All of them are financed by the District Bank at Sadar."

Page 52, 2nd line.

After the words "half of this" *add* :—

"The industry is now extinct."

Page 53.

End of first para. *add* :—

"The industry was not pursued on business lines and it collapsed with the death of Raja Rampal Singh in 1909."

Page 54.—MARKETS.

Line 15 *after* "Mart" *add* the fresh sentence :—

"Another has been started about a mile along the Patti road at Mahuli and has rapidly gained importance. It is now one of the best grain markets in the district, the winnowing of grain to be exported being done by hand power winnowers."

Add after "Estate" in line 22:—

"It has now on the new line opened from Rae Bareilly to Allahabad got a Railway Station of its own which has greatly added to its importance, the export and import having steadily increased."

Page 54

Add after "trade" in the last but one line:—

"A new market at Jagesharganj on the main line has been started by the Raja of Parliabgarh. He has named it after Rani Jageshwar Kunwar. Two other new markets may be noted, viz. Kishanganj and Harnathganj. The former was started by the late Rai Sahib Pandit Kishan Lal, in Sandwa Chandika, not far from the Railway Station of Antu, and the latter on the Kachela road going from Mandhata to Katia Gulab Singh named after the Tuluqdar of Baispur who died recently"

Page 57.—RAILWAYS.

Substitute for "The linebridge" line 17 to 19, the following:—

The Ganges Bridge at Phaphaman under construction at the time the Gazetteer was compiled, was completed in due course; and the district has since had the benefit of a direct communication with Allahabad.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"The new branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway recently opened from Allahabad to Rae Bareilly passes through the south-western part of the district, parallel to the Ganges. It has stations at Lal Gopulganj, Bhadri, Atanagar (Kunda) Manikpur, Gotni and Panayawan

It has greatly improved communication and connected a number of important places including the tahsil headquarter at Kunda with the district headquarters, though by a circuitous route."

Page 58 —PROVINCIAL ROADS

Page 57.

Delete "The" at the bottom of the page and the first two lines on page 58 and add:—

"The most important improvement made in connection with provincial roads, during the last 10 years, is the metalling of the road to Rae Bareilly on the west and to Badshahpur in the Jaunpur district on the east. The road passes diagonally through

the middle of the district and is a part of the through Lucknow and Benares road."

LOCAL ROADS.

Delete line 10 to 12 "another.....headquarters" and *add* :—

"The other roads metalled during the last 10 years are the Alapur-Sangramgarh 8 miles 3 furlongs and the Railway feeders from the Konhaur and Bishunathganj stations to the Fyzabad-Allahabad road."

CHAPTER III.

For the words "The last census" *substitute* "The fourth census."

"The last census of the district took place on the night of the 10th March 1911. The population was then ascertained to be 8,99,973 persons, which showed a decrease of 12,875 or 1·41 per cent. as compared with the figures for 1901. The density fell from 626·1 to 624 persons per square mile. Partabgarh stood third in point of 'density among the districts of Oudh, being surpassed by Lucknow and Fyzabad. The small decrease in the population seems due to an increase in emigration."

Page 62—SEX.

Substitute the following for the entire para. :—

"This same influence also resulted in a large proportionate increase in the number of females as compared with the males. At the first census of 1869 there were 96·4 females to every hundred males, but this defect, while possibly in part due to the results of infanticide, may with more certainty be attributed to the extensive concealment of females that took place at the first enumeration. In 1881 the proportion rose to 101·2 to every hundred males, and in 1891 to 104·6. In 1901 it was 104·59 and in 1911 it further rose to 105·86 to every hundred males. At the last census females numbered 462,790 as against 446,182 males. The excess of females is common to all south-eastern Oudh, and indeed to almost all the eastern districts of the United Provinces. The reason for this disproportion is a matter of speculation only, and as it is by no means peculiar to this district it may be left as an accepted fact."

Page 64.—CHRISTIANS.

Substitute for "Partabgarhhere" lines 21—25 :—

"The number of Christians in the district is now 77 only, 40 Europeans and Eurasians and 37 Indians. Partabgarh is the out-station of Allahabad and is visited by two Missionaries of the Anglican Church, one of whom, Revd. Cannon Nihal Singh, is in charge of the mission work of the district

There are two mission schools, one for boys and the other for girls. There are besides zanana teachers on behalf of the Bible Society to impart education to respectable women in their homes."

Page 64.—ARYA SAMAJ.

Add at the end :—

"A Samaj was started at the district headquarters in the beginning of 1911 but so far it has attracted only 25 members, 8 being Brahmans, 15 Chattris and 2 Vaishyas. The total number of Hindu Aryas in the district, according to the census of 1911, is only 73."

Page 75.

Substitute in para. 2 for "At Partabgarh-Kunda" the following :—

"At Partabgarh there is only one small lithographic establishment known as the Dai-ul-Khair Press. There are no local societies or institutions of any importance. There is a small Indian club at Bela and a reading and book club at the headquarters of the Kunda tahsil."

Page 85.

Delete the para after "adopted" in line 20 and *add* :—

"Babu Dan Bahadur Pal had a daughter who was married to Babu San. Buksh Singh, Sirnait Chattri of Bishunpur Estate, district Gorakhpur, and a descendant of the family of the Raja of Salasi. Babu Sant Buksh Singh's son was Babu Adya Buksh Singh. Babu Dan Bahadur Pal treated Babu Adya Buksh Singh as his successor, executing a will in his favour. On his death Babu Adya Buksh Singh obtained the estate. His title was however challenged in the Civil Court by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh, the younger brother of Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh. The suit has been decided by the Subordinate Judge in his favour.

The estate consists of 30 villages and seven mohals all in the Partabgarh pargana. Nine mohals are sub-settled and two are perpetually leased."

Pages 86 and 87.

Delete the last line and the 1st 4½ lines on page 87 and *add* :—

“After 1899 the prolonged litigation ended in the sale of the estate. Fifty-nine villages were purchased by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., of Fort Partabgarh at public auction and by private sales, while the remaining villages were sold to other persons. The bulk of the taluqa is therefore now in possession of Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E.”

Page 89.

After “of much public spirit” *delete* the rest of the para. and *add* :—

“He attended in LONDON the CORONATION of HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY the late King Edward VII as a representative of the Taluqdars of Oudh. Government conferred upon him the INSIGNIA of C.I.E. in 1904 and granted him a license for keeping a cannon in his possession. In 1909 he was exempted by the Government from personal attendance in the Civil Courts. He is an Honorary Munsif and also exercises the powers of an Honorary Magistrate of the 1st class in the districts of Allahabad and Partabgarh. He was twice elected a non-official member of the Legislative Council of these provinces. He was a non-official member in the Viceroy's Council representing the Taluqdars of Oudh until November 1912. He holds the office of the Chairman of the Bela Municipality. The British Indian Association of Oudh elected him as its Vice-President which office he now occupies. He has presented the district with three schools and four dispensaries. He now owns 300 villages entire and pattidari in the Partabgarh tahsil, seven entire villages and 2 mohalsi, Kunda and 14 villages in Patti of this district, besides the Shahabpur estate in Allahabad. He also holds 42 villages in Kheri, nine in Hardoi and nine in Unao. He has formally declared his purchased property in this as well as other districts to be a part of his taluqa under section 32 of the Oudh Settled Estates Act, and has by two registered documents declared his ancestral and acquired estate, comprising 204 villages, to be held subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

His son, Kuar Shambhu Narain Prasad Singh, is unfortunately in a decline.”

Page 90.—CHITPALGARH.

Put a full-stop after "invalid" in line 12 and substitute the following for the rest of the para. :—

She took her appeal up to the Privy Council but eventually came to an agreement with the guardian of Bhagwati Prasada Singh to refer the dispute to arbitration. She received two-thirds of the estate under the award and Bhagwati Prasada Singh one-third. The property consists of 11 villages and six mohals, all in the Partabgarh pargana.

Page 90.

For the words "and the father of the Jagmohan Singh" substitute "Late owner Babu Jagmohan Singh who was succeeded by his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Singh"

Page 93, line 25.

Add after "many years" following :—

"He died in February 1909 and was succeeded by Raja Ramesh Singh who also died in 1910. On the latter's death the estate was taken under the Court of Wards on behalf of his minor son, Raja Avadesh Singh."

Page 93.

Omit at the end of the para :—

"He is an Honorary District Board."

Page 96.

Substitute the following in line 3 for "The Taluqdar and has."

"The taluqdar was a minor and the estate was managed by the Court of Wards by whom it was taken over on the 27th February 1896. The estate was released on the 1st of August 1905 when it was in a flourishing condition and had"

Delete "The taluqdar will come of age in 1905" Substitute for "His right claimants" the following on page 97, lines 18 to 22 :—

"He had however to defend his title. Balbhadar Singh, the younger brother of Chatterpal Singh, obtained a decree for a share but that decree was set aside and the entire estate was awarded to Lal Raghuraj Singh. The Bargon and Shamsapur estates have now been united by the orders of the Government and one called the Shamsapur estate. This estate was in list

No. 4 of estates but on the application of Lal Raghuraj Singh and under the orders of the Government it has been brought on the list No. 2.

Lal Raghuraj Singh has two sons, the elder is Koer Baijnath Singh and the younger, Babu Bishunath Singh."

Page 97.—DAHIWAN.

Add at the end of the para. :—

Babu Randhir Singh died and was succeeded by his younger brother, Babu Ranbir Singh.

Page 100.

From line 11 *substitute* for "Rani Jaibans Koer sub-settled" the following :—

"Rani Jaibans Koer held the taluqa till the year 1905 and was on her death succeeded by her nephew, Raja Jagat Pal Bahadur Singh, who is a minor. The estate now consists of 30 villages and is under the Court of Wards. The debts were so heavy that a very large portion of the estate had to be sold in order to bring the liabilities within workable limits."

Page 106.—ORIADIH.

Delete from "His son Harmangal Singh to the end of the para. and *add* :—

"His son Harmangal Singh died in 1879 and was succeeded by Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh who owned 53 villages and 2 mohals in Patti. He held the same title as his kinsmen of Patti Saifabad, and this was made a hereditary honour in September, 1883. Dewan Rudra Pratab Singh died and was succeeded by his widow, Thakurain Shahzad Koer. A large portion of the estate comprising 24 villages has been sold to the Hon'ble Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh, Taluqdar of Khajurgaon in the Rae Bareilly district."

Page 107.

Substitute for "Bisheshwar Buksh..... Patti" lines 26—29 :—

"Bisheswar Buksh was succeeded by his widow Thakurain Balraj Koer who held the Raipur estate of 35 villages and 3 mohals all in Patti. She died in 1903 and the property passed to Bilas Koer, the second widow, who executed a lease of 33 villages in favour of her son-in-law, Raja Koshal Kishore Mull of

Majhauri, district Gorakhpur, son of Rani Janki Koer. On the latter's death in 1911 this portion of the estate was for a time taken under the Court of Wards and was released in 1912 in favour of Bilas Koer, mother of Rani Janki Koer. She also died in 1913, and the property was attached owing to a dispute between the claimants who were Rai Har Shankar Prasada Singh, Rai Krishnapal Singh, Rai Bishunath Singh and Rani Janki Koer. In mutation proceedings the property went to Rani Janki Koer but subsequently a compromise was effected whereby the property was divided into 2 shares, $\frac{2}{3}$ going to the male reversioners and $\frac{1}{3}$ to Rani Janki Koer with only a life interest. The $\frac{2}{3}$ share was again to be sub-divided in proportion of 11 to 9, the former going to Rai Krishnapal Singh and the latter to Har Shankar Prasada Singh and Bishunath Singh again in proportion of 11 to 9 "

Page 108.—DASRATHPUR.

Add at the end of para:—

Rai Jagatpal Singh is dead and his place has been taken by Rai Krishnapal Singh, his son, who is still quite young. He resides at Birapur.

Page 109.—ATEGAWAN

Substitute for "the present owner" the following after Lal Bahadur Singh in the same sentence:—

"Who died in 1912 and was succeeded by the present owner Shyam Sundar Singh."

Page 110.

Omit the word "has" between Jagat Bahadur Singh and "held" in line 19.

Page 110.—ANTU.

Add at the end of the para:—

"Babu Surajpal Singh is dead and his eldest son, Venkateshwar Rawan Bahadur Pal Singh, has succeeded him."

Page 110.—PARHAT.

Add after "1878" in the 3rd line of the para:—

"Rani Dharamraj Koer died about four years ago and the estate is in possession of Lal Bahadur Singh, nephew of Raja Mahesh Narain Singh, who got it by way of inheritance."

Page 111.—PARIWAN.

In line 37 for "Sheikh Ghulam" substitute "Sheikh Dost Mohammad Khan."

Page 112.

For the first four words *substitute* "He" and for the last sentence in the first para. *substitute* :—

"His son Sheikh Ahmed Husain Khan Bahadur obtained the title of 'Nawab' as a personal distinction in June 1912."

Page 113.

Add at the end of first para. :—

"The area is now owing to resumption reduced to 4,190 acres."

Page 119.—DISTRICT STAFF.

Substitute for the sentence "besides these.....Kunda tahsil:—"

"Besides these there are in 1913 seven Honorary Magistrates outside Municipality, and a bench of Magistrates within it."

Page 119.

Line 21 *delete* "and Kunda respectively."

Line 22 for "1903 three" *read* "1913 four" and *delete* the rest of the sentence after "Honorary Munsif."

Page 120.—VILLAGE MUNSIFS.

Add at the end of the para. :—

"The Honorary Munsifs were slow in gaining popularity and it seemed doubtful for a time whether the system was suitable to the condition of the district. Three new Munsifs have been appointed recently."

ALLUVION AND DILUVION.

Add this after the 3rd line, page 127 :—

"All mohals liable to alluvion or diluvion and comprised in the estates of Bhadri and Kalakankar have been settled for the term of settlement of the district."

Page 128.—POLICE CIRCLES.

For the words "Raipur, which is situated not in the village of that name but at" in lines 17 and 18 *substitute* the following :—

"Lalganj now gives its name to the station previously called Raipur."

Page 128.

Add the following as a new sentence at the end of this para. :—

"In September 1907, Municipal Police was abolished and was replaced by Constabulary Police."

Page 129.—POLICE FORCE

Substitute for the entire para. the following :—

"A table showing the present distribution of the Police Force will be found in the appendix. The whole is in charge of the Superintendent of Police subordinate to whom are the Reserve Inspector, a Prosecuting Inspector, and two Circle Inspectors. The Civil Police at present consists of 29 Sub-Inspectors, 24 Head constables and 176 Constables. Out of these 6 Sub-Inspectors, 11 Head Constables and 54 Constables are in reserve, the rest of the force being distributed among the different stations including the outpost at Macandrewganj. The Armed Police included one Sub-Inspector, 17 Head Constables and 92 Constables. This supplies guards for the tahsils as well as the fixed guards consisting of four Head Constables and 15 Constables for the headquarters. In September 1907, Municipal Police was converted into Constabulary Police with one Head and 14 Constables and the Municipal Chowki at Macandrewganj was utilized for that purpose. Besides these there are Town Police at gasba Partabgarh, Manikpur and Katia Medniganj, consisting of three Jamadars and 16 Constables. The number of Chaukidars is now 1,993 and they are paid in cash by Government. They are mostly of the Pasi caste, but a not inconsiderable number of Muhammadans and Chamars may be found among them. Formerly they were paid by landowners by means of petty jagirs of land, a system which made them in reality servants of Zamindars so that their efficiency depended on the extent to which the landlord was alive to a sense of his public responsibilities. This old system has become extinct throughout the district as the existing one was introduced at the last settlement, the assessing officers being charged with the duty of allocating the circle."

Page 129.—JAIL.

Substitute for " the building order " the following :—

The new jail built between the years 1879—81 is of modern design and has accommodation for 400 prisoners. It is situated to the east of the town outside the Municipal limits.

Page 130.—CRIME.

The following sentence is to be *added* to the end of this para. :—

“ Pasis have been proclaimed under the Criminal Tribes Act.”

Page 135.

Add the following after the 6th line in page 135:—
“ In 1912-13 the number of shopkeepers assessed was 93. Exports from the district have increased owing to the opening of the Allahabad-Fyzabad and Allahabad-Rae Bareilly-Cawnpore Railways, and consequently the number of firms from commercial towns which set up branches in the district during the grain exporting season has increased. The average annual receipts from 1903-4 to 1912-13 were about Rs. 7,903, of which about Rs. 4,295 were contributed by an average of 47 incomes assessed at over Rs. 2,000, the reduction in total receipt as compared with the annual receipt from 1891 to 1903 being due to exemptions granted to incomes under Rs. 1,000.

The average income of those hitherto assessed at 4 pies up to 1912-13 was Rs. 340 and the fall in this case too is due to the exemptions noted above.

On page 137 in the 14th line the words “ after January 1902” *insert* :—

“ Hissa XI followed suit in 1905 and Kaithaula came under management in the same year. The charge of Domipur was assumed in 1905 and in 1910 the premier estate of the district (Rampur Kalakankar) was taken under the Court of Wards management.

In 1911 and 1912 the portion of Raipur Bichaur which had been leased to Majhauri was also temporarily managed by Court of Wards. The Domipur estate was handed over in 1913 to the proprietor, Babu Jagmohan Singh, who having gifted the estate to his daughter's son, Babu Drig Bijai Bahadur Singh, the present proprietor, died in 1914.

The charge of Hissa XI estate was relinquished in 1913 to Thakurain Gajraj Koer.”

Page 137.

Delete the words “ nominated ” and *substitute* “ a non-official chairman for the Deputy Commissioner as Chairman ”.

Page 138.

Delete the sentence beginning " of the elected members".

Page 139.—EDUCATION.

Add the following after " at this school" in line 9 :—

"The Government High School has recently been provincialized, and is doing very well. The number of scholars on the rolls has gone up to about 270."

Page 139.

Add the following after "females" in the last line but one of this para.

Besides the high school and the vernacular Middle Class Tahsil Schools there are now :—

3 Private Anglo-Vernacular Schools.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 104 District Board | ... | ... | } Vernacular Schools for Boys. |
| 50 Aided | ... | ... | |
| 1 Mission | ... | ... | |
| 4 Court of Wards | ... | ... | |
| 3 Private | ... | ... | |
| 1 Government | ... | ... | } Schools for Girls. |
| 1 Mission | ... | ... | |
| 1 District Board | ... | ... | |
| 7 Aided | ... | ... | |

and a patwari school. The roll number and average attendance for each school are given in Appendix XVIII. The daily attendance taking all the schools is 8,960.

Page 139.—EDUCATION. SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Substitute the following for "The building...standard" from 31 to 36 line :—

"The school teaches up to the Matriculation standard and has a special class for scholars who are successful in the Vernacular Final Examination and a Sanskrit side. The building of the school is a fine one. There is one boarding house attached to this school".

Page 140 —PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Add between "Upper Primary" and at the etc., etc., in line 13 the following :—

"The number of Vernacular schools for boys went up to 104 in 1913, 45 of which were Upper Primary and 59 Lower Primary.

There are besides 50 aided schools, which include 4 Upper Primary ones. The Bhadri estate, which is not now under the management of the Court of Wards, maintains 3 Vernacular schools at its own cost; and there are still 4 Lower Primary schools under the Court of Wards."

Add after "state" in line 16 :—

"Pure Girjadat, Desni and Isipur have also got schools of this kind."

Add at the end :—

"There is also a Persian and Arabic School at Pariawan, and a similar institution called Madrasa-i-Islamiya at Partabgarh."

Page 140.—LITERARY.

Substitute for "The scholars...numbers" first 3 lines of the paragraph :—

The scholars in Vernacular schools are chiefly drawn from higher castes but a few low caste boys, such as Ahirs, Kurmis, Lonyas, Chamars, shepherds, blacksmiths, weavers and butchers &c., attend the schools.

Page 141.—FEMALE EDUCATION.

Delete the sentence "Girls...in aid" beginning in line 4 and substitute :—

"There is a Government Model Girls' School and a Mission School at the District Headquarters, a District Board School for Girls at Gotni in tahsil Kunda, and Aided Girls' Schools at Gonda, Teonga, Ramnagar-Bhojpur and Sarai Khande Rai in tahsil Partabgarh, and at Dera, Khaira, and Narainpur in tahsil Kunda. Girls in some cases attend the ordinary village schools also."

Page 141.—DISPENSARIES.

Substitute for "The Boards...headquarters":—

"There are now 4 dispensaries under the District Board instead of 3 in 1904 which comprised only those at each of the tahsil headquarters. The new one is that at Katra Gulab Singh, which was opened by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C. I. E., in 1909 endowed by him with funds and made over to the Board.

Recently 3 more private dispensaries have come under the control of the District Board, viz. the Porter dispensary at Dalippur started by Rai Amarpal Singh. The Sukhdeo dispen-

sary at Raniganj, Ajgara, and the Baillie dispensary at Bishunathganj, established by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E. of Fort Partabganj.

Substitute for "and four dispensaries" line 1, page 142, the following :—

"And five private dispensaries".

Substitute for "The private...at Derwa," page 142, line 5, to the end of the paragraph :—

The private hospitals include those at Dharupur and Kalakankar now maintained by the Court of Wards and the 4 dispensaries at Katra Gulab Singh at Bishunathganj, and at Raniganj Ajgara all of which were started and are maintained by Raja Partab Bahadur Singh, C.I.E., the last two having been added to the list only recently. The dispensary at Derwa, which was previously managed by the Court of Wards at the cost of the Bhadri estate, is now under the direct charge of the Taluqdar of that place. The Porter dispensary at Dalippur is under the control of the District Board.

For the last three sentences on page 142 *substitute* the following :—

"These pounds are twenty-three in number, twelve new pounds having been added since 1899. They are located at all the police stations and also at Baiti, Ajgara, Dharupur, Dalippur, Kohudaur, Chitpalgarh, Kalakankar, Manikpur Diwanganj, Sultanpur, Birapur, Jagresharganj. The last four are experimental pounds opened last year at the request of the taluqdars.

Page 163.—ANTU, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 164.

Strike out "There is a factory.....Musalmans" and *substitute* :—

"There are three hand presses for bailing jute. The village contained in 1911 a population of 2,772 persons of whom 230 were Muhammadans.

Page 164.—ATENA PARGANA, ATENA TAHSIL, PARTABGARH.

Strike out "The population.....Musalmans" and *add* :—

"The population at the last census amounted to only 937 persons of whom 159 were Musalmans."

Page 165.—PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Strike out "Of this.....to 4,248 acres" and substitute:—

"Of this 29,647 acres or 59·7 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 9,706 acres or 19·56 per cent. were classed as culturable waste or occupied by groves; and 10,263 acres were barren or under water. The grove area is very large amounting to 3,895 acres."

Page 165.

Substitute for "75 per cent.....double crop" in lines 2 and 3 of second para.:—

"72 per cent. of the cultivated area, while 42 per cent. bears a double crop".

Page 166.

Add after "3387" in line 3 of the second para.:—

"The total population of the pargana in 1911 numbered 50,932 persons, of whom 24,712 were male and 26,220 females and only 3,367 Musalmans."

Page 168, para. 1st.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Substitute for "westward runs.....metalled" lines 8 to 11 the following:—

"Westward runs that to Rae Bareli which is metalled. A metalled road leading to Kunda branches off from this beyond the old town of Partabgarh."

Page 169, 2nd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In line 5th: for "the last census" substitute "at the census of 1901."

Page 169, 2nd para.

Add after "females" in line 7:—

"But the total number was only 6,300 souls at the census of 1911. The main reason of the decrease was the evacuation of houses by the residents of the municipality owing to a severe outbreak of plague during the time of last census. Of 6,300 inhabitants there were 3,408 males and 2,892 females."

Page 169.

For "Classified according to the religion &c." to the end of this paragraph substitute the following:—

"Classified according to the religions, there were 4,107 Hindus, 2,124 Musalmans, 32 Christians, 30 Aryas, 4 Sikhs and

3 Jains. There has been much growth in the trade specially since the construction of the Allahabad-Fyzabad Railway. Owing to the comparatively modern origin of the place, most of the houses are of only one storey. They are gradually being converted into pakka double-storied houses. Sanitation is generally good. The southern portion of the town known as Babaganj and Tuckerganj lies low and suffered severely from flooding during the heavy rains of 1903; but this has since been provided with a system of drainage. The death-rate has been high lately on account of the prevalence of plague."

Page 169, 3rd para.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

After full-stop in the 5th line ending with " station " *add* :—

" There is an agricultural farm about quarter of a mile from the Collectorate. There are two flour mills."

In 8th line of para. after bonded warehouse *add* :—

" The distillery has since been converted into a Veterinary Hospital maintained by the District Board."

Para. 3 line 9 *add* :—

" A District Board Vernacular Middle School" between " High School " and " A Vernacular "

Page 170.—BELA PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 6th line before " Raja Rampal Singh " *add* :—

" The late".

At the end of 1st para *add* :—

" The public garden was given up in 1907 and most of it is now cultivated".

In 2nd para from line 4 to the end *substitute* as under —

" The chairman is now non-official. The members do much of the work of the municipality. The principal source of income was octroi which has been replaced by a direct tax on circumstances and property since 1st April 1913. It is supplemented by rents, bazaar dues, pound, tax on vehicles and licence-fee on hackney carriages. The details of income and expenditure since 1891 are shown in the appendix."

For 6th and subsequent lines of 1st para. page 171, *substitute* as under :—

"Captain Chapman who held the under-proprietary rights, sold them to the taluqdar of Bhadri who sometimes resides there. Bungalows and factories built by Captain Chapman are in a ruined condition and are all in possession of the Bhadri Taluqdar.

The pumping machinery for the drainage and irrigation of the lake area has fallen into disuse and is entirely out of order."

BHADRI, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the portion "It is the headquarters primary schools" line 4 to 11, *substitute* :—

"It is the headquarters of the taluqa of this name which was administered by the Court of Wards on behalf of Rai Krishna Prasada Singh. He having attained majority the estate was released on 2nd August 1905. The taluqdar resides in the village which is a station of the Allahabad-Rae Bareilly-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. The village contains a post office and an English middle School maintained by the taluqdar.

BHADRI PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Page 171.—*Substitute* for "A considerable amount of graindistant" the following :—

"Grain is exported from the railway station which is situated within the limits of the village."

For "the population ... respectively", lines 1 to 4, page 172, *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Bhadri at the census of 1911 amounted to 1,481 persons, of whom 76 were Musalmans, but the village practically forms one with Sarai Kirat and Majbilgaon, which had population of 1,716 and 348 persons respectively."

Page 172.—BEHAR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 24th line of page 172 *substitute* :—

"The population of the three villages at the last census of 1911 amounted to 3,250 persons, of whom 440 were Musalmans."

BEHAR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first four lines of 2nd para. on page 174 ending with "per cent" *substitute* :

"The total area of the pargana is 1,44,794 acres. Of this 82,014 acres or 56·6 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 27,919 acres were classed as culturable including as much as 10,439 acres of grove land. The uncultivated area amounted to 34,361 acres.

For "The revenue cultivation " from lines 2 to 4, page 175, *substitute* :—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 2,08,474, being at the rate of Rs 2-8-8 per acre of cultivation."

For the 2nd para. of page 175 *substitute* :—

"The pargana consists of 237 villages divided into 364 mohals of which 15 are revenue-free and four are classed as alluvial. Taluqdars hold as many as 233 mohals, while the remainder is chiefly held by the Rajputs and Musalman zamindars who are generally in poor circumstances."

Page 175.—BEHAR, PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *amend* (1st four lines of para. 3rd of page 175) as under :—

"The total population of the pargana at the last census amounted to 133,749 persons, of whom 65,688 were males and 68,061 females. Hindus very largely predominate, Musalmans numbering only 15,415."

Delete "Through Bharwari station on East Indian Railway" in lines 10 and 11, para 3, page 175.

Delete the words "but none are metalled" and "however is now being taken in hand" from the 1st and 5th line of para. 4 and *substitute* for the latter :— "Has been finished through to Kanda."

Add at the end of the para. :—

The other metalled road goes from Kalakankar to Sangramgarh.

For the last five lines at the end of page 175 *substitute* :—

Raja of Partabgarh who holds nine villages in this pargana, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,256. The chief Bisen Taluqdar is Rai Krishna Prasada Singh of Bhadri, who owns 96 mohals, of which 46 are held in sub-settlement and 6 under a perpetual lease

Page 176, line 2.

For " five " substitute " four " and for " four " substitute " three ".

Delete " four " from the 4th line.

Page 176.

For the remainder of the para. substitute the following:—

" Lal Rahghuraj Singh holds the combined estate of Baigaon and Shamspur consisting of 37 villages. Thakurain Harnam Kuar, widow of late Lal Ram Kinkar Singh, holds Tajpur which comprises, 25 villages, and Lal Inderpal Singh, son of Lal Chanderpai Singh, is the owner of Kanti, a property of 24 villages. "

For the first three lines of the 2nd para. ending with full-stop after " Magistrate " on page 176 substitute the following:—

" The Dasiawan estate, consisting of eleven villages, is now held by Babu Ranbir Singh, who is the younger brother of Babu Randhir Singh, the late taluqdar. The present taluqdar is an Honorary Magistrate. "

For " ten " in the 8th line of the said para. substitute " nine, " and for the sentence " It is now held by Lal Sarabdawan Singh " substitute the following:—

" Only three villages are now in Lal Sarabdawan Singh's possession, the remainder of the state has been sold to different persons. "

Page 177.—CHANDIKA. PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For the last eight lines of the para. substitute the following:—

" At the last census Chandika contained a population of 1,975 souls, of whom 110 were Musalmans. The Hindus are mainly Kurmis and Ahirs. Formerly the village formed part of the Bahlolpur taluqa. The present proprietor of the village is Rai Sahib Pandit Shiam Behari Misra. Sandwa Chandika, as the village is generally called, has a lower primary school and a police station, but the latter actually stands in Katka Manapur and is frequently called by the name of that place. "

Page 177.—DAHIAWAN, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For " Babu Randhir Singh " in the 5th line, substitute " Babu Ranbir Singh ".

For the sentence at the bottom of the page 177 " The population Musalmans" *substitute* :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 1,051 persons, of whom 250 were Musalmans."

Page 178.—DALIPPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in this para. *substitute* :—

"It contained at the last census a population of 1,453 inhabitants, of whom 361 were Musalmans."

At the end of the para. *add* the following :—

"Some years ago the taluqdar constructed a metalled road to Dalippur leading from the Patti metalled road. The residential quarters of the taluqdar have been greatly improved. A dispensary building has been constructed."

Page 179.—DANDUPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the population figures in the 3rd line of page 179 *substitute* :—

"The population of the place at the last census numbered 1,024 persons."

Page 179.—DERWA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

1. In the 7th line for "will be" *substitute* "has been."

For "Court of Wards" *substitute* "estate" in the 12th line of the para. page 179.

Page 180.

For the 2nd and 3rd lines *substitute* as under :—

"The population of these two villages amounted at the last census of 1911 to 2,217 persons, of whom as many as 1,067 were Musalmans."

Page 180.—DHARUPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence in lines 10 and 11 *substitute* as under :—

The population in 1911 numbered 1,822 persons, of whom 382 were Musalmans.

Delete the last sentence i.e. "One of the Raja's silk factory here"

DHINGWAS, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st four lines on page 181 *substitute* as under :—

"The village belongs to the taluqdar of Dhingwas or Pawansi and pays a revenue of Rs. 1,780. The population at

the last census numbered 2,263 persons, of whom 394 were Musalmans, the majority of the Hindus being Brahmans."

DHINGWAS, PARGANA TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the 1st 6 lines of para. 2 in page 181 substitute the following :—

The total area of the pargana is 61,596 acres or 96 square miles. Of this 32,709 acres or 53·1 per cent. were under cultivation in 1912, while 8,817 acres were classed as culturable, and 2,936 acres as grove land. The barren area comprises 20,070 acres, of which 5,671 acres or 9·2 per cent. of the total area are under water.

For the last two lines of para. 1st in page 182 substitute the following :—

The revenue now stands at Rs. 80,180, being at the rate of Rs. 2-7-2 per acre of cultivation.

Page 182.

For the 2nd para. in page 182 substitute the following :—

"The pargana contains 148 villages sub-divided into 176 mohals. Of the latter as many as 148 are held by taluqdars, while 21 belong to zamindars, 1 to pattidars, and 6 are revenue-free. Of the taluqdari mohals 93 are in the hands of under-proprietors, who are for the most part Rajputs." In the first line of para. 3 *for* "last" *read* "penultimate."

For the last four lines of para. 3 substitute as under :—

The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 52,614 persons, of whom 25,856 were males and 26,758 females. Classified according to religion there were 49,842 Hindus and 2,772 Musalmans.

For the last sentence at the end of this para. substitute as under :—

"The post offices in the pargana are Raigarh, Dhingwas and Pure Bagh Rai."

For the sentence in page 183, lines 1 and 2, "who own . . . Rs. 18,215" substitute :—

"Who own 29 and 21 villages respectively, with a total revenue of 18,908. Nine villages are held jointly with a total revenue of Rs. 3,084,"

In lines 6 and 7 on this page *substitute* as under for " It 51,895" :—

"It consists of 95 villages, paying a revenue of Rs. 54,458."

Page 183.—GAURA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

From 5th to 8th line on page 183 *substitute* as under for "There is . . . Musalmans."

There is a post office here and Upper Primary School and a bazar held twice a week in the village of Naurehra which lies on the metalled road from Partabgarh to Badshahpur. The population at the census of 1911 numbered 2,228 persons, of whom 155 were Musalmans.

Page 183.—GONDA PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH

After full-stop in the 8th line *substitute* the following for "The population . . . Musalmans" to first line on page 184 :—

"A fair attended with a large gathering takes place in Baisakh every year and Muhammadan pilgrims on their way to Saiyid Salar fair at Bahraich assemble and pass a night in this village. The population in 1911 numbered 2,272 persons, of whom 443 were Musalmans."

Page 184.—GOTNI, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Substitute for "the only . . . in the district" from the 8th and 9th lines "and a Girls' School."

From lines 11 to 14 *substitute* as under for "It now . . . Rs. 5,470 :—"

"It now contains a population of 1,463 persons of whom 648 are Pathans. It was held in zamindari tenure by Abdul Rahman and 35 other sharers forming the headquarters of an estate of 8 villages, paying a revenue of 7,605. Abdul Rahman has died recently.

Page 185.—HANOMANGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "Kandhai Musalmans" *substitute* as under :—

"Kandhai Madhpur covers a large area and has several hamlets with a total population of 3,363 persons in 1911, of whom 792 were Musalmans."

Add at the end of the para. as follows :—

" In one of the taluqdars' houses there is a Musalman's tomb. This is said to have been the burial place of a standard bearer. Dunia Singh having been wounded in one of the frequent skirmishes under the Muhammadan rule, the standard bearer appeared to him in a dream and informed him that, if his tomb was repaired the wound would heal. The tomb was accordingly repaired and the wound healed.

Page 186.—HINDAUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures in the 9th and 10th lines on page 186 as under :—

" The population at the last census numbered 1,482 persons, of whom 478 were Musalmans."

Page 186.—JETHWARA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Change population figures at the end of the para. :—

" The population at the last census numbered 2,000 persons, of whom 223 were Musalmans."

Page 187.—KATRA MEDNIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Line 11 to 14.—*For* " At the last census.....are engaged in weaving " *substitute* as under :—

" At the census of 1911 there were 1,535 inhabitants, of whom 617 were Musalmans, chiefly Julahas, who are engaged in weaving."

For the last para. under this head at page 188 *substitute* the following :—

" Katra is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 it contained 458 houses, of which 185 were assessed. The income from the house tax was Rs. 397, giving an incidence of Rs. 2-2-3 per assessed house and Re. 0-4-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the same year was Rs. 710, the excess over the income being met from the balance of the previous year as well as from contribution by Government for local improvements. Of this Rs. 282 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police, Rs. 48 to conservancy and Rs. 324 to local improvements.

Page 188.—KHAROIN, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures *amend* as under :—

"The population of 1911 numbered 1,365 persons, of whom 305 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

From 7 to 11 lines "Besides opium bungalow" *substitute* the following:—

"Besides the tahsil buildings there is a police station, a dispensary, a post office and inspection bungalow, an opium bungalow and a middle vernacular school. The munsifi has been transferred to the headquarters, the building being made over to the police, and the distillery has been closed. Kunda has a railway station by the name of Atanagar belonging to Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway."

Change population figures at the end of the para. as follows:—

"The population at the last census numbered 1,911 persons, of whom 302 were Musalmans."

Page 189.—KUNDA TAHSIL

Line 12 *delete* "Raja Rampal Singh Sangramgarh."

Page 190.

For the first four lines in para. 2 at page 190, *substitute* as under for "All the roads Lalganj."

"The road from Alapur to Sangramgarh is metalled and that from Kunda to Jethwara and Partabgarh is a 1st class metalled road. Through the central portion passes the metalled road from Rae Bareilly to Bela with a bungalow at Lalganj."

For the population figures in the 3rd para. *substitute* as under on page 190:—

"The total population of the tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 314,644 persons, of whom 154,443 were males and 160,201 females. Classified according to religion there were 285,441 Hindus, 29,197 Musalmans and six Christians."

Page 191.—LALGANJ, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

Change population figures in the 9th line as under:—

"The population of Sital Mau and its adjoining hamlets amounted to 794 at the last census, of whom 70 were Musalmans"

LALGOPALGANJ, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 14th and 15th line substitute as under :—

“The population together with that of Lalganj amounted at the last census to 3,038 persons, of whom 1,023 were Musalmans.”

After the sentence “Lalganj contains.....Sanaul Haq” add the following sentence :—

“It is a railway station of the Allahabad-Cawnpore Railway, a branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

Page 192.—LAWANA, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures substitute as under :—

“The population in 1911 including that of Dayalpur hamlet amounted to 1,341 persons, of whom 49 were Musalmans.”

Page 192.—MALAKA RAZZAKPUR, PARGANA BEHAR,
TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the 5th and 6th line substitute :—

“It is now quite an insignificant place with a population of 760 persons, of whom 185 are Musalmans.”

Page 193.—MANIKPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the population figures in the last five lines of para. 1, substitute as under :—

“The total population of Manikpur at the census of 1911 was 54,461 persons, of whom 6,496 were Musalmans. Besides these 719 persons reside in those parts of Bamhanpur and Chaukapur which lie beyond the limits of the Act II of 1914.

Page 193.

In the second para. for “There are.....improvements” extending to 1st line on page 194, substitute the following :—

“There are 729 houses in the town, of which 294 are assessed to tax yielding an income in 1912-13 of Rs. 911 exclusive of the balance from the preceding year. The incidence of the house tax is Rs. 3-1-7 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-1 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,566, of which Rs. 546 were devoted to the upkeep of the Municipal Police, Rs. 198 to conservancy and Rs. 731 to local improvements, out of which a sum of Rs. 600 was contributed by Government.

Page 197.—MANIKPUR PARGANA, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first 7 lines of 2nd para. on page 197 ending with "Acres" substitute as under:—

"The total area amounts to 55,962 acres or 88 square miles, of this 28,308 acres or 50·5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 12,398 acres were classed as culturable, as many as 4,478 acres of this being under groves. The unculturable area is 15,261 acres, or nearly 27·2 per cent., of which 5,058 are covered with water. There is a good deal of barren soil amounting to 2,688 acres.

For the population figures in the 3rd para. at page 197 substitute as under:—

"The population numbered at the last census 54,461 persons, of whom 26,808 were males and 27,653 females."

For the 1st three lines in the 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—

"The pargana contains 120 villages divided into 162 mahals, of these 52 are held by taluqdars and 101 by zamindars and pattidars, and 9 are revenue-free."

For the 10th and the following lines to the end of 2nd para. at page 198 substitute as under:—

"The Lawana estate consists of 11 villages held by Mohammad Nazir Khan and Babu Ganga Buksh Singh, lambardars, paying a revenue of Rs. 4,820. The Pathans of Gohri own 8 villages paying Rs. 7,605. Nawab Sheikh Ahmad Husain, Khan Bahadur of Pariawan, owns six villages."

"Other landholders of note are Sayids of Manikpur and the Pathans of Rao Bareli. The Sajjada Nashin of Manikpur holds five villages on a perpetual revenue-free tenure."

MURASSAPUR, PARGANA MANIKPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in lines 4th and 5th at page 199 substitute as under:—

"The population in 1911 numbered 1,208 persons, of whom 555 were Musalmans"

For "two temples" in the 5th line at page 199 substitute "three temples."

In line 12 insert "Nawab" before "Sheikh."

Page 199.—PARASRAMPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For "399 persons" in the last but one line change "261 persons."

PARTABGARH (TOWN) PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Make the following additions and alterations on page 200:—

(1) In the 4th line after "Raja Partab Bahadur Singh" add "C.I.E."

(2) In the 21st line for "and a Middle Vernacular School" substitute "Ajit Sombansi High School."

(3) For the last three lines of the 1st para. substitute the following:—

"The population at the last census of 1911 numbered 3,794 persons, of whom 1,360 were Musalmans."

(4) For "qasba Partabgarh.....conservancy" in 2nd para. substitute:—

"Qasba Partabgarh is administered under Act II of 1914. In 1912-13 out of the 810 houses in the town 317 were assessed to tax yielding an income of Rs. 749 which added to a balance of Rs. 105 from the preceding year gave a total income of Rs. 854, the incidence of taxation being Rs. 2-5-9 per assessed house and Re. 0-3-5 per head of population. The expenditure for the year was Rs. 1,264, of which Rs. 485 were devoted to the upkeep of the town police and Rs. 144 to conservancy. A sum of Rs. 561 was spent on local improvements, out of which Rs. 510 were contributed by the Government."

PARTABGARH, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

Page 203.—For the 1st sentence of the 3rd para. at page 203 extending to page 203 ending with "water" substitute as under:—

"The pargana is 2,26,995 acres or 354 square miles in extent. Of this 1,39,060 acres or 61·2 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 46,588 acres, of which 19,612 acres are undergroves, were returned as culturable, and 29,599 acres as barren or under water."

For the sentence "The revenue stands.....cultivation" in the 2nd para. substitute as under:—

"The revenue now stands at Rs. 3,46,994 being at the high rate of Rs. 2-7-1 per acre of cultivation."

For population figures in the 3rd para. at page 203 substitute the following:—

"The total population of the pargana at the census of 1911 amounted to Rs. 2,58,951 persons, of whom 1,24,108 were males and 1,34,843 females. Musalmans numbered 32,080."

Page 204.

For the first three lines ending with communities in the 2nd para. at page 204 *substitute* as under:—

"The pargana contains 635 villages divided into 254 mohals, of which 14 are held by taluqdars and the rest by single zamindars and coparcenary communities."

In the 10th line of the 3rd para. at page 204 for "and is heavily encumbered" *substitute* "as all the villages but 10 have been sold to others"

For the 4th and 5th line of the 4th para at page 204 for "Dan Bahadur Pal Singh" *substitute* "Babu Adya Buksh Singh who is the son of the late Babu Dan Bahadur Pal Singh's daughter. In a recent suit filed by Babu Mahadeo Pal Singh against Adya Buksh Singh the Civil Court has passed a decree in plaintiff's favour."

In the 5th line for "seven mohals" *substitute* "six mohals."

Page 205.

For the 1st line of 2nd para. at page 205 for "32" *change* "33"

In the 5th line of para. 3 for "116" *substitute* "222" and for "44 mohals" *change* "9 mohals."

In the 8th and 9th lines of para. 3 for "48 villages and three mohals" *read* "52 villages"; for the 2nd sentence in para. 1 of page 206 *substitute* as under:—

"Raja Kishenpal Singh of Umri holds only five villages the remaining property having by sale passed into the hands of the Raja of Partabgarh. Babu Surajpal Singh of Antu owns four villages in tahsil Partabgarh and one village in the Sultanpur district."

Page 206.—TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

In the 7th line of the 1st para for "702" *read* "703."

Page 206, 3rd para.

In the last line *read* "1st class" for "2nd class."

For the 2nd para. at page 207 "The population..... insignificant " *substitute* as under :—

"The population at the census of 1911 numbered 309,883 persons of whom 148,820 were males and 161,063 females, the average density being at the rate of 767 souls to the square mile in 1901."

Page 208.—PATTI PARGANA, AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the sentence "The village... ..Musalmans " *substitute* as under :—

"The village contained at the census of 1911 a population of 1,618 persons, of whom 417 were Musalmans."

PATTI PARGANA AND TAHSIL.

At the end of the 1st para. at page 209 *add* :—

"He is also an Honorary Magistrate."

For the last five lines for "the total.....barren" at the end of page 209 *substitute* as under :—

"The total area of the pargana is 2,98,587 acres or 466 square miles. Of this 1,64,579 acres or 55.1 per cent. were cultivated in 1913 while 53,157 acres consist of groves and culturable waste and 80,851 acres are barren."

For the sentence in lines 3 and 4 for "The rabi &c.," at page 210 *substitute* as under :—

"The rabi slightly exceeds the kharif harvest in extent, and 45,200 acres bear a double crop."

For lines 13 and 14 at page 210 for "The revenue cultivation " *read* as under :—

"The revenue of the pargana now stands at Rs. 4,48,767-0-6, being at the rate of Rs. 2-11-7 per acre of cultivation."

For the 1st eight lines of the 2nd para. ending with "Jains " *substitute* as under :—

"The total population of the pargana and tahsil at the census of 1911 numbered 275,446 persons, of whom 133,920 were males and 141,526 females, the average density was at the rate of 590 to the square mile, which presents a striking contrast to the far higher rate in the neighbouring tahsil of Partabgarh. In 1901 there were classified according to religions 244,797 Hindus, 27,857 Musalmans, 74 Aryas, 30 Sikhs and two Jains at the same period."

For the last sentence at the end of the 1st para. on page 211 *substitute* as under :—

"There are numerous bazaars in the pargana, but none is of any importance except that of Maholi close to Chilibila Railway Station, which is one of the chief centres of the district trade."

For the 1st sentence of 3rd para. at page 211 *substitute* :—

"The taluqdari form of tenure largely prevails, as many as 510 villages and 33 mohals being thus held out of a total of 816 villages."

Page 213.—PURE BAGH RAI.

Delete "It only deserves1894."

Page 213.—RAIGARH, PARGANA DHINGWAS, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the sentence "The population, &c., " in the 10th and 11th lines *substitute* :—

"The population at the last census numbered 2,004 persons, of whom 311 were Musalmans."

Page 214.—RAIPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures *substitute* as under :—

"The population of Raipur in 1911 numbered 206 persons only, of whom eight were Musalmans"

RAMPUR, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the figure "663" in the 3rd line at page 215 *substitute* "414."

Page 216.—RAMPUR PARGANA.

For "The totalwater" in lines 3 to 7 *substitute* the following :—

"The total area of the pargana amounts to 86,053 acres or 134 square miles. Of this 42,614 acres or 49.5 per cent. were cultivated in 1912, while 5,434 acres were classed as culturable or undergroves, and 1,625 acres as barren, about one-third being under water."

For the figure "120,670" in the 17th line of 2nd para. at page 216 *substitute* "1,33,270."

For the 1st four lines ending with "3,143" of para 3 at page 216 *substitute* as under :—

"The population of the pargana at the last census numbered 73,820 persons, Musalmans numbering 4,514 in all"

Page 217.

Delete "The only manufacture.....Kalakankar" from 1st para. line 3 to 5.

For six to eight lines ending with "Allahabad" at page 217, para. 2, *substitute* as under:—

"The metalled road of the pargana is one which goes from Rae Bareilly to Lalganj and Partabgarh, the other road goes from Salon to Allahabad."

Delete the 4th para. from "Raja.....Chapter III" on page 217.

Page 218.—RANIGANJ, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For the 1st two lines at page 218 *substitute* the following:—

"The population of Rasitpur at the last census of 1911 numbered 490 persons, while that of Dandupur was 1,024."

RANJITPUR CHILBILA, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATTI.

For population figures in lines 13 and 14 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* the following:—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,137 persons, of whom 143 were Musalmans."

RANKI, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures in lines 6 and 7 of the para. at page 218 *substitute* as under:—

"The population in 1911 numbered 2,435 persons, of whom 82 were Musalmans."

Page 219.—SAGNIPUR, PARGANA ATEHA, TAHSIL PARTABGARH.

For population figures from 7th to 9th line of the para. *substitute* as under:—

"The population at the last census numbered 485 persons, of whom 43 were Musalmans."

SANGRANGARH, PARGANA RAMPUR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For population figures in the 5th and 6th lines of the para. at page 219 *substitute* as under:—

"It had in 1911 a population of 1,701 persons, of whom 132 were Musalmans."

SHAHPUR, PARGANA BEHAR, TAHSIL KUNDA.

For the first two lines of the 2nd para. page 220, *substitute* as under:—

"The population of the two villages at the last census numbered 1,099 persons, of whom 147 were Musalmans."

YAMHAPUR, PARGANA AND TAHSIL PATRI.

For the concluding sentence at page 221 *substitute* the following :—

“The population of the villages numbered 620 persons at the census of 1911, of whom 469 were Musalmans.”

Gazetteer of Partabgarh.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF PARTABGARH.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 | 1 |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 | 11 |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics | 111 |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause | 114 |
| TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> | v |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils | vi |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice | ix |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime | x |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement | xi |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> | xii |
| TABLE XI.—Excise | xiii |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps | xiv |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax | xv |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils | xvi |
| TABLE XV.—District Board | xvii |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality | xviii |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police | xix |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xx |
| List of schools | xxi |
| Roads | xxv |
| Fornies | xxvii |
| Post Offices | xxviii |
| Markets, 1913 | xxx |
| Fairs | xxxv |
| List of Taluqdars | xxxvi |
| Pedigree | xl |

TABLE I.—Population of taluk by religions and education, 1911.

| Serial number. | Taluk. | Distribution by religion. | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of literate persons. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | | Hindu Brahmanic | | Hindu Arya | | Hindu Brahman. | | Jain. | | Sikh. | | Buddhist. | | Muhamm. | | Christ. | | Pers. | | Jew. | | 0-16. | | 16-20. | | 20 and over. | |
| | | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 1 | Partabgarh | 131,660 | 132,553 | 34 | 21 | . | . | 40 | 37 | 3 | 1 | . | . | 170,60 | 18,301 | 30 | 30 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 670 | 70 | 951 | 61 | 6,330 | 363 |
| 2 | Kanda | 140,580 | 135,113 | 8 | 1 | . | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | 141,40 | 15,067 | 0 | .. | . | . | . | . | 770 | 59 | 714 | 20 | 5,683 | 103 |
| 3 | Patti | 120,123 | 126,311 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | . | . | .. | .. | 137,50 | 15,180 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 633 | 31 | 637 | 32 | 3,615 | 163 |

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion, 1911.

| Serial No. and name of thana. | Population. | | | Hindus. | | | Muhammadians. | | | Others. | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. Chandioka .. | 67,176 | 32,083 | 35,143 | 61,161 | 29,256 | 31,905 | 6,015 | 2,777 | 9,238 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Jaitwara .. | 76,750 | 36,379 | 40,371 | 63,802 | 30,279 | 33,523 | 12,948 | 6,100 | 6,848 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. MacAndrewganj .. | 86,574 | 42,078 | 44,496 | 74,340 | 35,969 | 38,371 | 13,044 | 6,006 | 6,038 | 190 | 103 | 87 |
| 4. Sangipur .. | 79,383 | 38,390 | 41,053 | 74,590 | 36,146 | 38,784 | 4,440 | 2,173 | 2,267 | 19 | 11 | .. |
| 5. Kunda .. | 88,771 | 43,691 | 45,080 | 77,160 | 38,165 | 38,975 | 11,604 | 5,429 | 6,105 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| 6. Lalga ij .. | 70,229 | 34,269 | 35,960 | 65,082 | 31,187 | 33,895 | 6,143 | 2,678 | 2,565 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| 7. Pura Bagh Rai .. | 72,867 | 35,594 | 37,273 | 65,993 | 32,287 | 33,712 | 6,865 | 3,205 | 3,660 | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| 8. Sangramgarh .. | 82,483 | 40,749 | 41,734 | 76,897 | 37,990 | 38,907 | 5,985 | 2,788 | 2,837 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 9. Soran (Allahabad district). | 294. | 140 | 154 | 294. | 140 | 154 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10. Aspur .. | 68,111 | 31,318 | 31,793 | 59,098 | 29,631 | 30,037 | 3,443 | 1,097 | 1,760 | .. | .. | .. |
| 11. Badahapur (Jaunpur district). | 5,967 | 2,980 | 3,037 | 5,767 | 2,824 | 2,943 | 200 | 106 | 94 | .. | .. | .. |
| 12. Kanda Hanomanganj .. | 72,136 | 34,834 | 37,302 | 62,831 | 30,383 | 32,448 | 9,304 | 4,450 | 4,854 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 13. Man Aima (Allahabad district). | 2,688 | 1,310 | 1,373 | 2,561 | 1,153 | 1,409 | 332 | 168 | 164 | .. | .. | .. |
| 14. Patli .. | 67,933 | 32,811 | 35,122 | 60,236 | 29,183 | 31,058 | 7,089 | 3,625 | 4,064 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| 15. Raniganj .. | 68,616 | 30,717 | 32,899 | 55,601 | 26,060 | 28,051 | 8,011 | 8,703 | 4,243 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Total .. | 800,973 | 487,188 | 492,790 | 606,120 | 302,002 | 414,067 | 98,013 | 44,985 | 48,628 | 231 | 190 | 95 |

TABLE III — *Vital Statistics.*

| Year. | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males. | Females | Rate per 1,000 | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 . | 40,501 | 20,817 | 19,684 | 43.79 | 26,058 | 18,643 | 12,415 | 28.54 |
| 1902 .. | 42,797 | 22,188 | 20,609 | 46.27 | 23,509 | 12,075 | 11,434 | 25.42 |
| 1903 . | 43,073 | 22,126 | 20,949 | 47.19 | 26,988 | 18,747 | 18,241 | 40.52 |
| 1904 .. | 42,888 | 22,164 | 20,724 | 46.98 | 31,002 | 15,152 | 15,850 | 33.96 |
| 1905 . | 37,557 | 19,474 | 18,083 | 41.14 | 48,217 | 24,301 | 23,916 | 52.82 |
| 1906 .. | 32,424 | 16,943 | 15,481 | 35.52 | 27,366 | 18,913 | 18,453 | 29.98 |
| 1907 .. | 38,628 | 19,940 | 18,688 | 42.31 | 33,876 | 17,074 | 16,802 | 37.11 |
| 1908 .. | 35,256 | 18,217 | 17,038 | 38.62 | 42,142 | 20,602 | 21,540 | 46.16 |
| 1909 .. | 31,272 | 16,088 | 15,184 | 32.26 | 29,332 | 14,719 | 14,613 | 32.13 |
| 1910 .. | 36,808 | 18,955 | 17,851 | 40.32 | 35,787 | 18,721 | 17,066 | 39.20 |
| 1911 .. | 39,826 | 20,649 | 19,177 | 43.53 | 38,328 | 19,864 | 18,474 | 41.00 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small Pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. | Other causes. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1901 .. | 26,058 | .. | 927 | 125 | 18,568 | 601 | 10,897 |
| 1902 .. | 23,509 | 280 | 568 | 220 | 11,254 | 686 | 10,501 |
| 1903 .. | 86,988 | 1,205 | 1,425 | 2,218 | 15,635 | 789 | 15,716 |
| 1904 .. | 31,002 | 2,025 | 96 | 281 | 16,816 | 447 | 11,837 |
| 1905 .. | 43,117 | 3,236 | 11,087 | 152 | 21,982 | 557 | 11,803 |
| 1906 .. | 27,336 | 603 | 1,890 | 160 | 16,654 | 314 | 7,742 |
| 1907 .. | 33,876 | 1,331 | 288 | 1,961 | 17,911 | 378 | 12,007 |
| 1908 .. | 42,142 | 163 | 674 | 5,288 | 25,096 | 254 | 10,637 |
| 1909 .. | 29,332 | 76 | 3 | 32 | 21,874 | 106 | 7,241 |
| 1910 .. | 35,787 | 557 | 3,795 | 18 | 22,018 | 171 | 9,228 |
| 1911 .. | 38,338 | 1,977 | 3,545 | 89 | 21,506 | 220 | 11,001 |

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area | Waste. | Culturable | Cultivated. | | | | | Double cropped. | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | Dry. | Total. | | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tank and other sources. | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | |
| Atoha .. | 49,016 | 10,267 | 9,706 | 14,043 | 12,401 | 1,551 | 15,605 | 29,647 | 12,429 | |
| Partabgarh .. | 226,993 | 41,103 | 49,360 | 54,044 | 43,029 | 6,015 | 83,189 | 137,332 | 43,779 | |
| Tahsil Partabgarh .. | 276,011 | 51,366 | 59,066 | 68,085 | (0 519 | 7,566 | 98,794 | 166,879 | 56,208 | |
| Pargana and Tahsil Patti | 298,587 | 81,030 | 58,157 | 70,082 | 39,133 | 30,929 | 89,289 | 139,371 | 41,674 | |
| Behar .. | 144,819 | 35,170 | 29,912 | 28,635 | 17,387 | 11,552 | 51,072 | 79,707 | 21,886 | |
| Dhungwas .. | 61,598 | 20,145 | 10,903 | 17,043 | 4,818 | 12,225 | 13,145 | 30,188 | 9,149 | |
| Rumput .. | 86,053 | 22,127 | 16,117 | 24,045 | 10,281 | 11,765 | 18,763 | 40,809 | 16,031 | |
| Mamkpor .. | 56,563 | 15,123 | 13,241 | 14,391 | 8,901 | 5,787 | 12,007 | 27,298 | 7,985 | |
| Tahsil Kunda .. | 348,470 | 100,163 | 70,263 | 82,415 | 41,387 | 41,029 | 93,587 | 173,002 | 38,366 | |
| District total | 929,628 | 232,890 | 186,486 | 210,582 | 141,058 | 79,524 | 283,670 | 504,252 | 161,246 | |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Partabgarh.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Peas. | Opium. | Total. | Juar alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Rice. | Urd, Mung and Moth. | Sugar-cane. |
| 1909 .. | 100,650 | 20,466 | 88,184 | 24,678 | 11,972 | 2,894 | 119,250 | 27,419 | 20,850 | 30,020 | 14,341 | 3,461 |
| 1910 .. | 100,226 | 23,459 | 43,186 | 18,047 | 9,558 | 3,178 | 113,879 | 26,219 | 17,173 | 29,512 | 16,488 | 2,316 |
| 1911 .. | 113,989 | 24,688 | 48,928 | 21,429 | 11,442 | 3,783 | 108,685 | 25,904 | 22,401 | 24,135 | 15,442 | 1,717 |
| 1912 .. | 110,845 | 26,095 | 48,854 | 15,542 | 12,966 | 2,989 | 115,230 | 29,589 | 15,922 | 29,938 | 12,656 | 2,122 |
| 1913 .. | 81,285 | 13,610 | 39,986 | 14,210 | 7,620 | 3,178 | 137,202 | 30,443 | 24,605 | 31,285 | 16,518 | 2,812 |
| 1914 .. | 96,610 | 21,020 | 46,525 | 15,750 | 7,848 | 2,989 | 124,772 | 27,756 | 20,205 | 29,897 | 15,688 | 2,793 |
| 1915 .. | 72,388 | 14,796 | 42,618 | 2,560 | 8,426 | 2,714 | 124,347 | 26,412 | 27,029 | 25,074 | 15,435 | 3,085 |
| 1916 .. | 79,002 | 18,877 | 45,531 | 4,159 | 6,933 | 2,670 | 120,587 | 30,745 | 27,434 | 20,235 | 15,494 | 1,795 |
| 1917 .. | 90,037 | 21,540 | 46,534 | 9,289 | 8,332 | 2,355 | 117,881 | 30,707 | 21,845 | 21,589 | 19,161 | 927 |
| 1918 .. | 104,104 | 21,725 | 47,078 | 13,421 | 11,058 | 2,347 | 119,951 | 27,428 | 24,702 | 23,669 | 13,110 | 1,841 |
| 1919 .. | 112,868 | 2,185 | 45,502 | 25,411 | 12,965 | 2,217 | 104,683 | 19,288 | 35,547 | 14,804 | 14,489 | 2,405 |

TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Patti*.

| Year | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Pear | Opium | Total | Juar alone and mixed. | Bayla alone and mixed. | Rice. | Urd. Mung and Moth. | Sugar-cane. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 92,833 | 15,100 | 41,666 | 15,596 | 16,363 | 437 | 113,913 | 18,609 | 12,307 | 54,741 | 4,717 | 9,033 |
| 1310 .. | 97,764 | 18,677 | 43,886 | 13,401 | 11,308 | 451 | 107,078 | 18,110 | 9,681 | 53,220 | 5,663 | 6,348 |
| 1311 .. | 109,813 | 20,343 | 51,345 | 16,061 | 10,288 | 710 | 104,823 | 10,816 | 13,280 | 31,313 | 4,810 | 6,292 |
| 1312 .. | 104,353 | 20,170 | 43,744 | 10,029 | 18,286 | 489 | 110,793 | 19,079 | 8,000 | 57,516 | 4,091 | 7,699 |
| 1313 .. | 85,370 | 16,737 | 47,970 | 10,729 | 10,657 | 436 | 121,678 | 18,713 | 13,324 | 57,038 | 5,061 | 9,102 |
| 1314 .. | 91,764 | 16,703 | 50,280 | 11,193 | 10,765 | 321 | 117,131 | 17,801 | 10,713 | 56,253 | 4,775 | 9,800 |
| 1315 .. | 73,740 | 10,155 | 48,113 | 2,368 | 10,406 | 263 | 116,190 | 16,365 | 15,814 | 51,418 | 4,985 | 10,717 |
| 1316 .. | 82,011 | 13,912 | 51,095 | 4,091 | 10,151 | 248 | 111,745 | 19,815 | 16,167 | 44,200 | 4,795 | 6,987 |
| 1317 .. | 98,050 | 16,515 | 54,531 | 6,350 | 12,341 | 224 | 107,912 | 20,069 | 12,984 | 41,339 | 5,781 | 4,613 |
| 1318 .. | 102,639 | 18,007 | 51,725 | 11,309 | 16,881 | 246 | 110,680 | 17,509 | 15,937 | 43,541 | 5,671 | 4,993 |
| 1319 .. | 106,868 | 18,857 | 48,378 | 14,829 | 18,563 | 172 | 98,241 | 13,916 | 20,326 | 31,955 | 4,339 | 7,776 |

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kunda.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|---------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Pears. | Opium. | Total. | Juar alone and mixed. | Bajra alone and mixed. | Rice. | Urd, Mung and Moth. | Sugarcane. |
| Rabi. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1909 .. | 114,098 | 26,121 | 44,419 | 20,868 | 12,874 | 6,073 | 131,827 | 21,984 | 16,702 | 67,154 | 4,518 | 2,691 |
| 1910 .. | 112,620 | 22,291 | 48,064 | 16,509 | 8,304 | 6,863 | 132,455 | 20,273 | 16,037 | 70,905 | 5,879 | 1,898 |
| 1911 .. | 125,027 | 33,486 | 50,857 | 17,813 | 9,544 | 7,788 | 121,972 | 22,519 | 23,483 | 56,088 | 4,464 | 1,230 |
| 1912 .. | 123,526 | 34,524 | 53,904 | 15,589 | 11,451 | 6,786 | 128,110 | 23,349 | 8,928 | 71,104 | 4,615 | 1,651 |
| 1913 .. | 95,296 | 17,512 | 43,475 | 15,439 | 7,495 | 7,197 | 153,743 | 25,265 | 21,850 | 74,163 | 4,958 | 2,455 |
| 1914 .. | 109,700 | 26,909 | 48,990 | 15,753 | 7,851 | 6,745 | 139,072 | 22,423 | 18,418 | 67,860 | 4,010 | 2,463 |
| 1915 .. | 86,045 | 18,288 | 44,182 | 7,402 | 7,291 | 6,569 | 138,013 | 20,852 | 26,378 | 60,776 | 5,692 | 2,606 |
| 1916 .. | 90,969 | 22,049 | 45,085 | 8,402 | 6,666 | 6,174 | 132,493 | 28,649 | 27,226 | 49,588 | 5,863 | 1,515 |
| 1917 .. | 107,992 | 27,704 | 49,337 | 13,115 | 8,864 | 5,740 | 128,051 | 25,217 | 20,696 | 53,840 | 7,932 | 812 |
| 1918 .. | 117,241 | 27,491 | 49,333 | 19,553 | 10,032 | 5,759 | 129,784 | 24,034 | 26,530 | 59,417 | 6,464 | 1,077 |
| 1919 .. | 127,738 | 29,622 | 53,455 | 22,207 | 11,154 | 5,407 | 103,679 | 14,696 | 35,269 | 33,275 | 4,568 | 2,175 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. | Number of cases investigated by police— | | | Number of persons— | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Sus- pects | By Magis- trates | Sent up for trial | Tried | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Con- victed. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | 1,117 | 22 | 257 | 804 | 167 | 641 |
| 1902 | 1,171 | 4 | 270 | 774 | 161 | 613 |
| 1903 | 1,417 | .. | 293 | 573 | 191 | 601 |
| 1904 | 1,257 | .. | 610 | 867 | 225 | 602 |
| 1905 | 1,543 | .. | 576 | 738 | 242 | 496 |
| 1906 | 1,175 | 176 | 715 | 1,059 | 435 | 624 |
| 1907 | 539 | .. | 472 | 600 | 164 | 436 |
| 1908 | 621 | 145 | 435 | 616 | 187 | 429 |
| 1909 | 761 | .. | 590 | 610 | 163 | 447 |
| 1910 | 928 | .. | 497 | 620 | 180 | 440 |
| 1911 | 955 | .. | 433 | 675 | 157 | 518 |

TABLE X.—Present demand for Revenue and Cesses for the year 1319 Fasli.

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Where included in Ain-i-Akbari. | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Cultivated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Atola | Salon | Rs. 73,283 | Rs. 7,717 | R. 81,000 | Rs. a. p. 2 11 8 | Rs. a. p. 1 10 1 |
| Partabgarh | Arol | 9,47,064 | 36,286 | 9,89,340 | 2 13 8 | 1 11 0 |
| Tahsil Partabgarh | .. | 4,20,837 | 44,003 | 4,64,840 | 2 12 6 | 1 10 10 |
| Behar | .. | 208,474 | 22,310 | 2,30,780 | 2 14 4 | 1 9 5 |
| Mhingwas | { Qariat Guzara | 80,180 | 8,775 | 88,955 | 2 15 1 | 1 7 1 |
| .. | { Qariat Faigah | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | { Qariat Faigah | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | { Qariat Guzara | 1,20,608 | 12,064 | 1,32,672 | 3 4 3 | 1 8 9 |
| Manikpur | Manikpur | 81,045 | 8,576 | 89,621 | 3 4 6 | 1 9 7 |
| Tahsil Kunda | .. | 4,00,807 | 52,881 | 5,44,688 | 3 0 9 | 1 8 11 |
| Pargana & Tahsil Patti | Jalalpur Bilkhar | 4,06,219 | 42,074 | 4,48,293 | 2 13 1 | 1 8 1 |

TABLE XI—*Excise.*

| Year. | Receipts from foreign liquors | | Country spirits | | Receipts from Pure and Sindh | | Drugs | | | | Opium | | Total receipts | | Liquor including Pure | | Drugs | | Opium | | Number of shops for sale of— | |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-----|----------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|------------------------------|----|
| | Rs. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1901-2 .. | 81 | 73,811 | 28,738 | 79 | 20,401 | 1 38 | 40 13 | 3,300 | 9 16 | 97,758 | 3,819 | 813 | 2-4 | 36 | 167 | 81 | 27 | | | | | |
| 1902-3 .. | 84 | 75,169 | 27,623 | 81 | 22,492 | 4 8 | 40 16 | 3,615 | 9 32 | 1,01,477 | 2,215 | 823 | 2-5 | 39 | 150 | 81 | 27 | | | | | |
| 1903-4 .. | 84 | 78,117 | 28,282 | 55 | 47,749 | 1 39 | 64 18 | 3,307 | 7 37 | 1,29,688 | 3,770 | 661 | 3-13 | 36 | 150 | 81 | 28 | | | | | |
| 1904-5 .. | 105 | 76,262 | 20,425 | 51 | 47,925 | 2 0 | 65 2 | 3,889 | 9 39 | 1,28,279 | 3,916 | 840 | 1-7-7 | 43 | 150 | 82 | 28 | | | | | |
| 1905-6 .. | 133 | 55 356 | 12,773 | 44 | 45,498 | 0 12 | 60 27 | 4,366 | 11 16 | 1,06,392 | 2,254 | 105 | 5-11 | 48 | 149 | 82 | 28 | | | | | |
| 1906-7 .. | 138 | 60,434 | 16,651 | 55 | 39,725 | 0 7 | 39 12 | 5,897 | 16 11 | 1,00,320 | 2,985 | 644 | 4-35 | 65 | 149 | 82 | 28 | | | | | |
| 1907-8 .. | 109 | 54,745 | 13,653 | 74 | 25,776 | 0 17 | 16 18 | 6,100 | 17 3 | 67,020 | 5,800 | 601 | 8-1 | 67 | 148 | 82 | 26 | | | | | |
| 1908-9 .. | 115 | 53,578 | 17,740 | 77 | 30,652 | 0 6 | 13 35 | 4,989 | 18 14 | 69,478 | 5,105 | 586 | 3-5 | 54 | 147 | 82 | 24 | | | | | |
| 1909-10 .. | 115 | 53,823 | 17,227 | 110 | 31,431 | 0 4 | 16 24 | 5,705 | 15 30 | 80,741 | 5,350 | 586 | 3-11 | 64 | 147 | 81 | 23 | | | | | |
| 1910-11 .. | 115 | 67,410 | 22,287 | 122 | 29,264 | 0 39 | 17 25 | 6,965 | 12 27 | 1,03,893 | 5,394 | 741 | 3-11 | 76 | 134 | 81 | 18 | | | | | |
| 1911-12 .. | 215 | 80,035 | 24,705 | 119 | 27,900 | 1 2 | 17 39 | 6,910 | 12 31 | 1,15,268 | 5,769 | 860 | 3-05 | 75 | 154 | 81 | 18 | | | | | |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from— | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee, including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-2 | 20,892 | 84,022 | 1,16,281 | 3,251 |
| 1902-3 | 21,578 | 63,440 | 1,00,201 | 2,562 |
| 1903-4 | 22,675 | 50,765 | 1,24,702 | 4,328 |
| 1904-5 | 22,934 | 94,865 | 1,26,200 | 2,812 |
| 1905-6 | 40,117 | 1,09,107 | 147,729 | 2,997 |
| 1906-7 | 27,110 | 1,13,724 | 1,42,439 | 3,667 |
| 1907-8 | 31,621 | 1,03,766 | 1,37,339 | 4,139 |
| 1908-9 | 26,423 | 99,955 | 1,27,766 | 2,601 |
| 1909-10 | 26,395 | 1,16,720 | 1,41,741 | 3,968 |
| 1910-11 | 26,910 | 1,07,314 | 1,35,687 | 3,452 |
| 1911-12 | 29,246 | 1,08,255 | 1,39,083 | 3,000 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies. | | Other sources, Part IV. | | | | | | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. | |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----|
| | | Asses- sues | Tax | Asses- sues | Tax | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly succes- ful | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | Asses- sues | Tax |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| | Rs | | Rs. | | Rs | | Rs | | | | | Rs | | |
| 1901-2 | 13,170 | 26 | 635 | .. | .. | 537 | 8,204 | 43 | 4,150 | 40 | 147 | 21 | | |
| 1902-3 | 13,412 | 32 | 504 | .. | .. | 532 | 8,143 | 42 | 4,965 | .. | 145 | 21 | | |
| 1903-4 | 7,842 | 14 | 573 | .. | .. | 126 | 3,415 | 39 | 3,854 | 36 | 70 | 20 | | |
| 1904-5 | 8,159 | 10 | 483 | .. | .. | 103 | 2,810 | 40 | 4,861 | 37 | 282 | 53 | | |
| 1905-6 | 7,000 | 12 | 529 | .. | .. | 95 | 2,658 | 47 | 8,812 | .. | 63 | 13 | | |
| 1906-7 | 6,968 | 11 | 596 | .. | .. | 99 | 2,754 | 42 | 2,618 | 20 | 50 | 16 | | |
| 1907-8 | 7,108 | 9 | 575 | .. | .. | 93 | 2,736 | 38 | 3,797 | 66 | 39 | 21 | | |
| 1908-9 | 8,080 | 11 | 600 | .. | .. | 98 | 2,827 | 48 | 4,633 | 1 | 58 | 22 | | |
| 1909-10 | 8,003 | 7 | 240 | .. | .. | 107 | 3,045 | 51 | 4,724 | 30 | 89 | 37 | | |
| 1910-11 | 7,940 | 9 | 241 | .. | .. | 122 | 3,406 | 45 | 4,393 | 27 | 67 | 52 | | |
| 1911-12 | 8,760 | 13 | 375 | .. | .. | 130 | 3,516 | 51 | 4,869 | 206 | 163 | 71 | | |

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

| Year, | Tahsil Partabgarh. | | | | Tahsil Patti. | | | | Tahsil Kunda. | | | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Under 2,000. | | Over 2,000. | | Under 2,000. | | Over 2,000. | | Under 2,000. | | Over 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1901-2 | 220 | 3,789 | 17 | 1,697 | 110 | 1,441 | 8 | 778 | 201 | 3,034 | 18 | 1,077 |
| 1902-3 | 189 | 3,520 | 17 | 2,109 | 92 | 1,252 | 9 | 915 | 251 | 3,334 | 16 | 1,342 |
| 1903-4 | 54 | 1,596 | 17 | 1,894 | 24 | 554 | 8 | 735 | 46 | 1,265 | 14 | 1,225 |
| 1904-5 | 50 | 1,531 | 22 | 2,341 | 20 | 561 | 9 | 1,119 | 33 | 718 | 15 | 1,404 |
| 1905-6 | 82 | 1,460 | 21 | 1,914 | 20 | 593 | 10 | 310 | 43 | 616 | 16 | 588 |
| 1906-7 | 49 | 1,383 | 21 | 1,945 | 20 | 531 | 7 | 602 | 83 | 820 | 15 | 1,253 |
| 1907-8 | 44 | 1,330 | 23 | 2,543 | 20 | 660 | 7 | 611 | 30 | 846 | 7 | 642 |
| 1908-9 | 47 | 1,406 | 28 | 2,947 | 25 | 600 | 10 | 839 | 26 | 761 | 10 | 866 |
| 1909-10 | 53 | 1,601 | 30 | 3,053 | 20 | 640 | 10 | 754 | 28 | 504 | 11 | 916 |
| 1910-11 | 57 | 1,653 | 27 | 2,895 | 26 | 971 | 6 | 506 | 29 | 782 | 12 | 889 |
| 1911-12 | 57 | 1,611 | 32 | 3,459 | 38 | 956 | 9 | 669 | 35 | 943 | 10 | 741 |

TABLE XV.—District Board.

| Year. | Receipts. | | | | | | | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | Education. | Medical. | Sanitation, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Roads. | Porters. | Total ex- penditure | Con- tributions to provincial funds. | General ad- ministration | Education | | Medical | Sanitation, &c | Miscellaneous | Civil works. | Roads. | Debt. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | Rs. | | | | | | |
| 1901-2 | 7,323 | 2,488 | .. | .. | 850 | 4,968 | 749 | 80,222 | .. | 1,891 | 28,282 | 8,782 | 472 | 149 | 37,435 | 2,472 | 760 | .. |
| 1902-3 | 6,807 | 2,580 | .. | 6 | 1,047 | 4,723 | 814 | 1,04,804 | .. | 1,903 | 31,813 | 9,001 | 418 | 129 | 56,742 | 2,476 | 1,500 | .. |
| 1903-4 | 6,708 | 2,329 | .. | .. | 891 | 4,670 | 1,121 | 98,351 | .. | 1,933 | 33,319 | 9,496 | 310 | 99 | 49,102 | 2,736 | 1,300 | .. |
| 1904-5 | 6,803 | 2,618 | 219 | 48 | 903 | 4,217 | 1,020 | 1,01,081 | .. | 2,134 | 33,228 | 9,154 | 635 | 203 | 53,271 | 1,383 | 1,000 | .. |
| 1905-6 | 6,905 | 2,493 | .. | 38 | 938 | 3,002 | 831 | 1,20,811 | .. | 2,234 | 36,867 | 9,358 | 810 | 327 | 74,671 | 1,179 | 1,000 | .. |
| 1906-7 | 6,762 | 2,579 | .. | 49 | 712 | 3,450 | 851 | 97,811 | .. | 2,361 | 41,109 | 12,007 | 826 | 298 | 38,808 | 1,279 | 1,624 | .. |
| 1907-8 | 5,245 | 2,404 | .. | 37 | 672 | 4,825 | 498 | 97,059 | .. | 2,959 | 44,709 | 12,589 | 763 | 315 | 32,192 | 1,568 | 1,974 | .. |
| 1908-9 | 6,103 | 2,200 | .. | 81 | 668 | 3,531 | 676 | 1,07,892 | .. | 3,102 | 49,637 | 11,371 | 1,316 | 368 | 39,069 | 1,981 | 745 | .. |
| 1909-10 | 6,725 | 2,922 | .. | 168 | 1,039 | 5,514 | 971 | 1,07,143 | .. | 3,011 | 49,573 | 11,763 | 2,040 | 410 | 37,190 | 1,950 | 1,207 | .. |
| 1910-11 | 5,015 | 2,916 | .. | 56 | 788 | 5,531 | 1,088 | 98,035 | .. | 2,786 | 44,785 | 12,989 | 2,115 | 1,400 | 31,500 | 2,145 | 315 | .. |
| 1911-12 | 19,247 | 6,949 | 150 | 940 | 3,418 | 6,699 | 915 | 1,09,465 | .. | 3,257 | 43,273 | 14,601 | 1,941 | 1,703 | 43,233 | 2,462 | .. | .. |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bela (Parlabgarh.)

| Years. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water-supply and drainage. | | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-2 .. | 8,365 | .. | 188 | 157 | .. | 2,421 | 11,331 | 2,524 | 1,325 | 2,181 | .. | 2,150 | 670 | 1,104 | 635 | 1,468 | 12,092 |
| 1902-3 .. | 9,058 | .. | 198 | 451 | .. | 2,803 | 12,605 | 2,681 | 1,578 | 1,842 | .. | 2,173 | 700 | 1,245 | 704 | 1,669 | 12,487 |
| 1903-4 .. | 7,688 | .. | 164 | 419 | .. | 5,518 | 18,859 | 2,781 | 1,478 | 2,775 | 100 | 2,095 | 604 | 2,167 | 775 | 2,998 | 15,828 |
| 1904-5 .. | 9,165 | .. | 197 | 522 | .. | 4,444 | 14,458 | 2,951 | 1,469 | 1,136 | .. | 2,141 | 604 | 758 | 789 | 1,520 | 11,468 |
| 1905-6 .. | 9,691 | .. | 200 | 522 | .. | 2,809 | 13,222 | 2,971 | 799 | 322 | 186 | 2,972 | 693 | 818 | 924 | 2,291 | 11,326 |
| 1906-7 .. | 9,981 | .. | 198 | 742 | .. | 3,147 | 14,018 | 3,194 | 409 | 1,312 | 50 | 2,489 | 750 | 1,106 | 840 | 1,952 | 17,102 |
| 1907-8 .. | 10,904 | .. | 214 | 681 | .. | 4,115 | 15,924 | 3,035 | 721 | 143 | 54 | 4,009 | 822 | 720 | 843 | 1,585 | 12,732 |
| 1908-9 .. | 10,844 | .. | 210 | 785 | .. | 3,975 | 15,314 | 4,083 | 1,002 | 1,571 | 49 | 5,118 | 838 | 2,113 | 800 | 1,457 | 17,171 |
| 1909-10 .. | 10,426 | .. | 209 | 778 | .. | 3,544 | 14,957 | 4,276 | 949 | 462 | 62 | 4,594 | 797 | 3,699 | 877 | 1,674 | 17,890 |
| 1910-11 .. | 11,402 | .. | 178 | 734 | .. | 7,946 | 20,500 | 3,653 | 983 | 825 | 67 | 4,585 | 774 | 882 | 960 | 2,197 | 14,606 |
| 1911-12 .. | 12,505 | .. | 173 | 885 | .. | 3,774 | 17,337 | 3,751 | 822 | 1,591 | 05 | 4,507 | 780 | 1,380 | 1,069 | 3,446 | 17,181 |

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police (up-to-date)*

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors | Head Constables | Constables | Municipal Police. | Town Police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Macandrewganj* .. | 2 | 2 | 24 | .. | 10 | 150 | |
| Jethwara .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 152 | |
| Lalganj .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 161 | |
| Sangipur .. | 2 | 1 | 0 | .. | .. | 156 | |
| Ohandika .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 186 | |
| Kunda .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | 7 | 208 | |
| Pure Baghrai .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 188 | |
| Sagramgarh .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | 106 | |
| Patti .. | 2 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 141 | |
| Baniganj .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 200 | |
| Hanomanganj .. | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 181 | |
| Aspur Deosara .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | 123 | |
| Armed Police † .. | 1 | 17 | 93 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Civil Reserve .. | 6 | 11 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | 30 | 41 | 267 | .. | 17 | 1,993 | |

* Includes one Head Constable and 12 Constables at outpost, Macandrewganj.

† Includes Tahsil Guards.

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

| Years. | Schools and colleges. | Total. | | Secondary education. | | | Primary education. | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-----|
| | | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | Schools. | Scholars. | | |
| | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | | Males. | Females. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| 1901-2 | .. | 144 | 7,568 | 80 | 5 | 254 | .. | 138 | 7,285 | 80 |
| 1902-3 | .. | 166 | 8,692 | 78 | 5 | 616 | .. | 161 | 7,976 | 78 |
| 1903-4 | .. | 174 | 8,037 | 65 | 5 | 685 | .. | 169 | 7,382 | 65 |
| 1904-5 | .. | 161 | 7,253 | 68 | 6 | 853 | .. | 155 | 6,410 | 68 |
| 1905-6 | .. | 178 | 8,020 | 150 | 6 | 855 | .. | 172 | 7,165 | 150 |
| 1906-7 | .. | 177 | 8,131 | 168 | 7 | 767 | .. | 170 | 7,365 | 168 |
| 1907-8 | .. | 163 | 7,875 | 103 | 7 | 880 | .. | 159 | 6,995 | 109 |
| 1908-9 | .. | 171 | 9,094 | 119 | 7 | 984 | .. | 164 | 8,110 | 119 |
| 1909-10 | .. | 173 | 10,364 | 155 | 7 | 1,160 | .. | 166 | 9,204 | 155 |
| 1910-11 | .. | 166 | 10,774 | 150 | 7 | 1,246 | .. | 159 | 9,528 | 150 |
| 1911-12 | .. | 168 | 11,258 | 174 | 7 | 1,836 | .. | 161 | 9,922 | 174 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality | Class | Average attendance. |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | McAndrewganj .. | Vernacular Secondary. | 157 |
| | | Ditto .. | Vernacular Preparatory. | 124 |
| | | Do Model Gnl' .. | Vernacular Primary | 25 |
| | | Bela Partabgarh .. | District School . | 262 |
| | | Kasba Partabgarh .. | A O Sombans School | 275 |
| | | Partabgarh Mission .. | Girls' School . | 15 |
| | | Bazar Pirbhaganj .. | Vernacular Primary. | 67 |
| | | Bashunathganj .. | Ditto .. | 75 |
| | | Chuptal Gath .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Rajapur .. | Ditto .. | 98 |
| | | Sagra .. | Ditto .. | 113 |
| | | Sahebganj Primary .. | (T O. attached) | 155 |
| | | Katayya .. | Vernacular Preparatory | 48 |
| | | Gonda .. | Vernacular Primary. | 101 |
| | | Gaura Daud .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Mandhata .. | Ditto .. | 128 |
| | | Nawabganj Chulbala .. | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Kolhapur .. | Ditto .. | 115 |
| | | Katra Medniganj .. | Ditto .. | 113 |
| | | Antu .. | Ditto .. | 81 |
| | | Ajara .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Umcer .. | Vernacular Preparatory | 29 |
| | | Babuganj .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Bachwa .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Am Mau .. | Vernacular Primary. | 58 |
| | | Bikrampur .. | Ditto .. | 99 |
| | | Jagdishpur .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Tejgail .. | Vernacular Preparatory | 99 |
| | | Buapur .. | Ditto .. | 44 |
| | | Buknapur .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Rajgarh .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Jagosharganj .. | Vernacular Primary | 41 |
| | | Sarai Bhupal .. | Vernacular Preparatory | 45 |
| | | Sandwa Chandika .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Kharwan .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Kotha .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Gajrahi .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Biyaubari .. | Vernacular Primary | 70 |
| | | Parbatpur .. | Vernacular Preparatory. | 58 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Partabgarh—(concluded). | Partabgarh—(concluded). | Bela Sadar Bazar Mission | Boys' School .. | 24 |
| | | Isipur, Aided .. | Vernacular .. | 20 |
| | | Purabgaon, Aided .. | Preparatory, .. | |
| | | | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Purai Girja Datta, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Birapur .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Tarapur .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Purai Pandit, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Lachmiganj, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Gobri, Aided .. | Vernacular .. | 39 |
| | | | Primary. .. | |
| | | Ram Nagar, Boys' .. | Vernacular .. | 24 |
| | | | Preparatory. .. | |
| | | Ditto Girls' .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Sarai Khande Rai .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Shamsherganj .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Sheo Dayal Ganj .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Sansarpur .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Purai Gulab Rai .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Dandi .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Puraila .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Bhagaura .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Bhagat Ganj .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Babuganj, Girls' .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Jamua .. | Primary .. | 68 |
| | | Garwara .. | Preparatory .. | 45 |
| | | Islamiya Partabgarh .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Rampur Gori .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | Ateha .. | Udaipur .. | Primary .. | 34 |
| | | Ateha .. | Ditto .. | 77 |
| | | Sangipur .. | Ditto .. | 99 |
| | | Ranki .. | Preparatory .. | 23 |
| | | Raha Tikar .. | Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Rohwa Lalganj .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Pindariya .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Paranipur, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Ohabin .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Purai Loka.. .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| Patti.. | Patti .. | Dalippur .. | Vernacular .. | 226 |
| | | | primary (T. O. attached.) | |
| | | Patti .. | Ditto .. | 167 |
| | | Oraiya Dih.. .. | Primary .. | 103 |
| | | Raniganj .. | Ditto .. | 171 |
| | | Saifabad .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Simra Dih .. | Ditto .. | 55 |
| | | Thahipur .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Konhdaur .. | Ditto .. | 103 |
| | | Pirhiganj .. | Ditto .. | 67 |
| | | Delhupur .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Barhupur .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Amanpur .. | Preparatory .. | 58 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued)

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Locality | Class. | Average attendance |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Patti—(concluded). | Patti—(concluded). | Bela Rampur .. | Preparatory .. | 25 |
| | | Atarsind .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Sheogorh Bindaganj .. | Primary .. | 70 |
| | | Pannara .. | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Punab Patti .. | Preparatory .. | 34 |
| | | Jamtah .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Tala .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Jagnipur .. | Primary .. | 72 |
| | | Dafra .. | Preparatory .. | 30 |
| | | Sunpara .. | Ditto .. | 57 |
| | | Gaura Station .. | Primary .. | 69 |
| | | Sultampur .. | Preparatory .. | 81 |
| | | Sirkbelpur .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Kali Muradpur .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Gaura Mafi .. | Primary .. | 70 |
| | | Randi Garapur .. | Preparatory .. | 57 |
| | | Naurera .. | Ditto .. | 51 |
| | | Adhar Gang .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Wari .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Madhoganj .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Sisal Sipah .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Dem Dem .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Sarai Bhikhar .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Sitla Gang, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | | Amargarh .. | Ditto .. | 28 |
| | | Darehbut .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Madhpu .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Shoo Ratan Gang .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Rim Gang .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Sisal Madh .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Birapur Khurd .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Dhandh .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Keora .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Likhipur Kapra .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Hoshyapur .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Kandharpur .. | Ditto .. | 24 |
| | | Digwal .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Rakhala .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Parasrampur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| Kunda. | Dhungwas.. | Dhungwas .. | Vornacular Primary .. | 226 |
| | | Chauhang .. | Primary .. | 63 |
| | | Ausanganj .. | Preparatory .. | 48 |
| | | Rangarh .. | Primary .. | 52 |
| | | Panwani .. | Preparatory .. | 38 |
| | | Tilokpur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Jhingut .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | Manikpur.. | Manikpur .. | Primary .. | 115 |
| | | Gutni, Boys' .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Gutni, Girls' .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Pariyawan .. | Ditto .. | 56 |
| | | Asthan .. | Preparatory .. | 26 |

LIST OF SCHOOLS—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Locality. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Kunda—(continued). | Manikpur (concluded). | Lawana .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Lat Tara Aided .. | Ditto .. | 29 |
| | | Garhi Samdabad .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Unche Gaon .. | Ditto .. | 41 |
| | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Primary .. | 60 |
| | | Dharupur .. | Preparatory .. | 39 |
| | | Lalganj .. | Primary .. | 85 |
| | | Narainpur .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Amawan .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Agai .. | Preparatory .. | 28 |
| | | Raipur .. | Primary .. | 35 |
| | | Sagramgarh .. | Ditto .. | 93 |
| | | Bhatni .. | Preparatory .. | 35 |
| | | Arnon .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Raja Tara, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Dullahpur, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Sheoganj, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Khaira Girls, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 7 |
| | | Narainpur Girls, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 14 |
| | | Gujwar, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| | | Kaithaula O. W. .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | Bihar .. | Kunda .. | Ver. Secondary (T. O. attached.) | 187 |
| | | Dera .. | Primary .. | 116 |
| | | Dahiyawan .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Lal Gopalganj .. | Ditto .. | 78 |
| | | Namdeopur .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | | Kurrahi .. | Preparatory .. | 38 |
| | | Ohakaund .. | Primary .. | 41 |
| | | Rajapur .. | Preparatory .. | 42 |
| | | Laru .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Kanawan .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Ghayaspur, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Ibrahimpur .. | Primary .. | 51 |
| | | Shamspur .. | Preparatory .. | 29 |
| | | Konupur .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Shukulpur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Bachhanda Mau .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Dera Girls, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Weavers' Dera, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Siya, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Nindura Girls .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Pariwa Narainpur .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Benti, .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Aidha .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | | Bhawanpur, Aided .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Bhadri .. | Anglo-Vernacular | 57 |
| | Manikpur .. | Hanumat School, Kalakankar. | Ditto .. | 119 |

ROADS

| A.—PROVINCIAL | | Miles | Furlongs. |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|----------------|
| 1. | Allahabad-Partabgarh, Sultanpur to Fyzabad .. | 23 | 0 |
| 2. | Partabgarh to Rie Barch (Vide B-Local I-1) .. | 23 | 4 |
| 3. | Do. to Badshahpur .. | 23 | 0 |
| 4. | Do. to Katia Gulab Singh (Vide B-Local I-2 & IV-4) .. | 3 | 7 |
| 5. | Partabgarh Railway station and Goods-shed Approach roads .. | 0 | 8 |
| 6. | Chilibil Railway station approach road .. | 0 | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 7. | Konhdanr ditto ditto .. | 0 | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 8. | Bahumthganj ditto ditto .. | 0 | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 9. | Dindapuri ditto ditto .. | 0 | 1 |
| 10. | Gauri ditto ditto .. | 0 | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 11. | Level crossing No 81. .. | 0 | $\frac{2}{4}$ |
| Total .. | | 73 | 2 |
| B.—LOCAL | | | |
| I.—Metalled road I-A. | | | |
| 1. | Partabgarh to Rie Barch (Vide A-Provincial 2) .. | 5 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 2. | Partabgarh to Katia Gulab Singh (Vide A-Provincial 4: and IV-4) .. | 0 | $4\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 3. | Do. to Ramganj .. | 0 | 6 |
| 4. | Sagra Bandh road .. | 1 | 1 |
| 5. | Kalidambhar to Alpur .. | 1 | 4 |
| 6. | Partabgarh to Allahpur (Vide III-F) .. | 13 | 2 |
| 7. | Partabgarh to Kund .. | 28 | 0 |
| 8. | Auta Railway station approach road .. | 0 | $6\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 9. | Alpur to Sangramgarh (Via Lala Bazar) .. | 9 | 4 |
| Total .. | | 61 | 7 |
| II.—Metalled roads I-B | | | |
| 1. | Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide III-7) .. | 5 | 0 |
| III.—Unmetalled roads | | | |
| Selected second class roads | | | |
| 1. | Salona to Jahanabad .. | 27 | 7 |
| 2. | Kunda to Diti .. | 3 | 7 |
| 3. | Lalganj to Sangramgarh .. | 19 | 7 |
| 4. | Sangramgarh to Derwa .. | 15 | 0 |
| 5. | Jethwar to Ganyauri .. | 12 | 0 |
| 6. | Atola to Jalesgaraj (Vide IV-1) .. | 19 | 0 |
| 7. | Partabgarh to Gauriganj (Vide II-1) .. | 8 | 2 |
| 8. | Partabgarh to Akbarpur (Vide I-6) .. | 10 | 2 |
| 9. | Patti to Birlumpur Ghat .. | 12 | 4 |
| 10. | Patti to Ramganj .. | 13 | 4 |
| 11. | Lucknow-Sultanpur to Jaunpur .. | 3 | 2 |
| 12. | Partabgarh to Pithiganj (Vide VI-13) .. | 5 | 0 |
| 13. | Jageshgaraj Railway station feeder road .. | 3 | 1 |
| 14. | Baryawan to Sangpur (Vide VI 11) .. | 8 | 4 |
| 15. | Partabgarh to Smitha (Vide IV-4) .. | 7 | 0 |
| 16. | Rie Barch to Allahabad (Vide IV-7) .. | 15 | 2 |
| 17. | Munkpur Railway station approach road .. | 0 | 3 |
| 18. | Baryawan ditto ditto .. | 0 | 3 |
| 19. | Kunda ditto ditto .. | 0 | 2 |
| 20. | Bhadra ditto ditto .. | 0 | 1 |
| 21. | Lalgaganj Railway station and Goods shed approach roads .. | 0 | 5 |
| Total .. | | 175 | 0 |

ROADS—(concluded).

| IV.—Non-selected second class roads. | | | | Miles | Furlongs |
|--------------------------------------|--|----|----|-------|----------|
| 1. | Ateha to Jaleserganj (Vide III 6) | .. | .. | 6 | 0 |
| 2. | Dhamaur to Parshadepur | .. | .. | 8 | 0 |
| 3. | Inbauna to Gotnighat | .. | .. | 10 | 0 |
| 4. | Partabgarh to Katra Gulab Singh (Vide I-2) | .. | .. | 18 | 4 |
| 5. | Lala Bazar to Manikpur | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| 6. | Partabgarh to Sirathu (Vide III-15) | .. | .. | 22 | 0 |
| 7. | Rae Bareilly to Allahabad (Vide III-16) | .. | .. | 7 | 5 |
| Total | | | | 77 | 4 |
| V.—Fifth class roads. | | | | | |
| 1. | Bhadri to Sangothighat | .. | .. | 6 | 4 |
| 2. | Maharajpur to Anipur | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| 3. | Hathgawan to Lalganj | .. | .. | 4 | 1 |
| 4. | Mandhata to Bishunathganj | .. | .. | 3 | 5 |
| 5. | Konhdaur to Hanomanganj | .. | .. | 5 | 0 |
| Total | | | | 22 | 8 |
| VI.—Sixth class roads. | | | | | |
| 1. | Kunda to Sangramgarh | .. | .. | 9 | 4 |
| 2. | Bihar to Dihiyawan | .. | .. | 8 | 4 |
| 3. | Rihwai to Purne Man | .. | .. | 3 | 7 |
| 4. | Bhitara to Dihiyawan | .. | .. | 12 | 4 |
| 5. | Purne Man to Singraur | .. | .. | 7 | 0 |
| 6. | Lawana to Murasapur | .. | .. | 7 | 6 |
| 7. | Dhingras to Behar | .. | .. | 12 | 0 |
| 8. | Amohti to Goghar | .. | .. | 26 | 0 |
| 9. | Ateha to Karahin | .. | .. | 9 | 3 |
| 10. | Sagra to Katra Gulab Singh | .. | .. | 17 | 6 |
| 11. | Suriyawan to Sangipur (Vide III-14) | .. | .. | 9 | 2 |
| 12. | Partabgarh to Katra | .. | .. | 12 | 5 |
| 13. | Partabgarh to Pirthiganj (Vide III-12) | .. | .. | 11 | 3 |
| 14. | Partabgarh to Pareya Nala | .. | .. | 4 | 0 |
| 15. | Patti to Sakra | .. | .. | 9 | 5 |
| 16. | Do to Rija Bazar | .. | .. | 7 | 2 |
| 17. | Do. to Pirthiganj | .. | .. | 6 | 3 |
| 18. | Rihwai to Manikpur | .. | .. | 9 | 3 |
| 19. | Partabgarh to Sakra | .. | .. | 9 | 6 |
| Total | | | | 193 | 7 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | | | 610 | 7 |

FERRIES.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | River | Ferry | Management. |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Partabgarh .. | Partabgarh ... | Chamraura.. | Chilbila .. | District Board, Partabgarh. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Gomti .. | Burahumpur | Ditto. |
| | | Do. .. | Mahraura | Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Manikpur .. | Ganges .. | Kalakankar | District Board, Allahabad |
| | | Do. .. | Gomti .. | Ditto. |
| | | Do. .. | Manikpur | Ditto. |
| | Bahar .. | Do. . | Karenti .. | Ditto. |
| | | Do. . | Sangathi- ghat]. | Ditto. |
| | | Do. | Jahanabad | Ditto. |

POST OFFICES.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Office. | H. O.-Head Office. S. O.-Sub-Office. B. O.-Branch Office. O. O.-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph). | Manage- ment. |
|------------|------------|--|--|---|
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Partabgarh C. O. Ajgara .. Antu .. Bishunathganj .. | Head Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto .. | Imperial. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Dalippur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Garwara .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Kondhaur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Manikpur.. | Pariyawan .. Manikpur .. Gotni .. | Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Rakha Bazar .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Sarai Khandu Rai | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Sitlaganj .. Tala .. | Ditto .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Bihar .. | Gopalganj .. Shamspur .. | Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. | Ditto. Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Jethwara .. | Sub-Office .. | Ditto. |
| | Bihar .. | Derwa .. | Branch Office .. | Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Dhingwas.. | Dhingwas .. Raigarh .. | Ditto .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. |
| | Rampur .. | Kalakankar C. O. | Sub-Office .. | Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Kethawar .. Ohhatarpur .. Kothanoria .. | Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| | Bihar .. | Kunda .. Baiti .. Bhadri .. Bihar .. | Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Rampur .. | Lalganj .. Jalesarganj .. | Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. | Ditto. Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | MacAndrewganj | Sub-Office .. | Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Madhoganj C. O. Hanumanganj .. Sakra Bazar .. | Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Partabgarh | Partabgarh | Mandhata .. Chitpalgarh .. | Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. | Ditto. Ditto. |

POST OFFICES—(concluded)

| Tahsil | Pargana | Office | H O-Head Office. S O-Sub-Office B O-Branch Office C O-Combined Office (Post and Telegraph). | Manage- ment |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Partabgarh { —(concl'd).} | Partabgarh { —(concl'd).} | Katra Gulab Singh, Partabgarh City C O | Branch Office .. Sub-Office .. | Imperial. Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Patti .. Bela Rampur .. Kudhwa .. Omnyadih .. Safabad .. Sarat Madhai .. Rungany .. Gaur .. Jambali .. | Ditto .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Ditto .. Sub-Office .. Branch Office .. Ditto .. | Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. |
| Sumon Dis- trict, Allah- abad. | .. | Muzapur .. | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Patti .. | Patti .. | Swansa .. | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| Partabgarh { | Partabgarh | Sagra .. | Sub-Office .. | Ditto |
| Partabgarh { | Atcha .. | Sangipuri .. Atcha .. | Ditto .. Branch Office .. | Ditto Ditto |
| Kunda .. | Rampur .. | Kanthaula | Ditto .. | Ditto |
| Partabgarh { | Partabgarh | Lachhmikantganj | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Partabgarh { | Atcha .. | Rajapur | Ditto .. | Ditto. |
| Kunda .. | Rampur .. | Sangramganj .. | Sub-Office .. | Ditto |
| Kunda .. | Munkpur.. | Lwana Bhawan- ganj | Branch Office .. | Ditto |

MARKETS, 1913.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Partabgarh. | Partabgarh. | Antu .. | Antu .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Garwara .. | Garwara .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bansi Sandwa .. | Jagesharganj .. | Every Tuesday and Thursday. |
| | | Ohandika .. | Kishunganj .. | Every Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Ajgara .. | Riniganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sindhur .. | Shamsherganj .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Deoh Bahlolpur .. | Sabobganj .. | Every Friday and Monday. |
| | | Sunderpur .. | Sagra Sunderpur | Every Wednesday and Sunday. |
| | | Reghi .. | Reghi .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dih-Mehdi .. | Babuganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Belha-Ghat .. | MacAndrewganj | Every Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Katra .. | Katra Modniganj | Every Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | City Partabgarh | City Partabgarh | Every Friday and Monday. |
| | | Puray Khosai .. | Hanumanganj .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Saherwa .. | Bishunathganj .. | Every Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Barahwa .. | Ratanganj .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Bhagesra .. | Shankarganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhundaha .. | Baharpur Pirthiganj. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Mandhata .. | Mandhata .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Kolhipur .. | Kolhipur .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sarai Bhupat .. | Katra Gulab Singh. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Newari .. | Lokapur .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ram Nagar .. | Harnathganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sarai Nahar .. | Lachmiganj .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Rai Parbatpur .. | Raja-ki-bazar .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |

MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Partabgarh—(concluded) | Partabgarh— (included) | Chittalgurh .. | Chittalgurh .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Khampur .. | Narainganj .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Nowhatta .. | Ramganj .. | Ditto |
| | | Purabron .. | Kellawar .. | Every Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Kotha Nowrha .. | Kotha .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Dhawapur .. | Mohrajany .. | Every Saturday and Wednesday. |
| | Aizla .. | Sulalpur .. | Sukulpur .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Singipur .. | Singipur .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Rahwa Lalganj .. | Rahwa Lalganj .. | Every Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Rajipur .. | Rajipur .. | Every Friday and Monday. |
| | | Norpur .. | Kuharsaon .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sujakhar .. | Lachhmanan .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Patti .. | Mahuli .. | Madhoganj .. |
| Rakhla .. | Lalganj .. | | Every Tuesday and Saturday. | |
| Karanpur Khujhi .. | Sitlaganj .. | | Ditto. | |
| Kandhari Madhupur .. | Hanumanganj .. | | Every Friday and Tuesday. | |
| Sakra .. | Jagalganj .. | | Every Friday and Saturday. | |
| Kunhdaur .. | Kunhdaur .. | | Every Saturday and Wednesday. | |
| Lalpur .. | Lalpur .. | | Every Friday and Tuesday. | |
| Patti .. | Dalpur .. | Dalpur .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. | |
| | Lachhipur .. | Jang Bahadurganj .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. | |
| | Sindura .. | Harharganj .. | Every Tuesday and Friday. | |
| | Rastipur .. | Ramganj .. | Ditto | |
| | Ramanpur .. | Ramanpur .. | Every Monday and Friday. | |
| | Sawanta .. | Sawanta .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. | |

MARKETS 1913—(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Patti—(concluded). | Patti—(concluded). | Bhujay Mau .. | Bilasganj .. | Every Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Kanewra Pura .. | Kanewra Pura .. | Every Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Khushhali. .. | Khushhali. .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Sesai Sipah .. | Sesai Sipah .. | Ditto. |
| | | Odaishahpur .. | Amargarh .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bahar Patti .. | Parmeshwarganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Jaifabad .. | Raniganj .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dafra .. | Dafra .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Raniganj .. | Raniganj .. | Every Monday, Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Pura Mahal Sun-pura. .. | Hariganj .. | Every Monday, Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Sunpura .. | Nagar-ki-Bazar.. | Every Thursday. |
| | | Deidihdbaurahra .. | Lalaganj .. | Every Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Salabpur .. | Bandhwa .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kusal Patti .. | Kusal Patti .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dhandhui .. | Babuganj .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Kansa Patti .. | Kansa Patti .. | Every Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Jheogarh .. | Bindaganj .. | Every Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Dasrathpur .. | Dasrathpur .. | Every Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Comehia .. | Court Ganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Oriadih .. | Oriadih .. | Every Sunday and Wednesday. |
| | | Jamtali .. | Jamtali .. | Every Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Biohur .. | Jagnipur .. | Every Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Ramaipur .. | Erthiganj .. | Every Thursday and Monday. |
| | | Rampur Bela .. | Rampur Bela .. | Every Thursday and Sunday. |
| | | Sonahi .. | Sonahi .. | Every Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Birapur .. | Birapur .. | Every Wednesday and Sunday. |

MARKETS, 1913—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village | Name of Bazar | Market days |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kunda. | Behar | Aidha Parab .. | Lachhuganj .. | Every Monday and Friday |
| | | Dahuawan .. | Dihuman .. | Ditto |
| | | Rajapur .. | Rajapur .. | Every Tuesday and Friday |
| | | Kasabil .. | Nasirganj .. | Every Monday and Friday |
| | | Kunda .. | Kunda Bazar .. | Every Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Do .. | Hernimganj .. | Every Monday and Friday |
| | | Mundura .. | Lalgopalganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday |
| | | Sia .. | Sia .. | Every Monday and Wednesday |
| | | Majhidgan .. | Bibiganj .. | Every Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Subalgarh .. | Dawa .. | Ditto. |
| | Dhimgawan | Dhangarh .. | Auranganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday |
| | | Kaigarh .. | Anidganj .. | Every Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Mahowa Malakia .. | Maheshganj .. | Every Saturday and Wednesday |
| | | Dhimgwas .. | Bhagowtiganj .. | Every Tuesday and Friday |
| | | Gujwar .. | Gujwar .. | Every Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Amawan .. | Amawan .. | Every Saturday and Thursday |
| | | Bhangdra .. | Rammasiganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kaithula .. | Kaiganj .. | Every Monday and Friday |
| | | Bhujpur .. | Ramganj .. | Every Tuesday and Saturday |
| | | Dharapur .. | Jalesharganj .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday |
| | Rampur | Rampur .. | Rampur .. | Every Sunday and Thursday |
| | | Jawan .. | Basantganj .. | Every Saturday and Tuesday |
| | | Hirampur .. | Sheodarsanganj .. | Ditto |
| | | Sital Mau .. | Lalganj Bisan .. | Every Monday and Friday |
| | | Bhatni .. | Bhatni .. | Ditto |

MARKETS, 1913—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Village. | Name of Bazar. | Market days. |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kunda—(concluded) | Dampur (concluded). | Kaunsillapur .. | Raniganj .. | Every Saturday and Tuesday. |
| | | Arun .. | Arun .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sagramgarh .. | Sagramgarh .. | Every Saturday and Thursday. |
| | | Puray Ali Naki | Aliganj .. | Every Monday and Thursday. |
| | Manikpur | Mohamdnabad .. | Kalakankar .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Parawan .. | Pikeganj .. | Every Monday and Wednesday. |
| | | Murasapur .. | Nawabganj .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Gutni .. | Grtni .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Dayalpur .. | Bhawaniganj .. | Every Sunday and Friday. |
| | | Aima Rajay Muhammad Haiyat. | Shahabad .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Tiluchanpur .. | Sheoganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Barainda .. | Barainda .. | Every Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Bamhanpur .. | Bamhanpur .. | Every Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Bhadun .. | Bhadun .. | Every Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Bhawaniganj .. | Bhawaniganj .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | Dhingwas.. | | | |

FAIRS.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Village. | Name of Fair. | Fair days. |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Partabgarh. | Partabgarh. | Sandwa Chaudika | Chandika Devi .. | Every Tuesday |
| | | Kornabapur .. | Ghuanter Nath .. | Do Tuesday and Shiva-ratri. |
| | | Gonda .. | Achibbujr Devi.. | Do. Ashtami and Nauami Chait and Kurr. |
| | | Do. .. | Gorkhat .. | Do Jeth Badi Durg. |
| | | Bela Ghat .. | Dasakra .. | Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi. |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanurh Jag .. | Do Aghan Sudi Panch-mi. |
| | | Do. .. | Muharram .. | Do 10th of Muharram |
| | | Ranjitpur Chul-bila. | Dhanushjag .. | Do Aghan Sudi Panch-mi. |
| | | Katra .. | Dasakra .. | Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi. |
| | | Do. .. | Muharram .. | Do 10th of Muharram. |
| | | Jahnaiapur .. | Dhanushjag .. | Do. Aghan Sudi Panch-mi. |
| | | Teonga .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. Purnanasi of Kuar. |
| | | Partabgarh City | Muharram .. | Do 10th of Muharram. |
| | | Pura Pancha Sidh. | Sheoratri .. | Do Phagun Badi Tairas. |
| | | Mandhata .. | Ram Lila .. | Do Kuar Sudi Ashtami. |
| | | Sarm Bhupatakes | Do .. | Do Ditto |
| | | Katra Gulab Singh. | | |
| | | Sheora .. | Nauratam Ash-tami Sheora Devi. | Do. Ashtami of Chait and Kurr. |
| | | Nowari .. | Khoichan .. | Do Jeth Sudi Dasmi. |
| | | Mandhata .. | Muharram .. | Do 10th of Muharram |
| | | Do .. | Id .. | Do 30th of Ramzan |
| | | Bhawalpur Dom-pur. | Deoghat .. | Do. 13th of Phagun Badi. |
| Parta. | Atcha. | Khanpur .. | Jhaikhanda (Sheoratri). | Do Phagun Badi Tairas. |
| | | Sangipur .. | Bharawan (Sheoratri) | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Rajapur .. | Ram Lila .. | Do Kuar Sudi Dasmi |
| | | Amshankar pur | Id .. | Do Do. on or after. |
| | Patti | Rohwa Lal Ganj | Do .. | Do Do Do. |
| | | Parnam pur | Chandhary Bha-wan. | Do. Friday and Monday. |
| | | Daryipuri | | |
| | | Khoi Kala .. | Belkhai Nath .. | Do Phagun Badi Tairas. |
| | | Maharora .. | Maharora Nath-ka-Mola. | Do Ditto |
| | | Sadaha .. | Bishamhar Nath-ka-Mola. | Do. Ditto |

FAIRS—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Parganna. | Village. | Name of Fair. | Fair days. |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Patti— (concl.) | Patti— (concl.) | Mangraora .. | Bhawani Sectla .. | Every Monday and Friday. |
| | | Durga Davi .. | Sectla Devi .. | Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami. |
| Kunda. | Rampur. | Rampur .. | Fair of Miyan .. | Do. 1st of Jeth. |
| | | Sara J a g a t .. | Audi Devi .. | Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami. |
| | | Singh. | | |
| | | Salimpur Bhidari .. | Dhanushjag .. | Do. Aghan Sudi Dasmi |
| | | Arron .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. Kuar Sudi Dasmi. |
| | | Pure Ilarkishen .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Klomipur .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Salehpur .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Narainpur .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Dharapur .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Lohangpur .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | | Amanwan .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |
| | Manikpur. | Murassapur .. | Kans Lila .. | Do. Katik Badi Duij. |
| | | Dayalpur .. | Sohbat-ka-Mela, Bahraich. | Do. Joth Badi Chuuth. |
| | | Manikpur .. | Ganga Ashnan .. | Do. Katik Purnamashi. |
| | Behar. | Do .. | Jwala M u k h i Devi. | Do. Asarh Badi Sattmi and every Tuesday. |
| | | Chaokaparpur .. | Bityan-ka-M o l a | Do. 1st Mangal of Aghan. |
| | | Sabalgarh .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi. |
| | | Bhao .. | Bhairon .. | Do. Tuesday. |
| | | Bheeti .. | Kamasin Bha-wani. | Do. Chait and Kuar Sudi Ashtami and every Monday. |
| | Ram- pur. | Shahpur .. | Sheoratri .. | Do. Phagun Badi Tairas. |
| | | Mohuaddinagar .. | Dhanushjag .. | Do. Aghan Sudi Panchmi. |
| | | Babuganj Majil Gaun. | Ram Lila .. | Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi. |
| | | Laroo .. | Dhanushjag .. | Do. Aghan Sudi Panchmi. |
| | | Kunda .. | Ditto .. | Do. Ditto. |
| Dhing- was. | Ram- pur. | Shahpur .. | Miran Mohi-ud-din. | Do. 1st Thursday of Chait Sudi. |
| | | Bhagwatiganj .. | Ram Lila .. | Do. Kuar Badi Dasmi. |
| Ram- pur. | Ram- pur. | Kaithaula .. | Do. .. | Do. Ditto. |

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district.

| Serial number. | Name of taluqdar | Caste | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue | Remarks |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|-------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | Whole | Mahal | | |
| 1 | Rampur (Dharupur), | Bson | R a m p u r | 207 | 10* | Rs. a. p. 112,308 6 9 | * 10 mahals in- clude 3 patt. |
| 2 | Farbat | Drabansi | Manikpur. | 15 | 5 | 7,980 0 0 | |
| 3 | Katthaul | Kaupuri | R a m p u r | 80 | .. | 19,592 0 0 | |
| 4 | Qila Partabgarh | Sombansi | Partabgarh, | 181 | 106 | 126,010 8 3 | |
| 5 | Rampur Biehanr and Dargathpur | Bachgoti | Patti, Bihar Patti | 63 | 43 | 54,715 0 0 | |
| 6 | Adharganj (Dahp- pur) | Ditto | Do | 143 | 34 | 72,579 3 11 | |
| 7 | Bhadri | Bson | Bihar, Dhing- was Manik- pur, Patti. | 109 | 13* | 1,01,453 1 11 | * 15 mahals in- clude 6 pattas. |
| 8 | Patti Saifabad XI 20 share | Bachgoti | Patti | 88 | 13 | 87,391 0 0 | |
| 9 | Patti Saifabad IX/20 share. | Ditto | Do. | 95 | 10 | 49,038 10 8 | |

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(continued).

| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdars. | Caste. | Pargana. | Villages. | | Revenue. | Remarks. |
|----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mahals. | | |
| 10 | Punwansi (Dhingwas.) | Lal Shoo Partab Bahadur Singh. | Bisen | .. | 95 | .. | Rs. A. P. 54,458 0 0 | |
| 11 | Umar Madhpur .. | (1) Jagannath Bakhsh Singh. (2) Thakurain Ohhabnath Kunwar and Prasad Nara in Singh. (3) Baij Nath Bakhsh Singh. (4) Shankar Bakhsh Singh. (5) Laohman Singh .. (6) Bijai Bahadur Singh and Amar Bahadur Singh. Lal Raghuraj Singh and Musamat Harnam Kunwar. | Bachgoti .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Do. .. Bisen | | 6 9 3 11 3 49 | 4 17 23 26 26 19 56 | 730 0 0 4,111 11 8 4,978 2 2 2,482 6 6 7,774 13 0 4,764 12 0 68,725 2 6 | * 56 mahals include 3 patels. |
| 12 | Kundrajit (Bargaun) | | | | | | | |

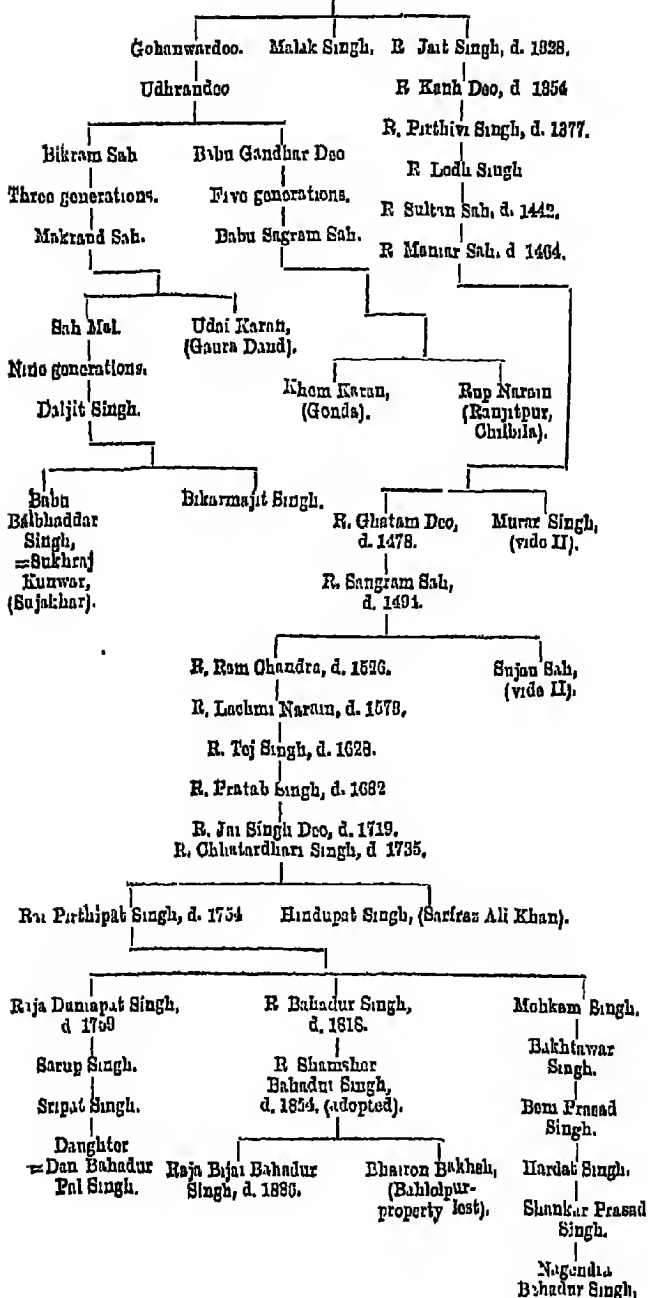
| | Dandi Kach garh) | (Toj- gach) | Adya Baksh Singh, ** | Sirnot | Partabgarh, .. | 28+3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 19,380 | 0 | 0 | * J will get have been sold but included in initial (Talu- ga, |
|----|----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|------|----|---|---|--------|---|---|---|
| 13 | Uzaiyadh | .. | Thakuram Shahad Kunwar and Raj Kumar Lal and Nath Baksh Singh. | Bachgoli Bura, | Patli | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21,227 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | Daryapur | .. | Raj Satya Narain Pal Singh, Thakur Jag- nath Singh, Thakur Mahadeo Singh Tha- kur Ram Pal Singh and Bharon Bikhsh Singh | Bachgoli .. | Do. | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1,615 | 0 | 0 | |
| 16 | Dhyanwan | .. | Babu Ram Bir Singh .. | Bisen | Debar | 10 | .. | 0 | 0 | 10,375 | 0 | 0 | |
| 17 | Donpur | .. | Babu Durgappa Singh .. | Bighol | Partabgarh .. | 40 | .. | 0 | 0 | 26,111 | 0 | 0 | Adopted son (A Rajhel Thakur) |
| 18 | Partabganj | .. | Babu Nagendra Bahadur Singh | Sombansi | Ditto | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11,712 | 0 | 0 | of Babu Jagmo- |
| 19 | Bajapur | .. | Rahman Sartaj Kunwar | Ditto | Ditto | 27 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20,153 | 0 | 0 | him Singh Kom- |
| 20 | Sujikhar | .. | Babu Durgappa Singh and Dheop Singh. | Ditto | Ditto | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5,635 | 0 | 0 | man, really his daughter's son |
| 21 | Lanpur | .. | Thakur Raghunath Singh. | Bachgoli .. | Patli | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7,320 | 0 | 0 | |
| 22 | Antu | .. | Babu Dinkate-hwar Ramesh Bahadur Pal Singh. | Balkharia .. | Partabgarh, .. | 1 | .. | 0 | 0 | 5,370 | 0 | 0 | |
| 23 | Atharvan | .. | Shyam Sunder Singh .. | Bachgoli .. | Patli | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3,080 | 0 | 0 | |
| 24 | Umar | .. | Balwant Singh and Sheoraj Singh | Kanpurin .. | Atliha | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4,803 | 0 | 0 | |
| 25 | Narpur (Ohhatpal- garh) | .. | Bhagwan Prasad Singh (minor) & share Kunwar Bharon D n Singh & share | } Sombansi.. | Partabgarh, .. | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7,380 | 0 | 0 | |
| 26 | Dhangarh | .. | Lal Jagdish Bahadur Singh and Lal Chhatradhau Singh. | Bisen .. | Dhangarh .. | 22 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 21,092 | 0 | 0 | |

** Adya Baksh Singh has lost the suit for the whole estate brought against him by Ramadso Pal Singh and the estate is now under the management of the Deputy Commissioner, Partabgarh, as receiver appointed by the Civil Court.

List of taluqdars holding land in Partabgarh district—(concluded).

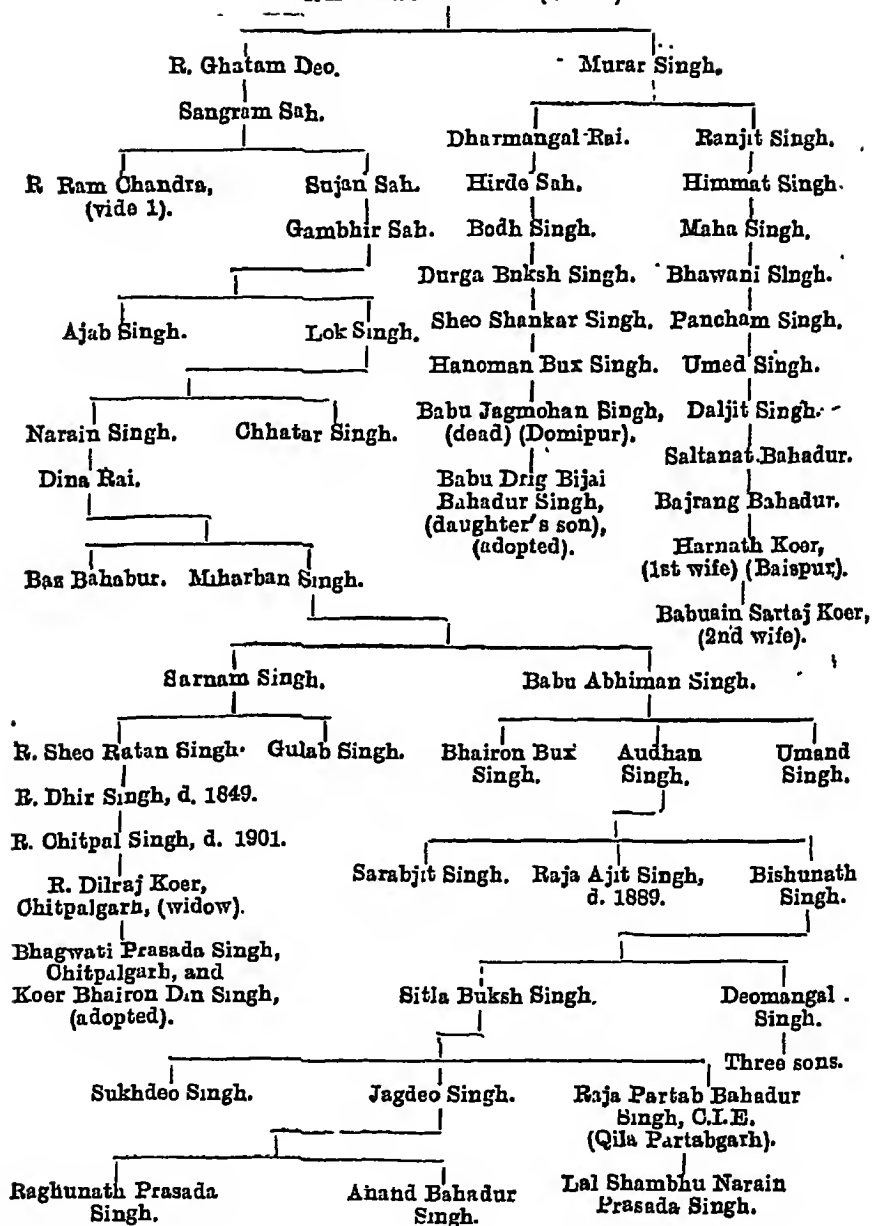
| Serial number. | Name of taluqa. | Name of taluqdars. | Caste. | Parganna. | Villages. | | Revenue. | Remarks. |
|----------------|------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Mahala. | | |
| 27 | Rajapur | Lal Sripat Singh .. | Kanpuria .. | Atoha .. | 9 | 1 | Rs. a. p. 7,865 0 0 | |
| 28 | Umri | Raja Krishn Prasad Singh. | Bilkhari .. | Partabgarh.. | 9 | .. | 6,043 0 0 | |
| 29 | Patti Saifabad, etc., | Maharaja Bhagwati Prasad Singh of Balrampur, district Gonda. | Janwar .. | Patti .. | 14 | 13 | 19,711 0 0 | |
| 30 | Mustafabad Atoha, etc. | Raja Bishunath Saran Singh (minor) of Tiloi, district Rao Bareilly. | Kanpuria .. | Patti Atoha | 47 | 36 | 40,957 0 0 | |
| 31 | Atoha | Babu Ganga Baksh Singh of Tekari, district Rao Bareilly. | Ditto .. | Atoha .. | 3 | 4 | 2,999 0 0 | |

Pedigree of the Sombansis, I
LAKHAN SEN



Pedigree of the Sombansis, II.

RAJA MANEAR SAH (Vide I).



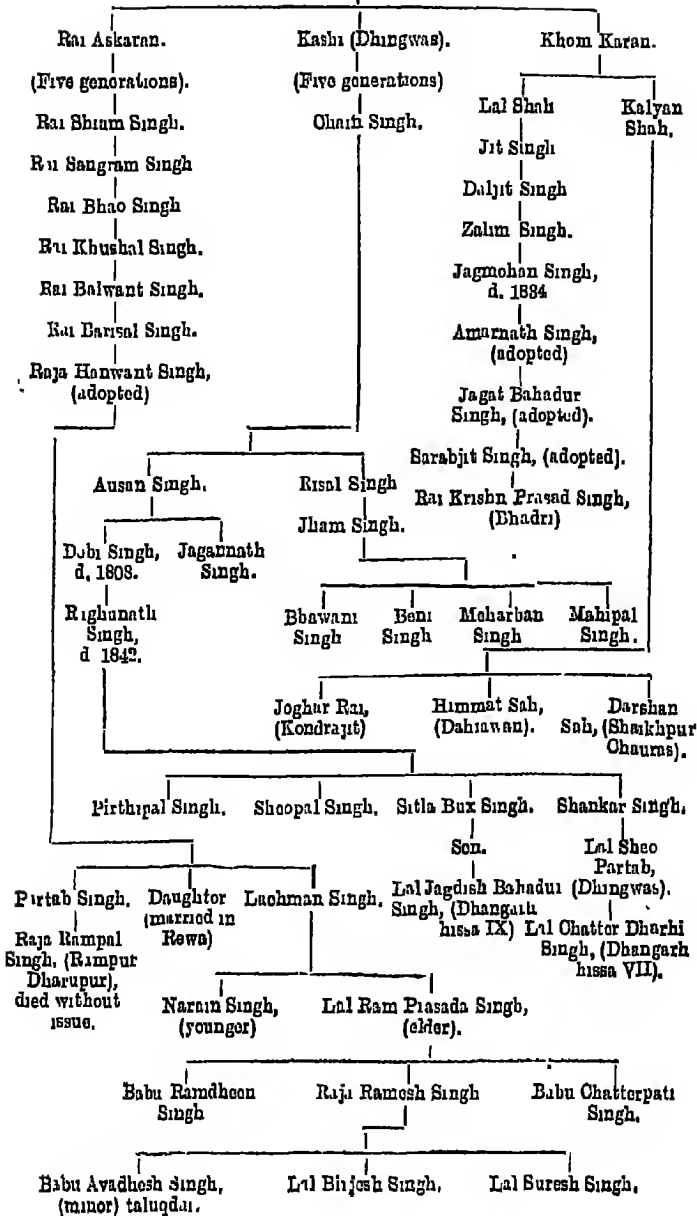
Pedigree of Bisens

RAI HUM.

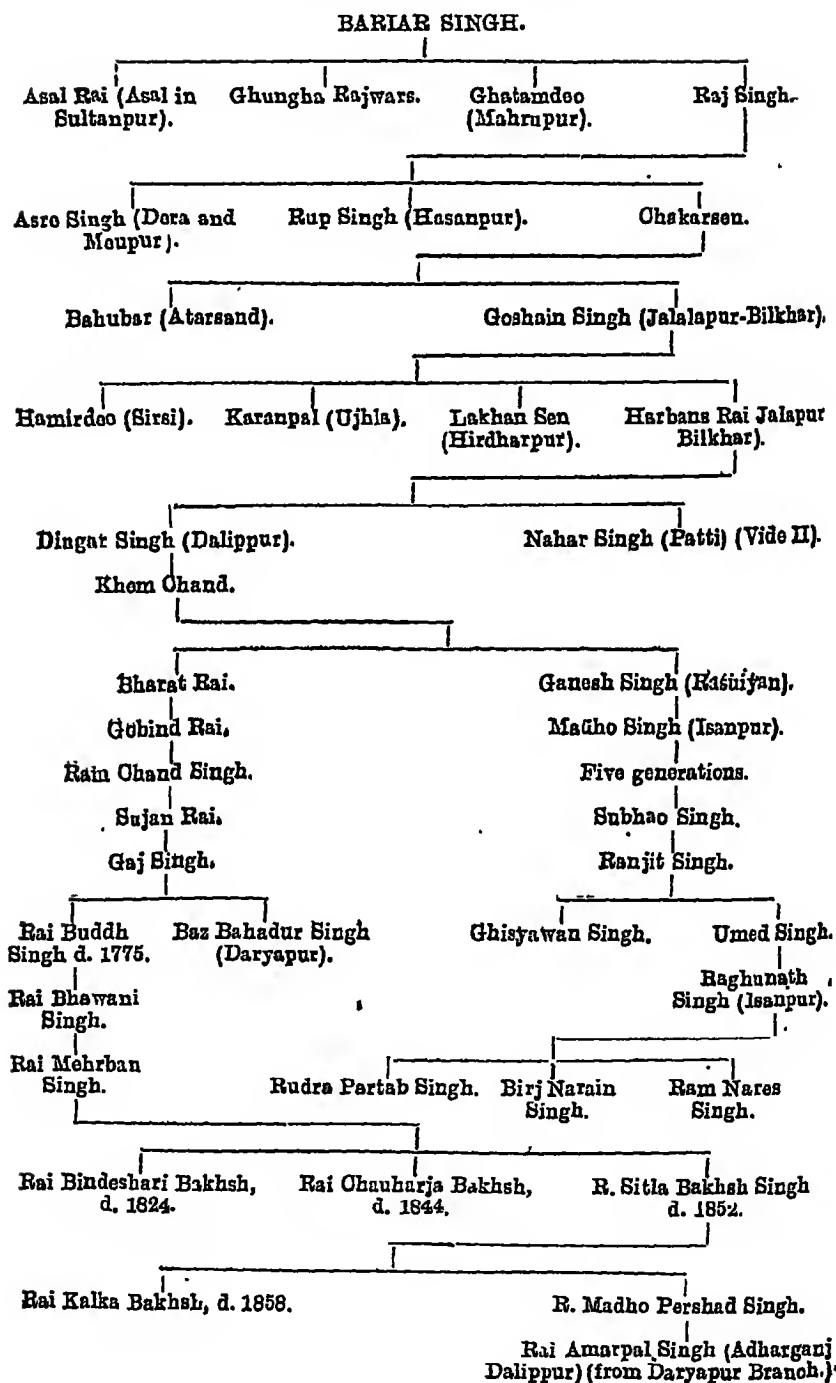
Purandar Rai.

Rai Gohal.

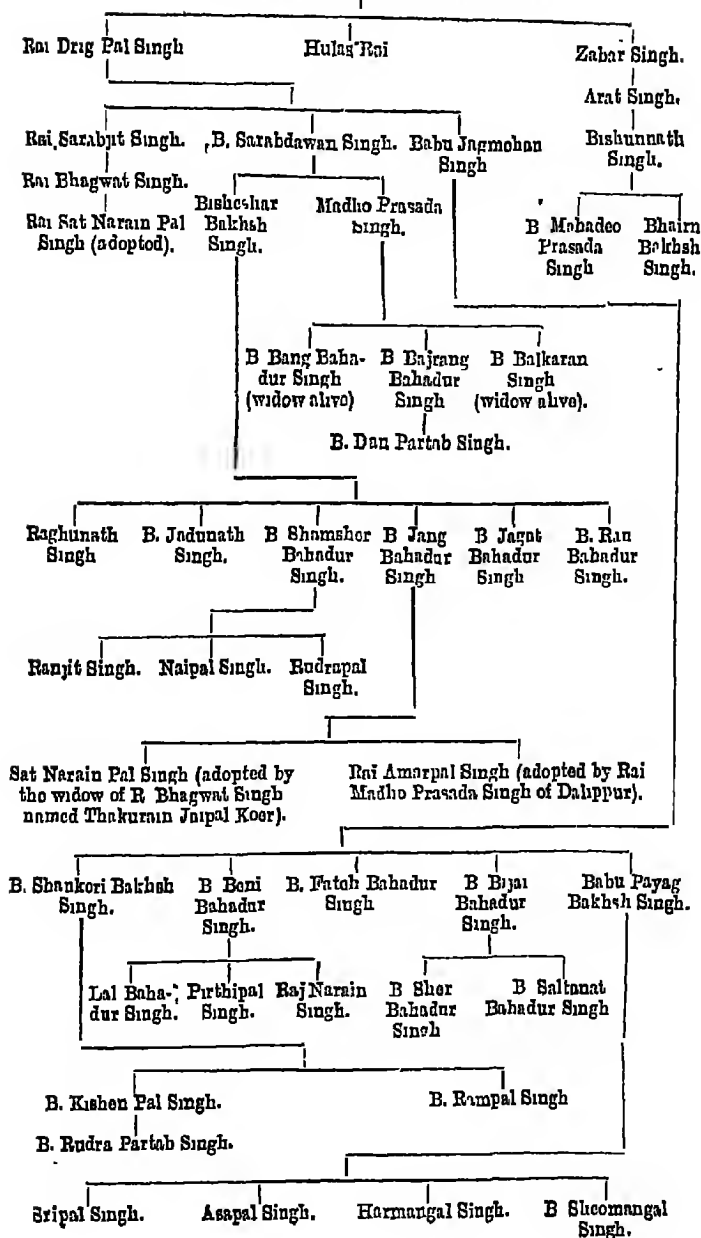
Rai Ragho



Pedigree of the Bachgotis I.

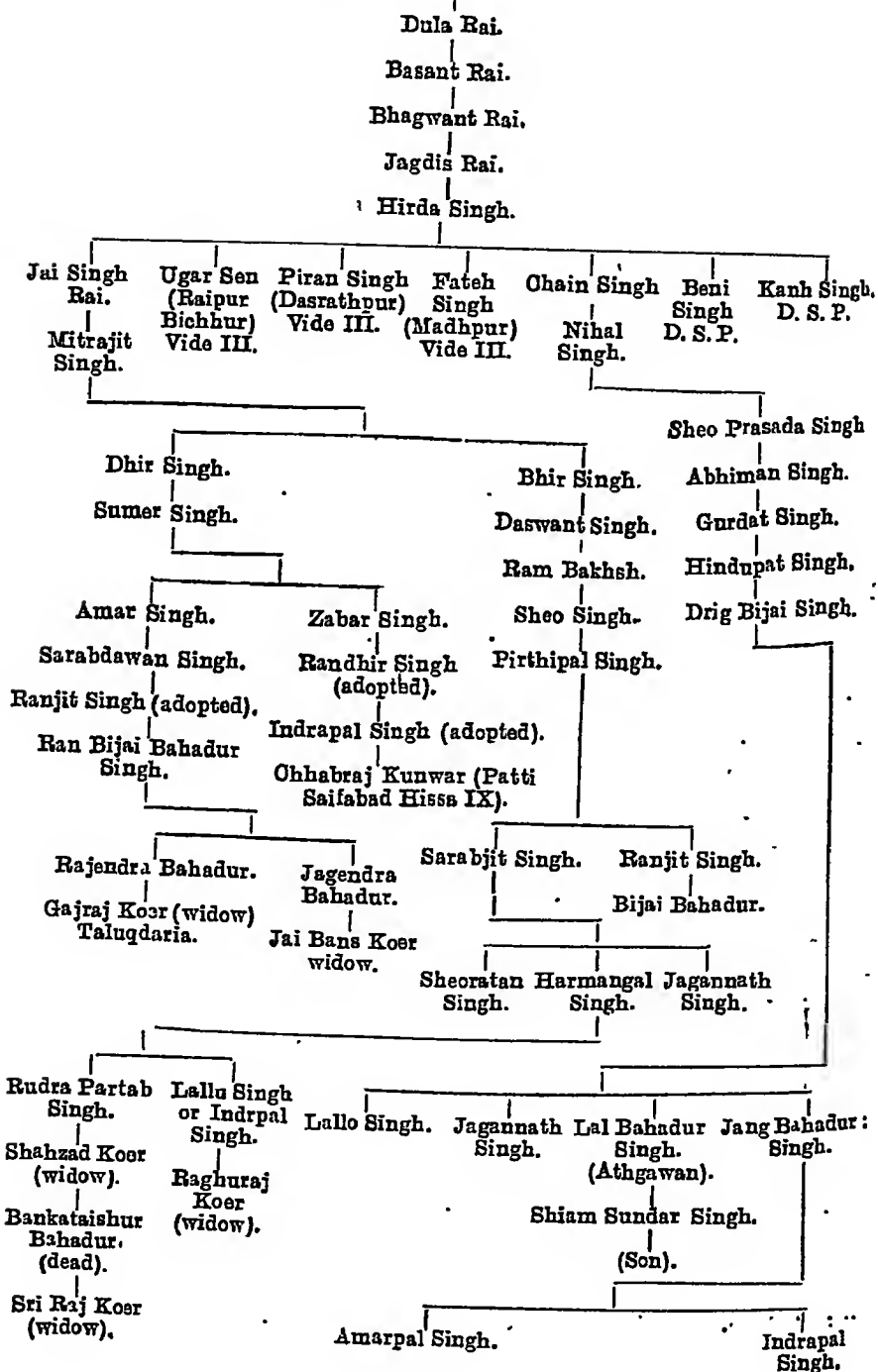


BAZ BAHADUR SINGH (DARYAPUR).



Pedigree of the Bachgotis II.

NAHAR SINGH (VIDE I).



BARA BANKI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLVIII

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces
of Agra and Oudh.**



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.

Notes required to correct or supplement the 4th volume of the Gazetteer of the Bara Banki district, as required by G. O. No. 1554/1-431, dated the 8th August 1912.

CHAPTER I.

Page 1.—BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

At the time of the census of 1911 the area of the district was 1,127,809 acres or 1,762·2 square miles.

The population was less dense than at the previous census and had fallen to 615 persons to the square mile

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

There was a very considerable decrease in the population between 1901 and 1911 and this was more noticeable in the larger villages. In the latter year, out of a total of 2,064 inhabited villages there were 1,853 with less than 1,000 inhabitants, 165 had between 1,000 and 2,000 inhabitants and there were only 41 with a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

The urban population in 1911 was 5·39 per cent of the whole.

Page 2.—PHYSICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.

Again during the famine of 1907-08 there were excellent crops in the lowlying terai lands.

Page 9.—CHAUKA RIVER.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth this river has had very little water in recent years, so that it is fordable in most places which were formerly only negotiable in boats.

Page 12.—THE GUMTI RIVER (LAST PARAGRAPH).

Four of the principal taluqdars of tahsil Haidargarh have their homes on the banks of the Gumti.

Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra lives at Rauni—Mir Bunyad Husain, Khan Bahadur, at Kadirpur—Pande Sarabjit Singh of Asdamanu resides at Lakhupur—Chaudhari Mustafa Husain and Fida Husain of Khanpur have their house at Suboha, while at Bhulwal are the head quarters of the taluqa of that name. In many parts, especially at Suboha where there are high banks on one side the reaches of the river are very picturesque.

Page 13.—LAKES AND SWAMPS.

In 1912, 75,150 acres were recorded as covered by water, amounting to 6.66 per cent. of the total area of the district.

Page 15.—WASTE LANDS.

In 1912, the unculturable area had risen to 153,227 acres: the increase being due to changes in the course of the Gogra. Seventy-five thousand one hundred and fifty acres were under water, and 47,189 acres were occupied by roads, buildings and village sites.

Page 16 and 17.—MINERALS.

The rates paid to contractors have risen. For excavating kankar in the Gogra Terai, Rs. 1-8-0 per 100 cubic feet is paid. In the district generally the average rate is Rs. 2 including royalty. Work done by amani is paid at Rs. 1-6-0 per 100 cubic feet. The cost of consolidation is now Rs. 1-4-0 per 100 cubic feet. Coal is now sometimes used for making lime. Lime now costs Rs. 25 per 100 cubic feet.

Page 17.—BUILDING MATERIALS.

The best quality bricks now cost Rs. 10 per thousand. Sal logs from Nepal are sold at Bahramghat at rates up to Rs. 2-6-0 per cubic feet.

Sal rafters are prepared at Bahramghat, where a Lucknow firm opened a saw mill with improved machinery in 1913.

Page 18.—JUNGLES.

An interesting remnant of the old jungles is to be found in the belt of thickets largely composed of bamboos which surrounds the Qila at Jahangirabad, the seat of the Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

Page 19.—GROVES.

In 1912, the land under groves was 59,354 acres.

Page 21.—FAUNA.

Wolves are occasionally found in the ravines, but are not common.

FISHERIES.

In 1911, the number of fishermen, including their dependants, was recorded as 107.

CATTLE.

A fair pair of bullocks cannot now be had for less than Rs. 70.

At the last cattle census, taken in 1903, the number of bullocks and milo buffaloes was 224,174.

Sheep had decreased in number, being less than 24,000, and so had goats, of which 187,000 were enumerated.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASE

Two veterinary assistants are now kept by the District Board; they have still to encounter a good deal of prejudice in carrying out their duties.

Page 23.—RAINFALL.

The average rainfall in 1907 and 1908 the famine years was 19 and 20 inches and the average for the nine years ending in 1912 was only 36 inches.

Page 24—HEALTH.

The 10 years ending in 1911 were marked by the prevalence of epidemics and included a bad famine the total population fell from 1,179,323 to 1,083,867.

The average annual birth rate was 36.72 per mile. The highest was 43.45 in 1912 and the lowest 26.33 in 1909, the year following the famine.

The average death rate was 40.74. The highest was 59.99 in 1911, when there was very severe epidemic of cholera as well as plague. In 1912, the death rate fell to 29.90.

Page 25—FEVER.

Fever, according to statistics, which however are not very reliable, accounted for 65.4 per cent. of the mortality for the years 1901-11. In 1908, 46,457 deaths were ascribed to this cause, or more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of the total mortality. The year was a famine year.

PLAGUE.

Next to fever, plague must now be reckoned as the most destructive disease known in the district and it seems to find a congenial habitat here. It first made its appearance in 1902 when two deaths from plague were recorded the numbers of its victims speedily rose, till it claimed a mortality in 1907 of 12,482, or 25 per cent. of the total mortality. The disease continues to visit the district each year. Inoculation has so far proved very unpopular with all classes.

CHOLERA.

A severe epidemic occurred in 1911, when it caused 15,976 deaths.

SMALL-POX.

This disease increased during the 10 years ending in 1911, when the annual death rate was 343.40. The highest mortality was 1,728 in 1908 and the lowest 1 in 1909. Vaccination is still very unpopular and there has been a falling off in the number of vaccinations, though the vaccination staff has been increased.

Page 27.—**INFIRMITIES.**

The district held a high place in this respect in 1911, with a figure of 4,567, being only exceeded in Oudh by the district of Sitapur.

The number of blind persons was 3,166. Deaf-mutes numbered 469 and the number of insane persons was 248.

Lepers have increased to 684.

CHAPTER II.*Page 30.*—**CULTIVATED AREA.**

In 1911-12 the cultivated area was 739,580 acres or over 65 per cent. of the whole area of the district. The decrease is due to action of the Gogra.

Page 31.—**CULTURABLE WASTE.**

During the famine year 1907-08, the fallow area was as much as 97,749 acres. In 1911, the total culturable area, excluding groves was 175,648 or over 15 per cent. of the whole district. Of this 47 per cent. is recorded as culturable waste and 30 per cent. as old fallow. Land under preparation for sugar-cane is also included in this area.

Page 32.—**HARVESTS.**

The double cropped area in 1911 had risen to 36 per cent.: the lowest average areas are in parganas Dewa, Satrikh and Nawabganj, where it is about 32 per cent.

Page 33.—**CROPS.**

Poppy is decreasing in popularity and the area under poppy has been greatly reduced. The yield of opium in 1911 was about 11.63 seers per acre. This high yield is probably due to the

fact that poppy is now only cultivated in the most fertile lands. In that year the average price paid to cultivators was Rs. 6 per seer.

Page 34.—IRRIGATION.

The number of masonry wells in 1911-12 was 12,559, they were distributed among the tahsils as follows :—

Haidargarh had 4,038, Ram-anclughat 3,953, Fatehpur 2,332 and there were 2,236 in Nawabganj. The number given for Haidargarh in 1902 in the gazetteer is incorrect and should read 3,503. In the same year there were 24,248 earthen wells and Fatehpur tahsil with 7,145 has the largest number of these.

Page 38.—OTHER SOURCES.

In 1912, the area irrigated from all sources other than wells, including dhils and tanks was 43,510 acres.

Page 38.—COST OF IRRIGATION.

Coolies for irrigating are now paid 3 annas a day and a seer of junr per head. Junr costs much the same as in 1902. The daily expenditure is now some Rs. 3-13-0 and it requires at least Rs. 10-1-0 to give an acre of land two waterings.

It now costs Rs. 9 to give an acre two waterings by dhenkli.

Page 45.—FAMINES.

The last famine in the district occurred in 1907-08. Owing to drought the kharif crop of 1907 was a failure, and the preceding harvests had been poor, hence the effects of high prices were soon felt.

The centre of the district suffered most. Pombhouses were opened in December at Nawabganj, Daryabad, Rudauli, Fatehpur and Haidargarh, test works started in January and famine was officially declared in February 1908.

Relief works were opened under the Public Works department, which were afterwards on the occurrence of cholera outbreak in the hot weather converted into civil works. The rabi harvest was poor. Good rain fell in August and as prospects were favourable all relief works were closed.

The largest number of units on relief on departmental and civil relief works in one day was 41,009, or within a few hundreds of the number in 1897. Besides the departmental and civil works, 117 aided works were undertaken. The total expenditure of

Government on relief was Rs. 6,14,350. Besides this land revenue was suspended to the amount of Rs. 4,84,224, but so rapid and complete was the recovery of the district that the whole of this was collected in the following year.

By 1911, the district was again in a flourishing condition. A very large amount of takavi, 14 lakhs, was distributed: of this over 7 lakhs were for masonry wells; and several unmetalled roads had been improved or constructed, notably those between Subeha and Debiganj, Subeha and Makhdumpur and Kotwa Sarak and Kotwa Jagjiwan Das.

Page 48.—WAGES.

There has been a steady rise in wages. A skilled carpenter or blacksmith now earns 8 to 10 annas a day and ordinary labourers can command 3 to 4 annas in the towns and about 3 annas in the rural tracts. Labour is hard to obtain. This is partly due to the proximity of Lucknow and Fyzabad and also to the fact that many labourers migrate from here to the larger cities of India.

Page 50.—TRADE.

Cane-sugar from Java and also beet sugar is now largely imported from Calcutta for consumption within the district and for export to Gonda and Bahraich. Very little sugar refining is now done at Nawabganj and the refined sugar used in the district is mostly imported from outside.

A European firm of Lucknow have recently opened a steam saw mill at Bahramghat with improved machinery imported from Europe.

Among indigenous manufactures there is a small industry in casting common brass vessels such as lotas especially at Nawabganj and Tikaitnagar.

The Hewett Weaving School at Bara Banki was started in 1907 by Mr. C. A. Sherring, Deputy Commissioner, in order to introduce improved methods of weaving and improved looms among the local weavers. At the same time the Lady Hewett Zenana School was instituted, with the object of teaching women various remunerative handicrafts such as needle work, crochet and drawn thread work.

Page 53.—FAIRS.

The fair at Dewa has increased considerably of late years. In 1912-13, a small industrial and agricultural exhibition was held

on the occasion of this fair and it is intended to make this feature an annual institution. The cattle market originated by Chaudhari Asghar Ali, has also very largely expanded.

Page 55.—COMMUNICATIONS.

All the tahsils are now connected with each other and with headquarters by metalled roads.

RAILWAYS.

In 1911, a branch of the Bengal and North-Western Railway from Burhwal to Sitapur was opened. This line runs in a north-western direction from Burhwal junction. There are stations in this district at Sundhaman, Burhwal Fatchpur and Bhaganah, the last named being known as Paintepur road. The branch is useful as giving direct access to Sitapur, whence line now radiates to Lucknow, Bareilly, Balamau and Shahjahanpur.

Page 57.—METALLED ROADS

The metalling of the road from Daryabad to Haidargah has been completed. The roads from Daryabad to Jewal, Daryabad to Fatchpur and from Bhilsar to Sarai Barai have also been metalled. There is a metalled road from Fatchpur to Bilahia. There is now no inspection bungalow halfway between Dira Banki and Bahramghat, but there is a good inspection bungalow at Ramnagar near the Burhwal railway station.

Page 59.—FERRIES.

The bridge of boats at Chanka is at present leased to the Bengal and North-Western Railway. All the internal ferries of the district are now let to contractors.

Owing to the silting up of its mouth during recent years the ferries in the Chauka river have much decreased in value.

CHAPTER III.

Page 64.—CENSUS OF 1911.

At the census taken in March 1911, the total population of the district was found to be 1,083,807 of which 564,137 were males and 519,730 females. The decrease was 95,456 or 8·9 per cent since 1901. The density to the square mile was 615.

The decrease was chiefly due to the ravage of plague.

The proportion of females is now only 90 to 100 males. It is a curious fact however that among Mussalmans, there are 96 females

to 100 males, while at the census of 1901, the males were outnumbered by the females.

Page 66.—RELIGIONS.

At the last census the numbers classified by religions were as follows:—Hindus 902,297, Muhammadans 180,537, Jainis 602, Christians 221, Aryas 192 and Sikhs 18.

Page 70.—CASTES.

At the 1911 census the Hindu population was shown as divided into 109 castes, not including sub-divisions or clans.

Page 71.—KURMIS.

In 1911 the Kurmis amounted to 144,422 persons, or 16 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

Page 71.—AHIRS.

In 1911 their numbers had fallen to 134,955 representing 14·9 per cent. of the Hindus.

Page 72.—PASIS.

This caste numbered 134,588 at the last census or 14·9 per cent.

It is remarkable that this caste has suffered little decrease during the 10 years.

CHAMARS.

In 1911 numbered 91,470 or 10·13 per cent.

BRAHMANS.

Their numbers in 1911 had fallen to 73,008—a decrease of 12,571, and they now form 8 per cent. of the Hindu population.

Page 73.—RAJPUTS.

This caste had fallen in 1911 to 36,828 or 4 per cent. of the Hindus.

Page 77.—OTHER HINDUS.

Lodhs have fallen to 32,904 or 3·6 per cent. Koris are now 23,766 or 2·6 per cent. Kahars have decreased in numbers to 13,290 or 1·4 per cent. There is a large emigration of Kahars to Lucknow and other large cities attracted by the higher wages paid there, and there is a general complaint locally that the services of Kahars are hard to obtain.

Muraos are 19,479 or 2·1 per cent. Baniyas now number only 10,514 and Kayasthas 11,335. Of castes with over 10,000 persons there are the following in numerical order:—Lunias 16,185, Dhobis 14,478, Gadarias 14,105, Bharbhujas 13,592, Barhais 13,112, Nais 12,797, Kumhars 10,606.

Five castes Telis, Gorias, Lohars, Kalwars and Sonars have over 5,000, but less than 10,000 souls. Next in order come Tambolis, Goshains, Bhats, Bhungis, Mailahas, Bansphoris, Malis, Halwais, Dons, Nats, Baris, Berias, and a few others all with less than 5,000 persons.

Page 78.—MUSALMANS

At the last census Muhammadans were shown as divided among 99 castes or tribes including Shaikhs, Pathans, Saiyids and converted Rajputs. No subdivisions of these last have been shown in the enumeration.

SHAIKHS.

Shaikhs still lead with 31,452 or 17·4 per cent. of the Musalman population.

Page 79.—JULAHAS.

Julahas have fallen to 26,565 and Behnas to 12,802. These tribes together form 20·6 per cent. of the Musalmans.

PATHANS

There are 17,260 Pathans or 9·5 per cent. The increase since the 1901 census is due to the fact that in 1911 a large number of Musalman Rajputs were enumerated under this head.

Page 80.—FAQIRS.

Faqirs numbered 11,717 or 6·4 per cent. Nais 11,357 or 6·2.

Telis had fallen to 10,920 and Kunjras were as few as 4,499. This large decrease is hard to explain except on the supposition that many Kunjras got themselves enumerated among other classes of Muhammadans.

Page 80.—SAIYIDS.

The Saiyids numbered 6,201 or 3·4 per cent.

MUSALMAN RAJPUTS.

Only 674 persons were shown in 1911 under the head of Muhammadan Rajputs. As has been noted above most of this class got themselves classified as Pathans.

OTHER MUSALMANS.

Darzis numbered 6,725 and Halwais 6,337. Kunjras, Gujars, Dhobis and Manhars numbered over 2,000 and under 5,000, while only 6 tribes had between 1,000 and 2,000, namely Qassabs, Nats, Dafalis, Bhats, Bharbhujas and Gaddis. All the other tribes have under 1,000 members.

Page 81.—OCCUPATIONS.

At the census of 1911, 76·9 per cent. of the population was shown as agricultural and 11·5 as industrial. The commercial population has risen to 3·4 and the professional class was given as only ·7 per cent.

Page 84.—PROPRIETARY TENURES.

In 1911, the taluqdars owned 908 whole villages and 618 pattis or portions of other villages.

Page 86.—RAMNAGAR.

Of Raja Udit Narain Singh's sons one is now a probationary Deputy Collector. The Raja of Ramnagar holds 195 villages and 97 mahals assessed to a revenue of Rs. 1,86,076.

MUHAMMADPUR.

The present proprietor is Thakur Sitla Bakhsh Singh, who obtained a decree for the estate as against the late Thakurain Sheoraj Kunwar and her representatives.

The land revenue of the estate is now Rs. 8,561.

Page 87.—RAMPUR MATHURA.

The property in this district now consists of only two villages and one mahal in pargana Muhammadpur, paying Rs. 2,450 as revenue.

Pages 87 and 88.—HARABA.

The Haraba estate until recently consisted of 49 villages and 21 mahals. In 1912, Raja Raghuraj Bahadur Singh, transferred six villages paying Rs. 13,543 as revenue to his mistress Mt. Bhagwanta.

The rest of the property paying Rs. 51,472 he has put in the charge of a body of trustees. The estate is heavily encumbered.

RANIMAU.

Thakur Janki Prasad Singh, died on 9th June 1910. His minor son, Thakur Dhara Band Singh, has succeeded him.

The estate, consisting of 12 whole villages and six shares paying Rs. 12,890 as revenue, is under the management of the Court of Wards. The property is heavily encumbered and a sale of part of it will be necessary to effect liquidation.

Page 89.—KAMIAH.

Thakurain Ritraj Kunwar is dead and the estate is held by Thakurain Harnath Kunwar, the last widow of Thakur Rachhpal Singh, son of Sher Bahadur Singh.

The portion of the estate in this district consists of seven villages and six mahals with a revenue of Rs. 10,760.

Page 90.—SURAJPUR.

The estate was released from the Court of Wards in 1905. The taluqdar has built a fine house at Hathaulia, not very far from the Lucknow and Fyzabad road. He is an Honorary Magistrate for pargana Surajpur. The estate has been reduced by four villages, two mahals and one patti in pargana Surajpur, paying Rs. 7,464 in revenue which the taluqdar has gifted to his wife.

POKHRA ANSARI.

The property now comprises 23 villages, five mahals and four pattis assessed to a revenue of Rs. 30,139. Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh is an Honorary Munsif, and not an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 92.—RAMNAGAR PAREWA.

The revenue of the two villages Ramnagar and Barwal is now Rs. 3,796.

Page 93.—AKHIAPUR.

The property is heavily encumbered and is likely to be sold up very shortly in execution of numerous civil court decrees.

BIRSINGHPUR.

The Raja now owns two villages, two mahals and one patti in Tahsil Haidargarh, paying Rs. 2,142 in revenue.

Page 94.—MANGAON.

Thakurani Maharaj Ram is dead and the property is now held by her grandson, Thakur Chandika Bakhsh Singh.

The revenue is Rs. 3,360

SARAUJA.

The revenue is now Rs. 2,479.

Page 96.—BRAHMAN TALUKDARS

The present owner of the Ajothia estate is Maharani Jagdamba Devi, widow of Maharaja Sri Pratap Narain Singh, K.C.I.E. She has adopted a son and the estate is under the management of the Court of Wards.

The property in this district consists of 12 villages and two mahals, paying Rs. 9,558, in parganas Rudauli and Daryabad

ASDAMAU.

The estate has been increased by five pattis and the present revenue is Rs. 17,375.

TIRBEDIGANJ.

The total revenue is now Rs. 3,686, Musammat Rukmin Kunwar died in 1903, and was succeeded by her son, Gajadhar Bakhsh Singh. The estate is under the management of the Court of Wards, as on the death of his mother the taluqdar was declared to be mentally deficient.

Page 97.—KAYESTH TALUQDARS, RAMPUR.

The present taluqdar is Rai Rajeshwar Bali who manages the estate with the assistance of his uncle Rai Chandra Har Bali. Both gentlemen are Honorary Magistrates and Rai Chandra Har Bali is also an Honorary Munsif. The revenue is now Rs. 34,138.

Page 98.—LILAULI.

The Lilauli taluqa now consists of nine villages and three mahals in pargana Fatehpur, paying Rs. 5,087 as revenue.

Page 98.—GOKULPUR ASEN.

The present revenue is Rs. 9,317.

Page 99.—BAHVI.

Lala Jamna Prasad is dead and the property is held by Lala Shankar Sahai.

KAPURTHALA.

The correct number of villages owned by the Maharaja of Kapurthala in this district is 47 and the revenue is Rs. 11,985.

Page 100.—THE QIDWAIS.

The correct name of the paymaster to the troops in Bengal is Faqir-ullah and not as spelt in the Gazetteer.

The Raja of Jahangirabad is now a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council and holds the title of K.C.S.I. His property consists of 103 whole villages and 73 mahals and pattis assessed at Rs. 1,63,773. Thirty villages are in pargana Nawabganj.

Page 103.—GADIA.

The Hon'ble Shaikh Shahid Husain is a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Legislative Council, representing the Muhammadans of Oudh. The property has been increased by three pattis in Haidargarh tahsil. The total revenue is Rs. 24,552.

SHAHABPUR PARTABGANJ.

This now consists of two mahals assessed at Rs. 1,570. The owners are Shaikhs Muzaffar Ali and Asghar Ali.

Page 104.—MAHMUDABAD.

The Raja of Mahmudabad is now the Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Ali Muhammad Khan, K.C.S.I., a member of the Viceroy's Executive Council. The property in this district now numbers 85 villages and 64 mahals and patts paying Rs. 1,08,552 in Government revenue.

BILAHRA PAINTEPUR.

The present taluqdar is Raja Abdul Hasan Khan, son of Raja Qasim Husain Khan. The property in this district comprises 41 villages and 19 mahals and patts paying Rs. 31,981 as revenue.

The taluqdar has a large property in Sitapur and Gonda and also has purchased land in the Rai Bareilly district.

Page 105.—BNATWAMAU.

The estate has been very much encumbered under the present taluqdar. It was taken under the Court of Wards in 1910 and in order to liquidate it was necessary to sell off a large portion of the property. It now consists of seven villages and five mahals and patts in this district assessed at Rs. 7,996 and three villages and one patt in Sitapur assessed at Rs. 5,730.

Page 106.—BHILWAL.

The property consists of 15 villages and 15 patts paying Rs. 27,308 as revenue.

The proprietor has just been declared an insolvent, though he received the estate free of debt in 1910 when it was released from the Court of Wards. It is inevitable that the greater part of the taluqa should be sold.

KHANPUR.

The property of Chaudhri Mustafa Husain, consisting of 11 mahals and 14 shares, paying revenue Rs. 10,430, was taken under the management of the Court of Wards in 1913.

Chaudhri Fida Husain owns seven mahals and 13 shares, paying Rs. 3,758.

The property of these two brothers was partitioned in 1905.

Page 107.—KARKHAL.

Chaudharain Sahib-un-nissa the taluqdar has transferred by a deed of gift the whole of her estate to her elder grandson Chaudhari Rashid-ud-din Ashraf.

The estate consists of 10 villages and eight pattis, paying Rs. 13,360 in revenue.

Page 108.—SAIDANPUR.

Shaikh Inayat-ullah has made over his property to his son Shaikh Habib-ullah, Deputy Collector, who has also succeeded him as manager of the Mahmudabad estate.

Inayat-ullah and Azmat-ullah now hold seven villages and five pattis assessed at Rs. 7,142.

Sh. Amjad Ali is an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 113.—AHMANAU.

Musammât Shih-ara Begum is dead. Mutation was made in favour of several persons and the taluqa has ceased to exist.

Page 114.—NARAULI.

Chaudhari Irshad Husain is an Honorary Magistrate, a member of the District Board and President of the notified area committee of Rudauli, in which town he resides.

BARAI.

Chaudhari Khalil-ur-Rahman died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his daughter's son Chaudhari Sarfaraz Ahmad.

PURAI.

Only one patti, paying Rs. 100 revenue, of this estate remains to the proprietor.

Page 115.—AMIRPUR.

The estate was released from the Court of Wards in 1911.

Page 115.—BHANMAU.

The taluqdar is Mir Itizad Husain, son of Mir Bunyad Husain.

The property consists of four villages in Partabganj and 13 in Satrikh and one mahal in Siddhaur, and pays Rs. 17,032 in revenue.

Mir Etizad Husain is an Honorary Munsif and his son, Mir Istiad Husain, an Honorary Magistrate.

Page 116.—GOTHIA.

The taluqdar Mir Muhammad Askari now resides at Zaidpur.

The property consists of nine villages and one patti in Satrikh and one village in Partabganj and one in Siddhaur. The revenue paid is Rs. 15,995.

Page 117.—BARAULI

Nearly the whole of the property has been alienated by the proprietor and the whole of the estate will shortly be sold up in execution of civil court decrees.

MAILARAIGANJ.

Shaikh Naushad Ali Khan, died in October 1912, leaving a widow with out issue and a heavily encumbered estate.

It was necessary to sell off a very large portion of the property and the estate now consists of four villages 12 mahals and putis, with a revenue of Rs. 10,240.

Most of the acquired villages which the late proprietor inherited from Raja Faizul Ali Khan, were purchased by the Raja of Jahangirabad, who was largely instrumental in making the liquidation of the estate possible.

DEWA, MIRPUR.

Maulvi Rafi-ud-din now holds one village and 16 mahals assessed at Rs. 4,891.

DINPANAH.

The revenue is now Rs. 9,880.

CHAPTER IV.

Page 125.

The sanctioned magisterial staff, in addition to the Deputy Commissioner, consists of four Sub-divisional Officers and one Treasury Officer.

There is now no bench of Magistrates, but the following 16 gentlemen have been invested with powers as Honorary Magistrates in certain specified areas.

Powers of a Magistrate of the first class :—

1. The Hon'ble Raja Sir Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I., of Jahangirabad.

Powers of a Magistrate of the second class —

2. Chandhri Rashid-ud-din Ashraf of Kaika.

3. Shaikh Amjad Ali of Saidanpur.

4. Saiyid Muhammad Husain.

5. M. Muhammad Karam Rahman.

6. Shaikh Ijaz Rasul Khan.

7. Ch. Saiyid Irshad Husain of Naraulh.

Powers of a Magistrate of the third class :—

8. Hafiz Abdur Rauf.
9. Mir Hadi Husain of Moktipur.
10. Rai Chandra Har Bali.
11. Babu Pirthipal Singh.
12. Mir Istiad Husain.
13. Mir Muhammad Askari.
14. Chaudhri Asghar Ali.
15. K. B. Mirza Muhammad Yusuf Beg.
16. Rai Rajeshwar Bali of Rampur.

The Subordinate Judge at Bara Banki has been invested with the powers of an Assistant Sessions Judge. The two Munsifs of Fatehpur and Ramsanehighat are now stationed at Bara Banki and hold their courts here.

There are five Honorary Munsifs working in the district:—

Rai Chandra Har Bali, with jurisdiction in pargana Daryabad; Shaikh Ejaz Rasul Khan of Jahangirabad in pargana Nawabganj; Chaudhri Saiyid Irshad Husain in pargana Rudauli; Mir Itizad Husain in pargana Satrikh and Partabganj; Raja Bhagwan Bakhsh Singh of Pokhra in parganas Haidargarh and Subehatt.

Three gentlemen have recently been appointed as village Munsifs:—Mir Sajjad Husain of Mitai, Saiyid Muhammad Husain of Kusahri, P. Girja Datt Shukul.

These gentlemen have jurisdiction in defined circles in the neighbourhood of their homes.

Page 134.—CESSES.

The consolidated local cess has been reduced from seven to five per cent. and the police cess from six to four and three quarters per cent.

The *patwari* rate was abolished in 1906.

The total sum realised in 1912 was Rs. 2,00,857.

Page 135.—ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

Since 1902, changes in the revenue of 26 alluvial mahals have taken place. Of these 11 are in pargana Bado Sarai, nine in Daryabad, four in Rudauli and one each in parganas Muhammadpur and Ramnagar.

The demand is shown in figures X of the appendix.

No changes have occurred in the alluvial villages of the permanently settled estates.

Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS

There has been no change in the police circles, but the police station that was formerly at Hardargah has been moved to Lonkatia, and Kullapur, thana is usually known by the name of Lalpur in which village it is actually situated.

Page 137.—POLICE FORCE.

The regular police force in 1912 numbered 40 sub-inspectors, 18 head constables and 201 men.

These figures exclude the reserve and the armed police. The actual total was 443.

For practical purposes there is now about one member of the regular police force for 8.76 square miles and one for every 5,392 persons.

The municipal police have been abolished and the municipality and notified area are policed by the regular force. The police stationed in the town areas number 75 men only. Rudauli having been raised to the status of a notified area is no longer staffed by town police.

There has been no change in the numbers of road chaukidars and village police.

Page 138.—CRIME.

Of late years there has been a considerable decrease in robbery and dacoity which is probably due largely to the conviction of a large number of persons belonging to the gang of Patan Din in 1907 and 1908.

Better police supervision is also responsible for the improvement.

There is a great deal of petty crime in the district, false complaints are rife, but in recent years at least an outbreak of organised crime is exceptional.

Page 140.—EXCISE.

The district as regards country liquor is now under the contract supply system and the liquor is supplied by the Cawnpore Sugar Works Company. There are two bonded wine houses, at Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat. There are four Excise Inspectors—one for each tahsil—on preventive duty, while those at

Nawabganj and Ramsanehighat are also in charge of the bonded ware-houses.

The rates of still head duty were raised to Rs. 3 per gallon L.P. or Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 per cent. under proof with effect from April 1907, and on 1st April 1913, a further rise to Rs. 3-8-0 and Rs. 2-10-0 respectively was made.

In and after the famine year there was a great decrease in the consumption of liquor, but during the prosperous years that succeeded the consumption rose rapidly; in spite of the enhanced duty it amounted to 55,239 gallons in 1911-12. This is a large consuming district—with a large population of Pasis, and there is little doubt that the use of liquor is spreading.

The usual price to the consumer is about twelve annas per bottle.

The liquor shops which now number 152 are now put up to auction during the cold weather for the ensuing financial year.

Page 142.—OPIMUM.

From 1904—1912 the receipts averaged Rs. 3,458 per annum

HEMP DRUGS.

The contract to sell hemp drugs has now been let out by tahsils for a total amount of Rs. 49,867 for the whole district.

Till April 1914, there was one contractor for the whole district who paid Rs. 40,000 annually for the last three years.

The number of shops has been reduced to 99.

Retail prices are charas Rs. 43 per seer and bhang Re. 1-4-0. Rates of duty are ganja Rs. 11 per seer, charas Rs. 12 per seer and bhang Rs. 4 per maund.

Page 142.—TARI.

There are at present 64 shops for the sale of tari. They are leased to a single contractor for the whole district. The income from this head in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,725.

There is no licensed vendor of cocaine in the district and the habit has not taken any hold.

Page 143.—INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the whole district from 1901-02 to 1911-12 were Rs 31,608. The average tax paid was Rs. 28, repre-

senting an average income of Rs. 1,250. The decrease is due to the exemption of incomes of less than Rs. 1,000.

Page 144.—STAMP.

The increase in the revenue from stamps has been maintained. The income from court-fee stamps in 1911-12 was Rs. 1,40,321 against Rs. 73,782 in 1890-91. The average annual income from 1901-02 to 1911-12 was Rs. 1,69,829.

Page 144.—REGISTRATION.

For registration purposes Bara Banki has now been brought under the District Judge of Lucknow, who is District Registrar.

The average total receipts for the decade ending 1912 were Rs. 11,836. The average expenditure was Rs. 6,389.

Pages 144 AND 145.—POST OFFICE.

There is now no district dak managed by the District Board. All the postal arrangements of the district are imperial.

There are now 10 sub-post offices and 49 branch offices in the district.

Page 145.—MUNICIPAL, &c.

The Nawabganj Municipal Board has a non-official chairman and 12 members.

Rudauli was raised to the status of a notified area in 1908; the administration is carried on by a president and four members of the notified area committee.

Page 145.—DISTRICT BOARD.

The District Board is constituted under Act 111 of 1906.

The local boards have been replaced by tahsil committees consisting of the three members of the District Board elected for each tahsil. The tahsildar acts as chairman of the committee. A paid secretary is being entertained.

The bulk of the District Board income consists of the 5 per cent. cess levied on all land-holders, the whole of which is now placed at the disposal of the Board. In 1912, the total income was Rs. 1,65,000.

There has been a great decrease in the income of the bazar and shops at Safdaiganj, owing to the building of a new ganj just outside the town.

Page 148.—EDUCATION.

The inspecting staff now consists of a deputy inspector with three sub-deputy inspectors.

The board contributes Rs. 3,840 annually as grants-in-aid to various schools.

A list of all the schools in the district is given in the appendix. The number of schools rose from 154 in 1901 to 235 in 1911 and the number of scholars from 7,462 to 9,982.

The cost of maintaining these schools is Rs. 37,025 per annum. About Rs. 7,837 is received as fees.

The fees levied in town school are now seven annas a month in the middle section, $3\frac{1}{2}$ annas in the upper primary and 2 annas in the lower primary sections. In 1912, the total amount of fees paid in the town schools was Rs. 2,462 and in the village schools Rs. 3,761.

In the same year 96 out of 152 head teachers were trained.

Page 149.—SCHOOLS.

The High School at Nawabganj is still the only Anglo-Vernacular school in the district. The building is cramped and unsuitable and a new building is badly wanted: the present site does not allow room for expansion. In 1912, there were 258 scholars in the school of whom 12 passed the matriculation examination. In that year Rs. 5,150 was realised in fees.

An eighth middle vernacular school situated at Nawabganj was opened in 1904.

The average number of pupils in 1911-12 was 807.

There were 211 lower primary, including the Nawabganj municipal school. Besides these there are 57 schools for boys which receive a grant-in-aid.

There are two girls' schools in Nawabganj, both of which are managed by the District Board and besides this there is a Model Girls' school, for which buildings are about to be constructed, and there is also an aided Mission school for girls.

In the district outside head quarters there are no less than 24 girls' schools managed by the District Board with total average attendance of 473 pupils.

The lack of suitable teachers for girls schools is one great obstacle to the progress of female education.

Page 150.—LITERARY.

The number of scholars attending Government and aided schools in 1911-12 was 4,272, but the proportion of literate males was only 4·3 per cent. The proportion among Musalmans was 5·9, and 3·9 per cent among Hindus.

The proportion of literate women to the whole female population was ·27 per cent., a large increase since the 1901 census.

Page 151.—DISPENSARIES

The dispensaries at Ganeshpur and Bilahira were closed in 1911.

The dispensary at Sunatgunj is managed by the District Board. A new dispensary is about to be opened at Jahangirabad owing to the generosity of the Raja Sir Muhammad Tasadduq Rasul Khan, K.C.S.I.

The total charges for all dispensaries in 1911-12 were Rs. 21,292.

Gazetteer of Bara Banki.

—
APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF BARA BANKI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---|--------|
| TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1911 | i |
| TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1911 | ii |
| TABLE III—Vital statistics | iii |
| TABLE IV,—Deaths according to cause | iv |
| TABLE V,—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12 | v |
| TABLE VI—Principal crops by tahsils | vii |
| TABLE VII—Criminal Justice | xi |
| TABLE VIII—Cognizable crime | xii |
| TABLE IX—Revenue demand at successive settlements | xiii |
| TABLE X—Revenue and cesses, 1913 <i>Tahsil</i> | xiv |
| TABLE XI—Excise | xv |
| TABLE XII—Stamp | xvi |
| TABLE XIII—Income-tax | xvii |
| TABLE XIV—Income-tax by tahsils | xviii |
| TABLE XV—District Board | xx |
| TABLE XVI—Municipality of Nawabganj | xxi |
| TABLE XVII—Distribution of Police, 1912 | xxii |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education | xxiii |
| List of schools, 1911-12 | xxiv |
| Roads, 1912 | xxx |
| Forces, 1912 | xxviii |
| Post-Office | xxxv |
| Markets, 1912 | xxxvii |

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

| Tahsil. | Total | | | Hindus. | | | Muslims | | | Others | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Nawabganj .. | 246,179 | 129,618 | 116,561 | 193,149 | 103,323 | 91,826 | 50,610 | 26,098 | 24,548 | 384 | 200 | 184 |
| Fatehpur .. | 313,487 | 163,842 | 149,645 | 238,431 | 137,857 | 121,074 | 54,752 | 28,316 | 26,436 | 301 | 169 | 135 |
| Ramseonighat | 338,995 | 173,570 | 165,425 | 282,881 | 145,500 | 137,291 | 53,781 | 27,810 | 27,971 | 333 | 170 | 163 |
| Haidargarh .. | 185,506 | 93,107 | 92,399 | 165,836 | 85,417 | 80,419 | 19,358 | 9,681 | 9,074 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| Total .. | 1,088,867 | 564,137 | 519,730 | 902,297 | 471,684 | 430,613 | 180,537 | 91,908 | 89,629 | 1,033 | 545 | 488 |

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| District. | Serial no. of thana. | Name of thana. | Total population. | | | | Hindus. | | | Musalmans. | | | Others. | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|--------|---------|----------|
| | | | Total | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males. | Females. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | 1 | Navabganj | 89,670 | 47,647 | 42,023 | 71,574 | 38,195 | 33,379 | 17,718 | 9,255 | 8,463 | 378 | 197 | 181 |
| | 2 | Saifdarganj | 125,308 | 65,317 | 59,991 | 94,893 | 49,535 | 44,858 | 30,911 | 15,779 | 15,132 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | 3 | Lonikatra | 65,698 | 33,927 | 31,771 | 72,198 | 31,392 | 40,806 | 5,032 | 2,529 | 2,503 | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | 4 | Tikaitnagar | 70,828 | 36,906 | 33,922 | 68,049 | 32,983 | 30,037 | 7,608 | 3,837 | 3,769 | 173 | 87 | 86 |
| | 5 | Bhilar | 4,263 | 2,176 | 2,087 | 3,759 | 1,932 | 1,827 | 504 | 244 | 260 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 | Kurai | 88,357 | 44,066 | 39,291 | 68,636 | 36,462 | 32,174 | 14,718 | 7,603 | 7,115 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| | 7 | Ramsanehighat | 78,060 | 37,686 | 36,374 | 65,182 | 33,660 | 31,522 | 7,737 | 3,952 | 3,785 | 141 | 74 | 67 |
| | 8 | Fatehpur | 98,466 | 49,184 | 44,272 | 74,822 | 39,627 | 35,195 | 18,565 | 9,522 | 9,043 | 69 | 35 | 34 |
| | 9 | Ramnagar | 84,184 | 49,950 | 44,234 | 78,551 | 41,784 | 36,767 | 15,505 | 8,088 | 7,417 | 128 | 78 | 50 |
| | 10 | Mawai | 147,411 | 74,361 | 73,050 | 115,583 | 58,763 | 56,820 | 31,810 | 15,590 | 10,220 | 18 | 8 | 10 |
| | 11 | Lalpur | 19,882 | 10,467 | 9,415 | 17,031 | 8,980 | 8,051 | 2,849 | 1,486 | 1,363 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | 12 | Muhammadpur | 58,986 | 31,449 | 27,537 | 49,189 | 26,376 | 23,813 | 9,692 | 5,018 | 4,674 | 105 | 55 | 50 |
| | 13 | Subeha | 66,536 | 33,979 | 32,557 | 61,008 | 31,200 | 29,806 | 5,580 | 2,779 | 2,751 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 14 | Siddhaur | 91,228 | 47,022 | 44,206 | 78,868 | 40,796 | 38,072 | 12,360 | 6,226 | 6,134 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Total | 10,83,887 | 5,64,137 | 5,19,750 | 9,13,841 | 4,71,084 | 4,42,157 | 1,80,537 | 91,908 | 88,629 | 1,033 | 545 | 488 |

* The figures relating to Bhilar are wrong and will be corrected on receipt of village directories under preparation in the Secretariat.

TABLE III — *Vital statistics*

| Year, | Births. | | | | Deaths. | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000. | Total. | Males | Females | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1902 .. | 49,279 | 25,535 | 23,744 | 41.78 | 35,921 | 18,655 | 17,266 | 30.46 |
| 1903 . | 53,432 | 27,722 | 25,700 | 45.29 | 50,365 | 26,019 | 24,346 | 42.71 |
| 1904 .. | 49,987 | 26,031 | 23,956 | 42.39 | 42,808 | 20,639 | 22,169 | 36.30 |
| 1905 . | 43,500 | 22,581 | 20,919 | 36.89 | 57,556 | 28,960 | 28,596 | 48.60 |
| 1906 . | 42,330 | 22,023 | 20,307 | 35.89 | 36,191 | 18,128 | 18,063 | 30.68 |
| 1907 .. | 40,469 | 21,260 | 19,209 | 34.33 | 45,741 | 22,745 | 22,996 | 38.79 |
| 1908 .. | 32,261 | 17,066 | 15,193 | 27.36 | 52,789 | 27,710 | 25,079 | 53.24 |
| 1909 .. | 31,055 | 16,158 | 14,897 | 26.33 | 41,925 | 22,510 | 19,415 | 38.09 |
| 1910 .. | 39,107 | 20,568 | 18,539 | 33.16 | 40,198 | 21,192 | 19,006 | 34.09 |
| 1911 . | 47,529 | 24,574 | 22,955 | 43.85 | 65,020 | 33,609 | 31,411 | 59.99 |
| 1912 .. | 47,007 | 24,431 | 22,576 | 43.45 | 32,412 | 16,123 | 16,289 | 29.90 |

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
| | All causes. | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1902 | 35 921 | 2 | 913 | 455 | 25,827 | 39 |
| 1903 | 50,365 | 3,701 | 694 | 678 | 28,296 | 125 |
| 1904 | 42,808 | 10,047 | 240 | 63 | 25,303 | 87 |
| 1905 | 57,556 | 5,730 | 9,951 | 16 | 35,104 | 54 |
| 1906 | 36,194 | 4,099 | 1,436 | 199 | 24,249 | 34 |
| 1907 | 45,741 | 12,482 | 199 | 246 | 26,241 | 42 |
| 1908 | 62,789 | 176 | 3,133 | 1,728 | 46,457 | 61 |
| 1909 | 44,925 | 432 | 209 | 1 | 40,154 | 28 |
| 1910 | 40,198 | 3,448 | 694 | 17 | 30,903 | 36 |
| 1911 | 65,320 | 3,837 | 15,976 | 21 | 33,333 | 58 |
| 1912 | 32 412 | 5,843 | 17 | 3 | 20,492 | 29 |

TABLE V.—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12

| Pargana and tahsil | Total area. | Waste | Culturable | Cultivated. | | | | | | | Double-cropped |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total | | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells | Tank- | Other sources | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Acres. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | |
| Partabganj .. | 35,730 | 4,038 | 5,532 | 3,704 | 2,378 | .. | 1,326 | 23,466 | 23,170 | 9,096 | |
| Dewa .. | 89,818 | 8,181 | 21,214 | 8,614 | 6,055 | .. | 1,859 | 51,939 | 60,453 | 20,050 | |
| Batrikh .. | 53,027 | 6,029 | 9,637 | 4,696 | 3,499 | .. | 1,197 | 31,953 | 39,361 | 12,380 | |
| Navabganj .. | 60,406 | 6,101 | 10,235 | 4,129 | 3,598 | .. | 831 | 1,911 | 31,070 | 11,793 | |
| Total of tahsil Nawabganj .. | 231,011 | 24,339 | 46,618 | 21,013 | 15,830 | .. | 5,213 | 139,011 | 160,054 | 61,819 | |
| Badosrai .. | 32,779 | 8,730 | 7,136 | 862 | 801 | .. | 60 | 13,751 | 16,613 | 6,400 | |
| Bhatn .. | 33,405 | 9,603 | 6,956 | 19 | 18 | .. | 1 | 10,828 | 16,817 | 8,901 | |
| Ramnagar .. | 72,123 | 8,679 | 13,640 | 3,993 | 3,091 | .. | 901 | 47,111 | 51,104 | 18,292 | |
| Fatehpur .. | 98,230 | 10,930 | 18,203 | 5,160 | 3,360 | .. | 2,070 | 61,637 | 69,097 | 23,087 | |
| Karsi .. | 56,858 | 5,855 | 16,799 | 4,213 | 3,701 | .. | 1,509 | 30,391 | 31,501 | 11,247 | |
| Muhammaddpur .. | 39,028 | 4,343 | 8,348 | 1,313 | 1,126 | .. | 187 | 25,025 | 26,338 | 9,397 | |
| Total of tahsil Fatehpur .. | 392,738 | 47,838 | 70,382 | 15,860 | 11,132 | .. | 4,7-8 | 198,613 | 214,503 | 80,327 | |

TABLE V.—(concluded).—Statement of cultivation and irrigation, 1911-12.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. | | | | | | Double cropped. |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | | Irrigated. | | | | Dry. | Total. | |
| | | | | Total. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| Basorhi .. | 21,959 | 2,778 | 2,949 | 1,525 | 211 | .. | 1,314 | 14,707 | 16,232 | 5,254 |
| Daryabad .. | 139,860 | 24,079 | 25,242 | 8,874 | 2,343 | .. | 6,532 | 81,165 | 90,039 | 37,117 |
| Budauli .. | 109,005 | 15,913 | 21,528 | 11,950 | 2,798 | .. | 9,152 | 59,614 | 71,564 | 27,796 |
| Suraipur .. | 61,479 | 6,864 | 12,250 | 5,107 | 1,588 | .. | 3,519 | 37,258 | 42,365 | 11,791 |
| Mawal.. .. | 46,599 | 7,234 | 18,842 | 1,070 | 1,075 | .. | 595 | 22,853 | 24,523 | 8,999 |
| Total tahsil Ramsanehighat .. | 3,77,402 | 56,868 | 75,811 | 29,126 | 8,014 | .. | 21,112 | 215,597 | 2,44,723 | 90,957 |
| Haidargarh .. | 65,596 | 80,53 | 18,956 | 11,373 | 8,398 | .. | 2,975 | 27,614 | 38,987 | 13,832 |
| Subohna.. .. | 58,473 | 91,39 | 12,592 | 9,053 | 4,496 | .. | 5,157 | 25,039 | 34,743 | 12,318 |
| Siddhanr .. | 64,204 | 69,30 | 10,648 | 7,727 | 3,402 | .. | 4,925 | 38,844 | 46,571 | 16,910 |
| Total tahsil Haidargarh .. | 1,86,073 | 24,182 | 42,191 | 28,753 | 16,296 | .. | 12,457 | 91,547 | 1,50,303 | 43,060 |
| Total of the district .. | 11,27,809 | 158,227 | 235,002 | 94,782 | 51,372 | .. | 43,510 | 644,798 | 739,580 | 267,063 |

Village = 2,054. Towns = 10. District 2,034.

Village=2,054. Towns=10. District 2,034.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Nawabgunj.

| Year. | Rabi and. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|
| | Total | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley alone and mixed | Gram and peas | Other crops | Total. | Total. | Rice | Maize. | Juar | Sugar-cane. | Other crops. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>First</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 91,173 | 33,291 | 1,297 | 41,594 | 14,958 | 518 | 122,111 | 42,751 | 8,770 | 5,071 | 7,587 | 57,356 |
| 1310 .. | 91,924 | 38,159 | 6,748 | 29,739 | 8,258 | 514 | 118,145 | 41,408 | 8,923 | 7,710 | 7,113 | 52,981 |
| 1311 .. | 103,530 | 40,982 | 2,452 | 40,210 | 20,126 | 655 | 113,842 | 33,602 | 7,377 | 2,446 | 6,210 | 64,007 |
| 1312 .. | 99,885 | 40,238 | 2,214 | 39,736 | 14,617 | *3,381 | 117,069 | 41,004 | 7,145 | 1,987 | 5,366 | 61,167 |
| 1313 .. | 86,371 | 25,960 | 1,767 | 41,854 | 16,784 | 1,354 | 131,974 | 15,125 | 10,126 | 2,397 | 8,214 | 66,112 |
| 1314 .. | 91,279 | 38,451 | 0,960 | 38,806 | 12,013 | 1,292 | 123,605 | 45,865 | 8,097 | 2,346 | 11,066 | 56,231 |
| 1315 .. | 62,663 | 30,538 | 7,883 | 9,967 | 11,275 | 1,875 | 127,074 | 34,771 | 10,151 | 2,905 | 11,147 | 67,817 |
| 1316 .. | 69,318 | 35,794 | 6,381 | 16,172 | 10,968 | 1,353 | 123,844 | 23,991 | 15,902 | 3,771 | 7,170 | 73,007 |
| 1317 .. | 71,919 | 63,010 | 5,287 | 19,359 | 11,233 | 953 | 122,008 | 21,920 | 13,520 | 2,589 | 5,739 | 78,240 |
| 1318 .. | 90,647 | 38,488 | 7,650 | 32,963 | 11,546 | 523 | 121,231 | 30,282 | 13,453 | 1,426 | 5,559 | 70,501 |
| 1319 .. | 96,867 | 36,440 | 10,526 | 39,111 | 10,820 | 474 | 116,002 | 25,421 | 13,115 | 3,139 | 8,159 | 66,068 |

* Increase due to bad rabi on account of frost.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

| Year. | Rabi zaid. | | | | | | | Kharif | | | | | |
|---------------|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Bijhra or mixed. | Gram. | Other crops. | Total. | Total. | Rice. | Maize. | Urd and Moong. | Kondan. | Sugar- cane. | Other crops. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| <i>Rasli.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1809 .. | 142,701 | 45,580 | 21,211 | 53,457 | 22,453 | 843 | 170,932 | 85,633 | 16,405 | 16,230 | 19,876 | 14,070 | 18,658 |
| 1810 .. | 149,853 | 57,787 | 20,014 | 54,014 | 18,041 | 808 | 163,080 | 81,193 | 16,216 | 17,068 | 16,523 | 12,854 | 16,176 |
| 1811 .. | 163,172 | 59,179 | 24,510 | 44,100 | 35,383 | 1,358 | 155,838 | 73,115 | 14,014 | 19,202 | 50,146 | 12,335 | 17,026 |
| 1812 .. | 150,992 | 53,479 | 17,865 | 48,298 | 31,320 | 2,390 | 163,364 | 80,001 | 12,313 | 15,150 | 19,757 | 13,904 | 16,239 |
| 1813 .. | 141,153 | 42,110 | 16,997 | 54,432 | 27,563 | 2,739 | 171,837 | 91,409 | 14,376 | 17,402 | 15,839 | 15,238 | 17,593 |
| 1814 .. | 130,475 | 41,587 | 14,698 | 52,108 | 22,082 | 1,841 | 155,097 | 83,481 | 10,843 | 15,614 | 12,600 | 16,604 | 16,395 |
| 1815 .. | 89,217 | 34,209 | 17,998 | 15,874 | 21,130 | 2,450 | 169,612 | 78,266 | 12,097 | 16,928 | 21,709 | 18,522 | 22,090 |
| 1816 .. | 101,284 | 47,640 | 13,387 | 11,628 | 31,329 | 1,632 | 166,771 | 63,344 | 21,521 | 16,433 | 28,290 | 13,257 | 24,926 |
| 1817 .. | 115,806 | 53,243 | 13,114 | 31,321 | 27,989 | 1,204 | 164,115 | 58,801 | 20,858 | 20,298 | 28,985 | 11,004 | 24,079 |
| 1818 .. | 147,764 | 60,002 | 17,108 | 39,479 | 27,168 | 750 | 156,033 | 64,537 | 18,128 | 17,405 | 22,889 | 10,813 | 22,206 |
| 1819 .. | 148,351 | 51,181 | 21,328 | 49,987 | 26,454 | 1,001 | 145,478 | 49,995 | 17,763 | 16,741 | 21,990 | 14,983 | 24,014 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rumsanehighat.

| Year | Rabi sard. | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley alone and mixed. | Gram. | Other crops. | Total | Total | Wheat | Maize | Sugarcane. | Other crops. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| <i>Ex.h.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 | 161,397 | 57,519 | 17,282 | 67,010 | 19,586 | 1,957 | 200,217 | 93,819 | 8,046 | 15,073 | 77,720 |
| 1310 | 108,111 | 64,100 | 18,275 | 63,488 | 21,248 | 1,456 | 131,709 | 89,173 | 14,388 | 15,677 | 67,596 |
| 1311 | 176,109 | 54,084 | 21,178 | 53,115 | 47,822 | 2,006 | 187,253 | 81,342 | 2,571 | 13,110 | 86,179 |
| 1312 | 163,411 | 51,986 | 20,589 | 51,874 | 39,203 | 6,470 | 192,670 | 87,004 | 2,066 | 11,962 | 86,641 |
| 1313 | 149,499 | 39,711 | 18,393 | 60,450 | 30,946 | 4,609 | 207,197 | 90,793 | 2,218 | 10,057 | 91,574 |
| 1314 | 100,670 | 46,536 | 14,513 | 62,587 | 37,135 | 3,248 | 203,023 | 93,382 | 2,523 | 13,596 | 81,312 |
| 1315 | 80,361 | 29,911 | 12,419 | 9,243 | 37,769 | 8,352 | 195,223 | 75,243 | 3,418 | 15,519 | 92,042 |
| 1916 | 108,838 | 38,940 | 9,154 | 21,557 | 89,183 | 3,190 | 197,431 | 88,616 | 4,494 | 24,352 | 106,850 |
| 1317 | 130,269 | 46,294 | 8,993 | 33,901 | 41,081 | 1,898 | 195,097 | 61,491 | 2,241 | 20,141 | 108,316 |
| 1318 | 154,789 | 49,739 | 13,094 | 47,363 | 41,543 | 1,184 | 189,311 | 70,305 | 1,587 | 18,178 | 93,906 |
| 1319 | 161,260 | 50,547 | 13,907 | 53,780 | 44,026 | 1,458 | 174,962 | 64,773 | 4,356 | 18,017 | 91,353 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Haidaryanah.

| Year. | Rabi. | | | | | | | Kharif. | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| | Total. | Wheat alone and mixed. | Barley and gram. | Gram. | Other crops. | Total. | Total. | Rice. | Urd and Mung. | Moth. | Kondon. | Other crops. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| <i>Tasla.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1309 .. | 66,903 | 20,643 | 3,203 | 31,173 | 11,884 | 2,589 | 99,907 | 35,466 | 11,769 | 9,577 | 14,813 | 28,283 |
| 1310 .. | 67,674 | 26,191 | 3,551 | 27,284 | 10,548 | 2,430 | 95,624 | 33,504 | 12,072 | 9,301 | 16,333 | 24,814 |
| 1311 .. | 70,155 | 27,398 | 1,924 | 26,184 | 20,719 | 2,678 | 93,175 | 28,897 | 13,803 | 9,024 | 15,082 | 24,770 |
| 1312 .. | 70,847 | 27,032 | 1,177 | 24,900 | 18,278 | 6,429 | 97,909 | 32,226 | 13,081 | 7,961 | 17,144 | 26,897 |
| 1313 .. | 61,912 | 13,312 | 1,895 | 28,969 | 18,243 | 4,810 | 108,262 | 34,840 | 15,058 | 8,083 | 18,228 | 33,653 |
| 1314 .. | 69,367 | 18,744 | 3,696 | 28,535 | 18,492 | 3,806 | 99,577 | 36,582 | 13,593 | 8,519 | 12,081 | 28,199 |
| 1315 .. | 45,797 | 15,280 | 4,208 | 5,542 | 20,767 | 7,003 | 100,450 | 28,403 | 10,824 | 8,617 | 16,461 | 36,145 |
| 1316 .. | 46,322 | 17,809 | 2,852 | 8,919 | 16,743 | 4,080 | 100,845 | 19,237 | 13,747 | 10,007 | 17,513 | 40,341 |
| 1317 .. | 55,883 | 19,829 | 3,156 | 1,4939 | 17,879 | 3,280 | 98,415 | 21,183 | 18,102 | 10,722 | 17,779 | 36,030 |
| 1318 .. | 66,889 | 20,142 | 4,034 | 24,182 | 18,531 | 1,998 | 99,675 | 24,902 | 14,727 | 11,283 | 18,340 | 30,417 |
| 1319 .. | 72,780 | 21,269 | 4,820 | 26,601 | 19,957 | 2,364 | 88,210 | 17,936 | 16,123 | 11,524 | 14,268 | 28,359 |

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— | | | | | | | | | | | Cases under— | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Offences against public tranquillity (chap. ter VIII) | Offences affecting life | Grievous hurt | Rape | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault | Robbery and dacoity. | Receiving stolen property | Criminal trespass | Bad livelihood | Keeping the peace. | Opium Act. | Excess Act. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 15 |
| 1901 | 173 | 57 | 50 | 2 | . | 67 | 228 | 11 | 46 | 157 | 105 | 119 | 9 7 |
| 1902 | 129 | 72 | 27 | .. | . | 37 | 130 | 37 | 30 | 129 | 177 | 508 | 3 5 |
| 1903 | 63 | 51 | 23 | | | 31 | 159 | 9 | 31 | 131 | 107 | 181 | 2 8 |
| 1904 | 63 | 36 | 41 | 1 | | 38 | 157 | 12 | 43 | 111 | 147 | 281 | 2 6 |
| 1905 | 127 | 28 | 82 | .. | .. | 42 | 176 | .. | 35 | 129 | 140 | 289 | 2 23 |
| 1906 | 73 | 18 | 13 | . | | 19 | 271 | 1 | 78 | 190 | 56 | 230 | 13 10 |
| 1907 | 41 | 11 | 18 | .. | | 37 | 150 | 3 | 50 | 200 | 141 | 77 | 2 10 |
| 1908 | 199 | 15 | 31 | . | .. | 28 | 313 | 22 | 88 | 279 | 153 | 63 | 3 10 |
| 1909 | 56 | 23 | 15 | .. | .. | 22 | 207 | 11 | 31 | 157 | 188 | 48 | 3 20 |
| 1910 | 92 | 16 | 18 | . | . | 21 | 173 | 6 | 38 | 185 | 112 | 38 | 3 21 |
| 1911 | 78 | 13 | 31 | .. | .. | 27 | 156 | 7 | 37 | 151 | 61 | 75 | 3 15 |

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Years. | | | Number of cases investi- gated by police— | | | Number of persons— | | |
|--------|----|----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | <i>Suo motu.</i> | By order of magis- trate. | Sent up for trial. | Tried. | Acquit- ted or dis- charged. | Con- victed. |
| 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | .. | .. | 1,758 | 59 | 1,112 | 1,581 | 343 | 1,102 |
| 1902 | .. | .. | 1,559 | 24 | 1,007 | 1,438 | 351 | 943 |
| 1903 | .. | .. | 1,459 | 42 | 797 | 1,189 | 294 | 739 |
| 1904 | .. | .. | 1,548 | 34 | 856 | 1,246 | 292 | 887 |
| 1905 | .. | .. | 1,518 | 17 | 966 | 1,571 | 668 | 902 |
| 1906 | .. | .. | 1,439 | 11 | 833 | 1,148 | 241 | 987 |
| 1907 | .. | .. | 1,429 | .. | 820 | 1,012 | 204 | 808 |
| 1908 | .. | .. | 1,749 | .. | 1,215 | 2,005 | 509 | 1,496 |
| 1909 | .. | .. | 1,438 | .. | 885 | 1,100 | 221 | 939 |
| 1910 | .. | .. | 1,524 | .. | 743 | 1,003 | 214 | 789 |
| 1911 | .. | .. | 1,407 | .. | 657 | 1,025 | 230 | 795 |

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana | Year of Settlement | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| | 1859 | 1868 | 1898 | 1902 * | 1912 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | R. | R. | Rs | Rs | Rs |
| Nawabganj .. | 73,217 | 90,715 | 119,190 | .. | .. |
| Partabganj .. | 51,699 | 61,670 | 81,210 | .. | .. |
| Satrah .. | 41,129 | 48,795 | 120,850 | .. | .. |
| Dewa .. | 185,993 | 148,300 | 188,895 | .. | .. |
| Total of tahsil Nawabganj | 352,150 | 359,480 | 519,475 | .. | .. |
| | Rs | R. | Rs | Rs | Increase Rs. |
| Fatehpur .. | 95,785 | 190,474 | 203,830 | 1,930 | +275 |
| Mohammadpur .. | 26,210 | 40,702 | 60,677 | 530 | +115 |
| Ramnagar .. | 22,189 | 93,813 | 186,565 | 4,322 | +1980 |
| Badosara .. | 23,640 | 28,101 | 38,811 | 375 | +123 |
| Bhitaui .. | 9,582 | 9,582 | 9,582 | .. | .. |
| Kursi .. | 44,701 | 72,828 | 95,330 | .. | .. |
| Total of Tahsil Fatehpur | 259,107 | 375,580 | 514,828 | 7,160 | +2,247 |
| Daryabad .. | 131,605 | 187,099 | 203,325 | 16,339 | -65 |
| Rudauli .. | 59,231 | 98,370 | 189,650 | 2,276 | -286 |
| Surajpur .. | 88,381 | 152,393 | 121,345 | .. | .. |
| Mawai .. | 32,523 | 56,312 | 63,338 | .. | .. |
| Basorhi .. | 18,447 | 33,427 | 43,685 | .. | .. |
| Total of Tahsil Ramnanehughat | 330,179 | 527,601 | 621,443 | 18,615 | -351 |
| Haidergarh .. | 65,129 | 90,281 | 108,585 | .. | .. |
| Subeha .. | 47,869 | 66,165 | 83,829 | .. | .. |
| Siddhaur .. | 139,400 | 172,497 | 151,304 | .. | .. |
| Total of Tahsil Haidergarh | 252,398 | 328,943 | 343,718 | .. | .. |
| Total of district .. | 11,93,884 | 15,84,554 | 20,28,464 | 25,775 | -1,896 |

* Alluvial mahal only.

† The net demand payable, the figures are taken from the pargana hand books.

TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fashi.*

| Pargana and Tahsil. | Where included in <i>Ain-i-Akbari.</i> | Revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per acre | |
|--|--|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | | Culti- vated. | Total. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | | |
| Partabganj .. | Dadra .. | 82,000 | 7,960 | 89,960 | 3.18 | 2.29 |
| Dewa .. | Dewa .. | 1,86,010 | 18,330 | 2,04,340 | 3.07 | 2.67 |
| Satrikh .. | Satrikh Ibra- hima-Ibra- himabad. | 1,19,576 | 11,233 | 1,30,809 | 3.03 | 2.617 |
| Nawabganj .. | Dewa, Dadra Satrikh. | 1,17,693 | 11,216 | 1,28,909 | 3.45 | 2.83 |
| Total, Tahsil Nawabganj. | .. | 5,05,279 | 48,729 | 5,54,018 | 3.16 | 2.18 |
| Badosarai .. | Sailak .. | 42,113 | 4,207 | 46,320 | 2.53 | 1.41 |
| Bhitauli .. | Bhitauli .. | 9,836 | 4,258 | 14,094 | .58 | .29 |
| Kursi .. | Kursi .. | 93,605 | 9,127 | 1,02,732 | 2.71 | 1.64 |
| Mohammadpur .. | Sailak .. | 68,847 | 6,012 | 64,859 | 2.30 | 1.60 |
| Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur Si- hali. | 1,95,460 | 18,959 | 2,14,419 | 2.82 | 1.98 |
| Ramnagar .. | Sailak .. | 1,37,371 | 13,265 | 1,50,636 | 2.68 | 1.89 |
| Total, Tahsil Fatehpur. | .. | 5,37,232 | 55,828 | 5,93,060 | 2.60 | 1.61 |
| Mawai .. | Rudauli Bado- sarai. | 63,320 | 6,171 | 69,501 | 2.582 | 1.388 |
| Daryabad .. | Daryabad .. | 2,24,790 | 21,736 | 2,46,526 | 2.496 | 1.613 |
| Rudauli .. | Rudauli .. | 1,89,940 | 19,004 | 2,08,944 | 2.654 | 1.742 |
| Surajpur .. | Daryabad .. | 1,22,409 | 11,959 | 1,34,368 | 2.889 | 1.991 |
| Basorhi .. | Basorhi .. | 48,168 | 4,206 | 47,374 | 2.659 | 1.965 |
| Total, Tahsil Ramsan e hi- ghat. | .. | 6,43,637 | 63,076 | 7,06,713 | 2.680 | 1.705 |
| Haidergarh .. | Bhilwal .. | 1,07,883 | 10,563 | 1,18,446 | 3.03 | 1.79 |
| Subeha .. | Subeha .. | 83,159 | 8,127 | 91,286 | 2.62 | 1.61 |
| Siddhaur .. | Siddhaur .. | 1,48,953 | 14,526 | 1,63,479 | 3.51 | 2.64 |
| Total, Tahsil Haidergarh. | .. | 3,39,995 | 33,216 | 3,73,211 | 3.10 | 1.99 |
| Total, for the District. | .. | 20,26,143 | 2,00,859 | 22,27,002 | 3.01 | 1.97 |

TABLE XI.—*Ereise.*

| Year | Receipts from foreign liquor | | Country spirit. | | Receipts from laws and sev. d. | | Drugs | | Opium | | Total receipts | | Total charges | | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from | | | | Number of shops for sale of— | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----|----------------|--------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| | Rs | Rs | Receipts | Consumption in gillions | Rs | Rs | Consumption in | | Total receipt. | Consumption | Total receipts | Total charges | Liquor in-land. | Drugs. | Opium. | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Group. | Charas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | |
| 1901-03.. | 201 | 1,15,139 | 17,905 | 1,688 | 20,191 | 5 | 13 | 0 | 80 | 29 | 0 | 3,171 | 9 | 6 | 1,10,703 | 4,22 | 1,000 | 224 | 29 | 174 | 104 | 16 |
| 1902-03.. | 60 | 1,26,583 | 50,108 | 2,131 | 17,076 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 14 | 0 | 3,638 | 23 | 3 | 1,78,291 | 365 | 1,080 | 102 | 71 | 180 | 104 | 16 |
| 1903-04.. | 12 | 1,39,366 | 54,372 | 1,104 | 31,378 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 42 | 28 | 0 | 3,048 | 8 | 16 | 1,98,886 | 196 | 1,209 | 130 | 27 | 196 | 107 | 16 |
| 1904-05.. | 13 | 1,50,478 | 59,048 | 1,947 | 36,118 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 40 | 12 | 0 | 3,265 | 8 | 38 | 2,11,940 | 371 | 1,303 | 180 | 28 | 196 | 104 | 16 |
| 1905-06.. | 24 | 1,03,588 | 33,809 | 1,710 | 60,351 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 39 | 26 | 0 | 1,095 | 8 | 11 | 1,69,182 | 481 | 900 | 318 | 26 | 193 | 104 | 16 |
| 1906-07 | 25 | 1,15,784 | 44,236 | 1,241 | 59,250 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 62 | 28 | 7 | 2,688 | 4 | 23 | 1,79,008 | 871 | 1,000 | 506 | 23 | 179 | 104 | 16 |
| 1907-08. | 25 | 94,581 | 28,896 | 1,332 | 38,837 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 2,782 | 6 | 12 | 1,37,200 | 1,079 | 820 | 332 | 20 | 181 | 104 | 16 |
| 1908-09. | 25 | 68,320 | 20,670 | 1,266 | 17,634 | 0 | 17 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 0 | 2,951 | 8 | 31 | 1,20,249 | 3,314 | 591 | 105 | 25 | 177 | 106 | 16 |
| 1909-10.. | 25 | 75,625 | 26,803 | 1,311 | 40,803 | 0 | 77 | 13 | 24 | 20 | 0 | 3,471 | 9 | 38 | 1,31,236 | 5,143 | 1,797 | 349 | 30 | 133 | 99 | 16 |
| 1910-11.. | 27 | 1,31,243 | 19,498 | 1,675 | 44,211 | 0 | 104 | 6 | 33 | 35 | 0 | 4,179 | 7 | 31 | 1,71,910 | 4,978 | 1,171 | 378 | 36 | 182 | 99 | 16 |
| 1911-12.. | 88 | 1,49,580 | 35,239 | 1,725 | 57,347 | 0 | 234 | 13 | 29 | 35 | 7 | 3,938 | 7 | 11 | 1,94,059 | 5,463 | 1,193 | 456 | 34 | 182 | 99 | 16 |

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year. | Receipts from | | | Total charges. |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Non-Judicial. | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | 40,739 | 96,286 | 1,38,390 | 3,841 |
| 1902-03 | 36,334 | 95,582 | 1,33,205 | 3,313 |
| 1903-04 | 38,117 | 1,03,845 | 1,43,221 | 3,462 |
| 1904-05 | 41,827 | 1,16,661 | 1,60,088 | 3,474 |
| 1905-06 | 44,108 | 1,21,216 | 1,67,070 | 5,103 |
| 1906-07 | 38,284 | 1,21,695 | 1,61,849 | 3,807 |
| 1907-08 | 42,795 | 1,05,327 | 1,49,865 | 4,137 |
| 1908-09 | 33,262 | 1,23,907 | 1,58,695 | 5,377 |
| 1909-10 | 38,199 | 1,29,179 | 1,70,150 | 4,477 |
| 1910-11 | 42,060 | 1,39,752 | 1,83,693 | 6,759 |
| 1911-12 | 44,332 | 1,40,321 | 1,86,543 | 4,722 |

TABLE XIII.—*Income tax.*

| Year. | Total receipts | Collected by companies. | | Profits of companies | | Other sources—Part IV. | | | | Total charges | Objection under Part IV | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | Asses- sces. | Tax. | Asses- sces. | Tax. | Under Rs 3,000 | | Over Rs 2,000 | | | Number filed. | Wholly or partly success- ful. |
| | | | | | | Asses- sces. | Tax. | Asses- sces. | Tax. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs | | Rs | | Rs. | Rs | | |
| 1901-02 | 41,443 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,353 | 20,651 | 150 | 17,173 | 50 | 373 | 62 |
| 1902-03 | 42,491 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,390 | 31,376 | 153 | 17,497 | 53 | 408 | 59 |
| 1903-04 | 29,319 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 131 | 11,291 | 151 | 17,521 | 335 | 320 | 109 |
| 1904-05 | 29,390 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 400 | 10,491 | 156 | 18,320 | .. | 227 | 13 |
| 1905-06 | 29,763 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 411 | 11,076 | 151 | 17,753 | 31 | 193 | 28 |
| 1906-07 | 29,196 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 401 | 10,623 | 151 | 17,718 | 10 | 199 | 49 |
| 1907-08 | 29,068 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 412 | 10,832 | 152 | 18,186 | .. | 191 | 41 |
| 1908-09 | 28,976 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 396 | 10,638 | 165 | 17,860 | 2 | 207 | 26 |
| 1909-10 | 29,052 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 393 | 10,468 | 167 | 18,187 | .. | 187 | 37 |
| 1910-11 | 29,450 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 399 | 10,303 | 164 | 18,570 | 78 | 216 | 63 |
| 1911-12 | 28,975 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 406 | 10,181 | 161 | 18,377 | .. | 250 | 78 |

TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

| Year. | Tahsil Nawabganj. | | | | Year. | Tahsil Fatehpur. | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Under Rs. 2,000. | | Over Rs. 2,000. | |
| | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. | | Assessee. | Tax. | Assessee. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1890-91 | 384 | 5,256 | 43 | 4,044 | 1898-99 | 421 | 6,562 | 53 | 4,749 |
| 1891-92 | 407 | 5,630 | 45 | 4,687 | 1899-00 | 448 | 7,003 | 50 | 4,494 |
| 1892-93 | 367 | 5,062 | 46 | 4,881 | 1900-01 | 425 | 6,750 | 48 | 4,230 |
| 1893-94 | 371 | 5,161 | 45 | 4,968 | 1901-02 | 400 | 6,440 | 56 | 4,833 |
| 1894-95 | 353 | 4,649 | 46 | 5,251 | 1902-03 | 408 | 6,591 | 56 | 5,200 |
| 1895-96 | 402 | 5,438 | 44 | 5,387 | 1903-04 | 134 | 3,493 | 52 | 4,871 |
| 1896-97 | 358 | 4,805 | 51 | 6,244 | 1904-05 | 138 | 3,634 | 54 | 4,855 |
| 1897-98 | 336 | 4,664 | 51 | 6,699 | 1905-06 | 148 | 3,975 | 53 | 4,617 |
| 1898-99 | 323 | 4,525 | 45 | 6,828 | 1906-07 | 147 | 3,827 | 52 | 4,858 |
| 1899-00 | 311 | 4,374 | 50 | 7,590 | 1907-08 | 157 | 4,023 | 52 | 5,016 |
| 1900-01 | 310 | 4,371 | 53 | 7,652 | 1908-09 | 152 | 3,974 | 55 | 4,939 |
| 1901-02 | 302 | 4,327 | 53 | 7,167 | 1909-10 | 147 | 3,987 | 54 | 4,713 |
| 1902-03 | 303 | 4,503 | 51 | 7,280 | 1910-11 | 150 | 3,883 | 50 | 4,699 |
| 1903-04 | 76 | 1,911 | 51 | 7,706 | 1911-12 | 147 | 3,600 | 50 | 4,532 |
| 1904-05 | 79 | 2,077 | 55 | 8,250 | 1912-13 | 139 | 3,466 | 51 | 4,519 |
| 1905-06 | 83 | 2,324 | 53 | 7,897 | | | | | |
| 1906-07 | 82 | 2,266 | 49 | 7,678 | | | | | |
| 1907-08 | 83 | 2,238 | 49 | 8,057 | | | | | |
| 1908-09 | 77 | 2,090 | 50 | 8,128 | | | | | |
| 1909-10 | 77 | 2,032 | 62 | 8,486 | | | | | |
| 1910-11 | 74 | 1,919 | 64 | 9,343 | | | | | |
| 1911-12 | 70 | 1,861 | 60 | 8,858 | | | | | |
| 1912-13 | 76 | 2,079 | 53 | 8,165 | | | | | |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)*—(concluded).

| Year. | Tahsil Ramnandighat. | | | | Year. | Tahsil Haidarganj | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000. | | | Under Rs. 2,000 | | Over Rs. 2,000 | |
| | Asses-ees. | Tax. | Asses-ees. | Tax. | | Asses-ees. | Tax. | Asses-ees. | Tax. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | Rs. | | Rs. | | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| 1899-00 | 416 | 6,516 | 35 | 3,320 | 1896-97 | 163 | 2,211 | 10 | 1,146 |
| 1900-01 | 410 | 6,930 | 37 | 3,781 | 1897-98 | 181 | 2,543 | 12 | 1,721 |
| 1901-02 | 407 | 7,290 | 37 | 3,727 | 1898-99 | 183 | 2,528 | 12 | 1,680 |
| 1902-03 | 402 | 7,715 | 38 | 3,874 | 1899-00 | 192 | 2,655 | 13 | 1,689 |
| 1903-04 | 182 | 4,669 | 32 | 3,739 | 1900-01 | 197 | 2,711 | 12 | 1,697 |
| 1904-05 | 146 | 3,813 | 35 | 3,703 | 1901-02 | 195 | 2,691 | 12 | 1,597 |
| 1905-06 | 145 | 3,787 | 36 | 3,720 | 1902-03 | 196 | 2,745 | 12 | 1,532 |
| 1906-07 | 142 | 3,731 | 38 | 3,701 | 1903-04 | 42 | 1,070 | 16 | 1,455 |
| 1907-08 | 141 | 3,722 | 38 | 3,708 | 1904-05 | 37 | 970 | 12 | 1,518 |
| 1908-09 | 142 | 3,874 | 36 | 3,331 | 1905-06 | 38 | 980 | 12 | 1,518 |
| 1909-10 | 144 | 3,678 | 36 | 3,302 | 1906-07 | 30 | 799 | 15 | 1,177 |
| 1910-11 | 148 | 3,772 | 36 | 3,122 | 1907-08 | 31 | 819 | 13 | 1,405 |
| 1911-12 | 155 | 3,823 | 39 | 3,309 | 1908-09 | 29 | 838 | 14 | 1,462 |
| 1912-13 | 149 | 3,668 | 38 | 3,212 | 1909-10 | 26 | 740 | 15 | 1,517 |
| | | | | | 1910-11 | 27 | 719 | 14 | 1,106 |
| | | | | | 1911-12 | 31 | 901 | 15 | 1,678 |
| | | | | | 1912-13 | 32 | 873 | 10 | 2,274 |

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Nawabganj (Bura Banks).

| Year. | Income. | | | | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Octro. | Tax on houses and land | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans | Other sources. | Total | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. | | Conservancy | Hospitals and Dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Institutions. | Other benefits. | Total. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Capital. | Maintenance. | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1901-02 | 12,609 | .. | 2,947 | 4,331 | .. | 6,948 | 25,495 | 4,643 | 3,577 | .. | 839 | 6,615 | 777 | 2,163 | 1,128 | 3,023 | 22,731 |
| 1902-03 | 13,160 | .. | 3,451 | 3,417 | .. | 7,867 | 24,765 | 4,721 | 3,548 | .. | 320 | 6,671 | 697 | 3,089 | 1,115 | 3,535 | 24,098 |
| 1903-04 | 9,908 | .. | 3,001 | 3,771 | .. | 6,890 | 24,180 | 4,397 | 3,137 | .. | 790 | 7,293 | 897 | 1,199 | 1,156 | 1,05 | 23,971 |
| 1904-05 | 12,144 | .. | 3,311 | 3,561 | .. | 5,713 | 25,000 | 4,159 | 3,600 | .. | 669 | 7,015 | 897 | 3,571 | 1,150 | 3,571 | 25,031 |
| 1905-06 | 11,365 | .. | 2,902 | 3,801 | .. | 4,121 | 22,192 | 4,551 | 2,511 | .. | 1,135 | 7,079 | 817 | 3,450 | 1,422 | 2,489 | 23,391 |
| 1906-07 | 11,628 | .. | 2,819 | 6,947 | .. | 4,610 | 23,910 | 1,091 | 1,031 | 918 | .. | 6,411 | 817 | 4,511 | 1,723 | 6,304 | 26,903 |
| 1907-08 | 13,139 | .. | 2,679 | 6,702 | .. | 4,507 | 25,927 | 4,110 | 1,916 | 220 | 1,669 | 9,007 | 817 | 4,910 | 1,760 | 8,223 | 32,702 |
| 1908-09 | 12,220 | .. | 2,308 | 7,980 | .. | 7,224 | 29,927 | 4,969 | 7,116 | 251 | 913 | 7,331 | 817 | 4,808 | 870 | 6,873 | 32,089 |
| 1909-10 | 12,107 | .. | 4,315 | 8,051 | .. | 4,531 | 27,006 | 6,000 | 5,511 | 132 | 2,669 | 6,538 | 817 | 4,115 | 614 | 3,108 | 25,714 |
| 1910-11 | 11,515 | .. | 2,066 | 6,479 | .. | 4,362 | 26,123 | 4,079 | 1,821 | 181 | 1,109 | 6,181 | 727 | 1,120 | 1,000 | 3,447 | 21,465 |
| 1911-12 | 11,361 | .. | 2,072 | 6,447 | .. | 3,758 | 23,028 | 4,875 | 2,455 | 564 | 992 | 7,877 | 717 | 5,581 | 1,663 | 4,170 | 23,910 |

TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912.

| Thana. | Sub-Inspectors. | Head constables. | Constables. | Constabulary police for municipality or Notified Area included in Cols. 3 and 4. | | Town police. | Rural police. | Road police. |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|--|----|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Nawabganj .. | 4 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 24 | 12 | 168 | 7 |
| Kursi .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 190 | 4 |
| Safdarganj .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 22 | 268 | 11 |
| Fatehpur .. | 3 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 11 | 215 | 7 |
| Ramnagar .. | 2 | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | 10 | 226 | 6 |
| Mohammadpur .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 145 | .. |
| Ramsanehighat .. | 2 | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 11 | 192 | 2 |
| Bhilsar .. | 3 | 3 | 37 | 2 | 23 | .. | 245 | 4 |
| Tikaitnagar .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | 9 | 186 | 2 |
| Subeha .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 178 | 2 |
| Mawai .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 181 | 2 |
| Siddhaur .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 254 | 2 |
| Lalpur .. | 2 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 59 | .. |
| Lonikatra .. | 2 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 167 | 6 |
| Armed police .. | 1 | 19 | 92 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Civil reserve .. | 8 | 11 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 41 | 48 | 354 | 4 | 47 | 76 | 2,672 | 54 |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year | Total. | | | Secondary education | | | Primary education. | | |
|------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| | Schools, and coll ges. | Scholars | | Schools | Scholar- | | Schools | Scholars. | |
| | | Males | Females | | Males. | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1901-02 .. | 154 | 7,462 | 498 | 8 | 250 | .. | 146 | 7,212 | 498 |
| 1902-03 .. | 168 | 8,050 | 552 | 7 | 901 | 13 | 161 | 7,110 | 589 |
| 1903-04 .. | 170 | 7,909 | 403 | 7 | 924 | 11 | 163 | 6,985 | 397 |
| 1904-05 .. | 175 | 7,965 | 345 | 8 | 1,093 | 3 | 167 | 6,872 | 342 |
| 1905-06 .. | 196 | 7,093 | 608 | 8 | 1,072 | . | 188 | 6,927 | 608 |
| 1906-07 .. | 231 | 8,779 | 700 | 8 | 1,159 | . | 222 | 7,007 | 700 |
| 1907-08 .. | 243 | 8,878 | 626 | 8 | 736 | .. | 235 | 8,110 | 626 |
| 1908-09 .. | 257 | 9,488 | 779 | 9 | 774 | . | 249 | 8,714 | 779 |
| 1909-10 .. | 258 | 9,916 | 824 | 8 | 814 | .. | 250 | 9,101 | 824 |
| 1910-11 .. | 252 | 10,111 | 805 | 8 | 867 | .. | 211 | 9,244 | 805 |
| 1911-12 . | 235 | 9,984 | 831 | 8 | 816 | .. | 227 | 9,168 | 831 |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attend. ance. |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A.—SECONDARY. | | | | |
| Nawabganj .. | Nawabganj .. | Nawabganj .. | Middle Vernacular School. | 64 |
| | Satrikh .. | Zaidpur .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur .. | Ditto .. | 39 |
| | Kursi .. | Kursi .. | Ditto .. | 46 |
| | Ramnagar .. | Ramnagar .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| Ramsanehi-ghat. | Daryabad .. | Daryabad .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| | Rudanli .. | Rudanli .. | Ditto .. | 66 |
| Haidargarh .. | Haidargarh .. | Haidargarh .. | Ditto .. | 80 |
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Nawabganj .. | Nawabganj .. | Nawabganj (Municipal). | Lower Primary (Pirbatawan). | 53 |
| | | Ditto .. | Lower Primary Gulariagarda. | 59 |
| | | Ditto .. | Lower Primary (Girl's Aided). | 13 |
| | | Masauli .. | Upper Primary | 59 |
| | | Jahangirabad .. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Barail .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | Banki .. | Upper Primary | 31 |
| | | Damodarpur .. | Lower Primary | 22 |
| | | Daulatpur .. | Lower, Aided .. | 17 |
| | | Baragnon .. | Do. Primary | 27 |
| | | Begamganj .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Bansa .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Shahabpur .. | Lower, Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Nawabganj (Mission School.) | Upper Primary, Aided. | 22 |
| | | Nainamao .. | Lower Primary Aided. | 19 |
| | | Nawabganj .. | Upper Primary (Girls). | 23 |
| | | Do. .. | Lower Primary Girls, Model. | 22 |
| | | Masauli .. | Lower Primary Girls, Aided. | 17 |
| | Partabganj .. | Rasauli .. | Upper Primary | 52 |
| | | Safidganj .. | Ditto .. | 64 |
| | | Patman .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Udhauli .. | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Zakaria .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | Dadra .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Manpur .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Palhri .. | Lower, Aided .. | 20 |
| | | Yaqutganj .. | Ditto .. | 22 |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana | School. | Class | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Navabganj— (continued). | B.—PRIMARY | | | |
| | Purabganj .. | Risauk .. | Lower (Girls) | 19 |
| | | Udhanli .. | Lower, Aided Girls | 16 |
| | Sainik .. | Sainik .. | Upper Primary | 65 |
| | | Ishahimabad .. | Ditto .. | 37 |
| | | Rajauh Mahk .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Tilka Usman .. | Ditto .. | 34 |
| | | Lachmanpur .. | Ditto .. | 52 |
| | | Sethman .. | Lower Primary | 25 |
| | | Burapura .. | Ditto | 37 |
| | | Zaidpur .. | Lower Primary (Girls) | 32 |
| | | Bhannau .. | Lower, Aided | 18 |
| | | Fe-wa .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Zaidpur .. | Lower Primary | 70 |
| | | Sainik .. | Lower Primary (Girls) | 35 |
| | | Tilka Murtuza .. | Lower Primary Girls, Aided | 16 |
| | | Lachmanpur .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | Dewa .. | Dewa .. | Upper Primary | 60 |
| | | Kheoli .. | Ditto .. | 68 |
| | | Burauh Jata .. | Ditto .. | 54 |
| | | Bhutanli .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Munbapur .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | Pind .. | Upper Primary | 47 |
| | | Aseni .. | Ditto .. | 42 |
| | | Matu .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | Konwari .. | Upper Primary | 11 |
| | | Gadha .. | Upper Primary, Aided. | 14 |
| | | Sauhara .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Susaundi .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Siswara .. | Lower Primary, Aided | 16 |
| | | Basti .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| Fatehpur | Fatehpur .. | Sadamau .. | Ditto aided | 20 |
| | | Baretha .. | Ditto .. | 18 |
| | | Lalpur .. | Lower Primary, (Girls). | 15 |
| | | Aseni .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Dewa .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Biluhia .. | Upper Primary | 63 |
| | | Isauk .. | Lower Primary | 17 |
| | | Sikhi .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| Fatehpur | Fatehpur .. | Bhaganli .. | Upper Primary | 41 |
| | | Methwara .. | Lower do. .. | 18 |
| | | Sudhraman .. | Upper do. .. | 85 |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School- | Class. | Average attend- ance. |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur .. | Mohammadpur Bishunpur. | Lower Primary | 15 |
| | | Lilauli .. | Lower, Aided.. | 50 |
| | | Sudhiama .. | Lower Primary | 16 |
| | | Katuri Kalan.. | Do., Aided .. | 23 |
| | | Salempur .. | Lower Primary | 14 |
| | | Gangauli .. | Do., Aided .. | 25 |
| | | Jugsanda .. | Do. Primary (estate.) | 10 |
| | | Fatehpur .. | Lower Primary Girls, Hindi. | 18 |
| | | Ditto .. | Lower Primary Girls, Urdu. | 19 |
| | Kursi .. | Anwari .. | Upper Primary | 53 |
| | | Tikaitganj .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Khinjna .. | Lower Primary | 23 |
| | | Kursi .. | Ditto .. | 49 |
| | | Padri .. | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | | Kursi .. | Lower Primary Girls. | 19 |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Lower, Aided.. | 16 |
| | | Nandpur .. | Do. Primary | 18 |
| | | Mohsana .. | Lower Primary, Girls. | 15 |
| | | Tikaitganj .. | Ditto .. | 15 |
| | | Anwari .. | Ditto .. | 23 |
| | Ramnagar .. | Ganeshpur .. | Upper Primary | 90 |
| | | Suratganj .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Sadatganj .. | Ditto .. | 65 |
| | | Tilokpur .. | Ditto .. | 71 |
| | | Samrayan .. | Lower Primary | 14 |
| | | Kinhaul .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Lodhaura .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Amali .. | Upper Primary | 42 |
| | | Pipri Mohar .. | Lower, Aided.. | 30 |
| | | Malauli .. | Ditto .. | 38 |
| | | Makhdumpur.. | Lower Primary | 30 |
| | | Ramnagar .. | Ditto .. | 53 |
| | Mohammadpur | Sohai .. | Lower, Aided.. | 14 |
| | | Naharwal .. | Ditto .. | 17 |
| | Mohammadpur | Mahammadpur | Upper Primary | 42 |
| | | Surjapur .. | Lower, Aided.. | 29 |
| | | Mohammadpur Patshala. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | | Durgapur Nau- basta. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | Bhitauli .. | Basantpur .. | Lower, Aided.. | 20 |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12--(continued).

| Tahsil | Pargana | School | Class | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|-------|---------------------|
| Fatehpur -- (concluded) | B--PRIMARY | | | |
| | Badosara .. | Badosara .. Upper Primary 47 Bhainsaura .. Ditto .. 39 Kintur .. Lower Primary 21 Bardari .. Upper do. .. 40 Badosara .. Lower do. .. 16 Kintur .. Girls, Aided. .. Ditto .. 20 | | |
| Ramsanohi- ghat-- | Daryabad .. | Mathuranagar .. Upper Primary 51 Jiwai .. Ditto .. 38 Ghazipur .. Ditto .. 69 Ichauli .. Ditto .. 73 Mularaiganj .. Ditto .. 30 Tikaitnagar .. Ditto .. 41 Rani Katra .. Lower Primary 25 Rimpur Katra .. Ditto .. 22 Duni .. Upper Primary 30 Sandanpur .. Ditto .. 10 Beel .. Lower, Aided .. 19 Sinauna .. Ditto .. 16 Patulki .. Ditto .. 19 Jitana .. Ditto .. 17 Sidhauna .. Lower Primary 13 Risenpur .. Ditto .. 25 Mahmudnagar .. Ditto .. 19 Daryabad .. Lower, Aided .. 29 Ranti .. Ditto .. 21 Akberpur .. Ditto .. 25 Arda .. Ditto .. 17 Addara .. Ditto .. 21 Majhela .. Ditto .. 21 Sarai Dandan .. Ditto .. 17 Kothabhat .. Ditto .. 18 Daryabad .. Lower Primary, 35 .. Girls. Madaniganj .. Ditto .. 17 Ghazipur .. Lower, Girls, 25 .. Aided | | |
| | Rudauli .. | Bhilsa .. Upper Primary 42 Ohirra .. Lower do. .. 19 Pureshabhat .. Upper do. .. 29 Mirman .. Ditto .. 41 Alhabad .. Ditto .. 37 Umrangan .. Lower Primary 19 Baidpur .. Upper do. .. 37 Bulkhara .. Lower do. .. 25 Bazar Haider- ganj .. Upper do. .. 47 Aihar .. Lower do. .. 19 Baran .. Ditto .. 26 Harharpur .. Ditto .. 24 | | |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(continued).

| Tahsils. | Pargana. | School. | Class. | Average attendance. |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| B.—PRIMARY. | | | | |
| Ramsanehi-ghat.--(concl'd). | Rudauli | Shujaganj .. | Lower Primary | 23 |
| | | Narauli .. | Ditto Estate | 21 |
| | | Luhti .. | Ditto .. | 13 |
| | | Sarai Barai .. | Lower Primary | 20 |
| | | Rudauli .. | Ditto .. | 84 |
| | | Naiganj .. | Ditto .. | 32 |
| | | Khotasari .. | Ditto .. | 31 |
| | | Rudauli .. | Lower Primary, Girls. | 28 |
| | | Rudauli Notified Area. | Lower Primary | 25 |
| | Basorhi | Sandewa .. | Upper do. .. | 30 |
| | | Basorhi .. | Lower Primary | 22 |
| | | Makhdumpur | Ditto .. | 22 |
| | Mawai | Mawai .. | Upper Primary | 82 |
| | | Umanpur .. | Lower Primary | 19 |
| | | Chandramau | Ditto .. | 11 |
| | | Samesi .. | Lower, Aided.. | 24 |
| | | Sherpur .. | Ditto .. | 27 |
| | Surajpur | Chamiernanj .. | Upper Primary | 78 |
| | | Kotwa Sarak.. | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Mau .. | Ditto .. | 33 |
| | | Ohandouli .. | Lower, Aided.. | 17 |
| | | Pura Chaube.. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Dhanauli .. | Upper Primary | 45 |
| | | Sonauli .. | Lower .. | 19 |
| | | Mahlara .. | Ditto .. | 26 |
| | | Bharaimau .. | Ditto estate .. | 18 |
| | | Ahmadpur .. | Lower, Aided.. | 18 |
| | | Thurthia .. | Ditto .. | 20 |
| | | Bhanpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Kharkhapur .. | Ditto .. | 25 |
| | | Pura Mani .. | Lower Primary, estate, | 28 |
| | | Surajpur .. | Ditto .. | 50 |
| Haidargarh | Haidargarh | Jauras .. | Upper Primary | 40 |
| | | Bhilwal .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Tirbediganj .. | Ditto .. | 43 |
| | | Raghunathganj | Ditto .. | 47 |
| | | Thakurpur .. | Lower Primary | 25 |
| | | Rauni .. | Ditto .. | 16 |
| | | Hasanpur .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Lahi .. | Ditto .. | 30 |
| | | Sheonam .. | Upper Primary | 28 |
| | | Tilokpur .. | Lower, Aided.. | 20 |
| | | Haidargarh .. | Lower Primary | 72 |
| | | Achkamau .. | Lower, Aided.. | 24 |
| | | Bhilwal Arabic | Ditto .. | 28 |

SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | School | Class | Average attendance |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Haidargarh— (contd.). | B—PRIMARY. | | | |
| | Haidargarh .. | Bhatgaon .. | Lower, Aided.. | 21 |
| | | Sarni Raut .. | Lower, catato .. | 18 |
| | | Haidargarh .. | Lower Primary, Girls | 11 |
| | | Bhilra .. | Lower Primary, Aided. | 19 |
| | Subcha ... | Subcha .. | Upper Primary | 54 |
| | | Usmanpur .. | Ditto .. | 35 |
| | | Miranpur .. | Lower Primary | 20 |
| | | Mirchia .. | Upper do. .. | 46 |
| | | Bibipur .. | Lower do. .. | 40 |
| | | Jargawan .. | Ditto .. | 40 |
| | | Motikpur .. | Upper Primary | 40 |
| | | Ramapur .. | Lower do .. | 29 |
| | | Dhendrapatti.. | Lower do, Aided. | 28 |
| | | Bibipur .. | Lower Primary, Girls | 25 |
| | | Sadullahpur .. | Upper Primary | 62 |
| | | Israuli Sarni .. | Lower Primary, Aided | 27 |
| | | Semrayan .. | Ditto .. | 21 |
| | | Bambhaura .. | Ditto .. | 19 |
| | | Saswari .. | Lower, Aided.. | 19 |

ROADS, 1912.

| A.—PROVINCIAL. | | | Miles Furlongs. | |
|--|----|----|-----------------|----|
| (i) Lucknow and Fyzabad trunk road | .. | .. | 46 | 5 |
| B.—LOCAL. | | | | |
| <i>I.—First class metalled roads bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Bara Banki to Bihraich | .. | .. | 20 | 5 |
| (ii) Bara Banki to Satrikh | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| (iii) Bara Banki station road | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| (iv) Rudauli to Bhilsar | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| (v) Daryabad Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 1 |
| (vi) Saidarganj Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| (vii) Ohaukughat Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| <i>II.—First class metalled roads, partially bridged and drained.</i> | | | | |
| (i) Bara Banki to Hajdargarh | .. | .. | 23 | 5 |
| (ii) Bara Banki Fatehpur | .. | .. | 18 | 4 |
| (iii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad | .. | .. | 7 | 4 |
| (iv) Daryabad to Hajdargarh | .. | .. | 24 | 1 |
| (v) Daryabad to Lohrimaughat | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| (vi) Saidarganj to Zaidpur | .. | .. | 6 | 5 |
| (vii) Loop from (vi) to iv (i) | .. | .. | 0 | 3 |
| (viii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad | .. | .. | 31 | 4 |
| (ix) Rudauli to Richhghat | .. | .. | 0 | 6 |
| (x) Rudauli Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 2 |
| (xi) Ramnagar to Mahadewa | .. | .. | 2 | 4 |
| (xii) Bindaura Railway feeder | .. | .. | 6 | 4 |
| (xiii) Fatehpur Bilahra | .. | .. | 5 | 3 |
| (xiv) Zaidpur—Siddhaur | .. | .. | 7 | 2 |
| (xv) Jahangirabad Fatehpur | .. | .. | 3 | 6 |
| (xvi) Fatehpur Jarkhabazir | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| (xvii) Loop line joining Bara Banki Fatehpur | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| (xviii) Rudauli town road towards Amaniganj | .. | .. | 0 | 7 |
| (xix) Ditto Richhghat | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| (xx) Tikaitnagar town road | .. | .. | 0 | 2 |
| (xxi) Saidarganj town road | .. | .. | 0 | 6 |
| (xxii) Bhilsar-Daryabad road via Jewal | .. | .. | 10 | 3 |
| (xxiii) Satrikh town road | .. | .. | 0 | 5 |
| <i>III.—Second class unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i> | | | | |
| (a) | | | | |
| (i) Zaidpur to Ohinhat | .. | .. | 15 | 0 |
| (ii) Lucknow, Sultanpur and Jaunpur | .. | .. | 17 | 0 |
| (iii) Rudauli to Richhghat (vide II-IX) | .. | .. | 10 | 3 |
| (iv) Mawai to Makhdumpur | .. | .. | 6 | 2 |
| (b) | | | | |
| (i) Loop line joining Bara Banki—Daryabad with Zaidpur —and Saidarganj road | .. | .. | 0 | 1 |
| (ii) Do. do. Ohinhat and Zaidpur road with Nawabganj and Debiganj road | .. | .. | 0 | 3 |
| (iii) Kursi—Mal | .. | .. | 1 | 6 |
| (iv) Portion of Bhilsar and Daryabad via Jewal | .. | .. | 5 | 0 |

ROADS, 1912

| | Miles. | Furlongs. |
|--|--------|-----------|
| (v) Kotwa Saidkhanpur to Kotwa Jagjwandas .. | 11 | 3 |
| (vi) Dobiganj-Suleha .. | 9 | 0 |
| (vii) Samtaganj-Jarkhabazir .. | 6 | 5 |
| (viii) Saidaganj-Baragaon via Binsa .. | 6 | 2 |
| (ix) Mayari-Suleha .. | 9 | 2 |
| (x) Haidergarh-Suleha .. | 9 | 5 |
| <i>IV—Second class unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained</i> | | |
| (i) Bara Banki to Daryabad .. | 14 | 6 |
| (ii) Rudauli to Mahmudabad (vide II-VIII) .. | 22 | 2 |
| (iii) Daryabad to Lohrimaughat (vide II-V) .. | 4 | 1 |
| (iv) Deora to Chinhat .. | 9 | 0 |
| (v) Deora to Kursi .. | 7 | 7 |
| (vi) Fatehpur to Saidaganj .. | 14 | 7 |
| (vii) Lucknow to Mahmudabad (vide II-III) .. | 14 | 4 |
| (viii) Kursi to Meel .. | 1 | 6 |
| (ix) Loop from (vi) to II (ii) .. | 1 | 5 |
| (x) Nawabganj to Dobiganj .. | 14 | 8 |
| (xi) Loop line from (xiv) to III (i) .. | 0 | 8 |
| (xii) Rudauli to Amunganj .. | 3 | 7 |
| (xiii) Itmaganj to Saidaganj .. | 6 | 7 |
| (xiv) Anupganj to Saidaganj .. | 6 | 4 |
| (xv) Haidergarh, Lahi and Rai Barch .. | 5 | 4 |
| (xvi) Haidergarh, Bachharawan and Rai Barch .. | 5 | 7 |
| (xvii) Inbana to Riehlighat .. | 2 | 6 |
| (xviii) Burhwal Railway feeder .. | 0 | 1 |
| <i>V.—Fifth class roads cleaned, partially bridged and drained</i> | | |
| (i) Bara Banki to Khohi .. | 8 | 1 |
| (ii) Bara Banki civil station to Banki village .. | 0 | 5 |
| (iii) Nawabganj to Majheta .. | 3 | 7 |
| (iv) Daryabad to Mahmudpur .. | 13 | 6 |
| (v) Daryabad to Siddhan .. | 12 | 1 |
| (vi) Bhanmanu to Sulehnpur .. | 6 | 1 |
| (vii) Bhanmanu to Zaidpur .. | 9 | 8 |
| (viii) Bhanmanu to Sulekh .. | 5 | 0 |
| (ix) Haidergarh to Bawli Shukul .. | 4 | 4 |
| (x) Zaidpur to Kothi .. | 7 | 0 |
| (xi) Bawli to Unanpur .. | 10 | 8 |
| (xii) Badowari to Saidanpur on IV (xviii) .. | 6 | 4 |
| (xiii) Badowari to Tikantnagar .. | 9 | 0 |
| (xiv) Loop from IV (xviii) to VI (i) .. | 0 | 4 |
| (xv) Behramghat to Bansa .. | 3 | 4 |
| (xvi) Behramghat to Mahadewa .. | 2 | 0 |
| (xvii) Mahadewa to Bhaghat Tal .. | 5 | 6 |
| (xviii) Bara Datali .. | 5 | 0 |
| (xix) Fatehpur to Jarkha .. | 0 | 4 |
| (xx) Ramnagar to Tilokpur .. | 5 | 3 |
| (xxi) Wazarganj to Noori .. | 3 | 5 |
| (xxii) Suratganj to Ohhada .. | 8 | 0 |
| (xxiii) Suratganj to Bhogpur Tal .. | 8 | 0 |
| (xxiv) Alapur to Sufpur .. | 2 | 4 |
| (xxv) Loop from provincial road to IV (vi) .. | 4 | 0 |

ROADS, 1912.

| | | | | Miles. | Furlongs. |
|---|--|----|----|--------|-----------|
| (xxvi) | Rasauli Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| (xxvii) | Damodarpur Railway feeder | .. | .. | 1 | 6 |
| (xxviii) | Bahramghat-Jahangirabad | .. | .. | 1 | 6 |
| (xxix) | Road between Lucknow-Fyzabad and Ohinhat-Dewa road | .. | .. | 4 | 0 |
| (xxx) | From Anupganj and Safdarganj road to join Bansa and Saadatganj | .. | .. | 0 | 4 |
| <i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleaned only.</i> | | | | | |
| (i) | Bansa to Saadatganj | .. | .. | 3 | 0 |
| (ii) | Bansa to Safdarganj | .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| (iii) | Daryabad to Kamiarghat | .. | .. | 5 | 2 |
| (iv) | Suratganj to Mohammadpur | .. | .. | 3 | 0 |
| (v) | Mohammadpur to Bilahra | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| (vi) | Bilahra to Paintepur | .. | .. | 2 | 0 |
| (vii) | Bhatwama to Fatehpur | .. | .. | 4 | 5 |
| (viii) | Fatehpur to Kathuri | .. | .. | 7 | 3 |
| (ix) | Jarkha to Lalpur | .. | .. | 7 | 7 |
| (x) | Mahadewa to Purena | .. | .. | 2 | 4 |
| (xi) | Bahramghat to Markaman | .. | .. | 4 | 6 |
| (xii) | Bahramghat to Masauli | .. | .. | 1 | 0 |
| (xiii) | Bhulsar to Shujaganj | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| (xiv) | Aliabad to Makhdumpur | .. | .. | 1 | 5 |
| (xv) | Makhdumpur to Wazirganj | .. | .. | 3 | 2 |
| (xvi) | Makhdumpur Railway feeder | .. | .. | 0 | 1 |
| (xvii) | Satrikh to Gauriaghat | .. | .. | 4 | 0 |
| (xviii) | Tikaitnagar to Sarai Barai | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| (xix) | Tikaitnagar to Hamidnagar | .. | .. | 7 | 0 |
| (xx) | Daryabad towards Mohammadpur | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |

FERRIES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Ferry. | Village. | River. | Management. | Income |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| Navabganj. | Dewa | Suriaman .. | Tindwani | Gomti | District Board, Lucknow | Rs |
| | | Gauriaghat.. | Jata | Ditto | Ditto | |
| | | Tikraghat .. | Tikraghat .. | Ditto | District Board, Bara Banki | 130 |
| | | Tirghat .. | Tirgaon .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 535 |
| | Sarkh | Ghuskar .. | Karimabad .. | Ditto | District Board, Lucknow | |
| | | Salempur .. | Chaksu .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Dhanuahra .. | Dhanuahra .. | Ditto | District Board, Bara Banki | 200 |
| | | Kotwa and Ibrahimabad | Ibrahimabad. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 300 |
| | Haidargarb | Bhilwal .. | Bhilwal .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 120 |
| | | Ausaneswar. | Rauni .. | Ditto | P W. D. | 2,030 |
| Ramsanohrit. | Sidhaur. | Khoiwa .. | Biharpur .. | Ditto | District Board | 58 |
| | | Bilaon .. | Pachham Bilson | Ditto | Ditto .. | 200 |
| | | Pilanki .. | Pilanki .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 150 |
| | Subaha. | Naipura .. | Naipura .. | Ditto | P W D. | 2,025 |
| | | Dehtaghat .. | Behta .. | Ditto | District Board | 260 |
| | | Rajghat .. | Subaha .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 680 |
| | Surajpur | Dhanauli .. | Dhanauli .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 865 |
| | | Mahrupur .. | Mahrupur .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 45 |
| | | Lakarna .. | Lakarna .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 130 |
| | | Pura Pandit. | Tanda .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 60 |
| | | Tikra .. | Tikra .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 140 |
| | | Silhami .. | Silhami .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 70 |
| | Mawan. | Ankohri .. | Ankohri .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | 58 |
| | | Kanthighat .. | Hanrajpur | Ditto | Ditto .. | 9 |
| | | Richighat .. | Richi .. | Ditto | P W. D. Sultanpur. | |

FERRIES, 1912—(concluded).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Ferry. | Village. | River. | Management. | Income. |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------|
| Ramsanabighat. | Mawai. | Panhighat .. | Dewait .. | Gomti | District Board, Sultanpur. | Rs. |
| | | Bakhraghat | Ganeshpur.. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Urermam .. | Sunba .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kashnighat.. | Kasari .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | Rudauli. | Mohanghat.. | Sunba .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kaithighat.. | Kaithi .. | Ghogra | District Board, Gonda, | |
| | Daryabad | Guhauli .. | Dhemwan .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Paskaghat .. | Lular .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Kamiarghat | Kamiar .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Lohrimanghat | Lohrimau .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| Fatehpur. | Bhitauli. | Pharusaghat | Jamka .. | Ditto | District Board, Bahraich | |
| | | Kundarkhi.. | Pipri .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Faruhighat | Ahata .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Lalpur .. | Lalpur Karauta. | Chauka | District Board, Bara Banki. | |
| | Bahrampur. | Bahrampur | Bahrampur . | Ditto | Ditto .. | 1,200 |
| | | Bilahri .. | Udhia .. | Soti | Ditto .. | |
| | Mohammadpur. | Sailuk .. | Sailuk Jalalpur .. | Chauka | Ditto .. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Ramnagar. | Ratanpur .. | Ratanpur .. | Ditto | Ditto .. | |
| | | Bahramghat | Ganeshpur.. | Ghogra | B. N. W. R | |

POST OFFICE, 1912.

| Tahsil | Pargana. | Name of Office | Office | Management. |
|------------|---------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| Nawabganj | Nawabganj .. | Bara Banki | Head office | |
| | | Bara Banki Railway station, Jahangirabad | Branch Office. | |
| | Bara Banki .. | Bara Banki | Ditto. | |
| | | Bara Banki | Ditto | |
| | Bara Banki .. | Saidarganj .. | Sub-Office | |
| | | Rasauli .. | Branch Office | |
| | Saidarganj .. | Udhauli | Ditto | |
| | | Udhauli | Ditto | |
| Fatehpur.. | Saidarganj .. | Bhanman .. | Ditto | |
| | | Saidarganj .. | Ditto | |
| | Saidarganj .. | Zaidpur .. | Ditto | |
| | | Zaidpur .. | Ditto | |
| | Dawa .. | Dawa | Ditto | |
| | | Kheola .. | Ditto | |
| | Dawa .. | Gadga .. | Ditto | |
| | | Gadga .. | Ditto | |
| | Ramnagar .. | Bahramghat | Sub-Office | |
| | | Ramnagar | Branch Office | |
| | Ramnagar .. | Tilokpur .. | Ditto | |
| | | Masauli .. | Ditto | |
| Fatehpur.. | Mohammadia .. | Saidarganj .. | Ditto | |
| | | Rasauli .. | Ditto | |
| | Mohammadia .. | Kuntur .. | Ditto | |
| | | Kuntur .. | Ditto | |
| | Fatehpur .. | Fatehpur | Sub-Office | |
| | | Bahara .. | Branch Office | |
| | Fatehpur .. | Bhatwaman | Ditto | |
| | | Sudhama .. | Ditto | |
| | Bhatwaman .. | Bhatwaman | Ditto | |
| | | Kursi .. | Ditto | |
| Ramsaughat | Daryabad .. | Tikaitganj .. | Ditto | |
| | | Tikaitganj .. | Ditto | |
| | Daryabad .. | Daryabad .. | Sub-Office | |
| | | Do Railway station | Branch Office | |
| | Daryabad .. | Kamrar .. | Ditto | |
| | | Rani Katra | Ditto | |
| | Daryabad .. | Mulharaganj | Ditto | |
| | | Tikaitganj .. | Sub-Office | |
| | Surajpur .. | Ramsaughat | Ditto | |
| | | Deliganj .. | Branch Office | |
| Ramsaughat | Surajpur .. | Dhama .. | Ditto | |
| | | Ilathaundha | Ditto | |

POST OFFICES, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Name of office. | Class. | Management. |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Ramsanehi- ghat—(con- cluded). | Rudauli .. | Aliabad .. | Sub-Office. | |
| | | Rudauli .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Bhilsar .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Mirman .. | Branch Office. | |
| | | Rauzagaon.. | Ditto. | |
| | | Shujaganj.. | Ditto. | |
| | | Khetasarai.. | Ditto. | |
| | | Rudanli city | Ditto. | |
| Haidargarh | Mawai .. | Mawai .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Haidargarh .. | Sub-Office. | |
| | | Bhilwal .. | Branch Office. | |
| | | Lonikatra .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Lahi .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Tirbediganj.. | Ditto. | |
| | Subeha .. | Subeha .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Kamala .. | Ditto. | |
| | Siddhaur .. | Kothi .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Siddhaur .. | Ditto. | |
| | | Motikpur .. | Ditto. | |

MARKETS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana | Town or village | Name of barar | Day or days. |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nawabganj | Nawabganj | Nawabganj .. | Nawabganj.. | Tuesday and Satur- day |
| | | Ohheola .. | Ohheola .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kaunka .. | Bagamganj.. | Ditto |
| | | Manuh .. | Manuh .. | Monday and Thursday |
| | | Nainaman .. | Nainaman .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | Parlabganj | Shahapur Jahangirabad | Shahapur Jahangirabad | Ditto. Monday and Friday. |
| | | Udhaul | Udhaul | Tuesday and Satur- day |
| | | Saidaganj .. | Saidaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Rasauli .. | Rasauli .. | Ditto |
| | | Parlabganj .. | Parlabganj.. | Monday and Friday. |
| | Dewa | Chandwara .. | Chandwara.. | Ditto |
| | | Katra .. | Katra .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Para Depan .. | Para Depan.. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | | Dewa .. | Dewa .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Kheoli .. | Kheoli .. | Ditto. |
| Fatehpur. | Dewa | Sarthara .. | Sarthara .. | Ditto. |
| | | Daudpur .. | Imamganj .. | Ditto |
| | | Sarayan .. | Sarayan .. | Sunday and Wednes- day |
| | | Ukhri .. | Ukhri .. | Ditto. |
| | | Gadia .. | Gadia .. | Ditto. |
| | Satrikh | Bandwa Palhi .. | Nazimganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Pind .. | Pind .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Aseni .. | Aseni .. | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Zaidpur .. | Bar Bazar | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Ditto | Chhetibazar | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | Satrikh | Satrikh .. | Satrikh .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Mohna .. | Mohna .. | Monday and Friday |
| | | Tirgaon .. | Tirgaon .. | Ditto |
| | | Tikra Usman. | Tikra Usman | Monday and Thursday. |
| | | Ibrahimabad .. | Ibrahimabad | Sunday and Thursday |
| Fatehpur. | Fatehpur .. | Bhanmau .. | Bhanmau .. | Wednesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Barauli Mahk | Barauli Mahk | Tuesday |
| | | Satrikh .. | Sherringbazar | Sunday and Wednes- day |
| | | Fatehpur | Fatehpur .. | Every day except Friday |
| | | Shujaganj .. | Shujaganj .. | Wednesday and Satur- day |

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Parganas. | Town or villages. | Name of bazar. | Day or days |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Fatehpur.—(concluded.) | Fatehpur— (concluded). | Mohammadpur | Muhamma d- pur. | Wednesday and Sa- turday. |
| | | Bilahra .. | Bilahra .. | Sunday and Thursday. |
| | | Barauli .. | Ohauki Gaura | Ditto. |
| | | Sihali .. | Sihali .. | Tuesday and Saturday. |
| | | Mallawan .. | Mallawan .. | Ditto. |
| | | Shahpur .. | Shahpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jagsenda .. | Jagsenda .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Lilauli .. | Lilauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Bhagauti .. | Mahadeo .. | Ditto. |
| | | Hasanpur Tanda | Tanda .. | Ditto. |
| | | Baragaon .. | Baragaon .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Mithwara .. | Mithwara .. | Sunday and Tuesday. |
| | | Jarkha .. | Jarkha .. | Tuesday and Friday. |
| | Mohammad- pur. | Mohammadpur | Mohammad- pur. | Wednesday and Saturday. |
| | | Ohheda .. | Ohheda .. | Ditto. |
| | | Jigni .. | Jigni .. | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | Ramnagar.. | Ramnagar .. | Ramnagar .. | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Mahmudpur .. | Mahmudpur | Ditto. |
| | | Kinhaul .. | Ramganj .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Amauli Kalan, | Amauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Ganeshpur .. | Ganeshpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Sura tganj .. | Suratganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | Saadatganj .. | Saadatganj .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Tilokpur .. | Tilokpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sudhiamau .. | Sudhiamau.. | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Raniganj ham- let of Bilahra. | Thak u r a i n Bish n a t h kuer | Saturday and Tues- day. |
| | Badosarai.. | Markamau .. | Katra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Badosarai .. | Badosarai .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Sardaha .. | Sardaha .. | Ditto. |
| | | Kintur .. | Kintur .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Sultanpur .. | Bhawaniganj | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | Bhitauli .. | Dehwa Kalan.. | Dehwa .. | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Lalpur .. | Kutlupur .. | Wednesday and Sa- turday. |

MARKETS, 1912—(continued)

| Tahsil | Pargana | Town or villages | Name of bazar | Day or days | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fatehpur—(concluded) | Bhitaul— (concluded). | Mathura .. | Mathura .. | Monday and Friday. | |
| | Kursi .. | Mohs and Ghugtur .. | Tikantganj .. Ghugtur .. | Ditto Monday and Satur- day | |
| | | Gadga .. | Gadga .. | Sunday and Wednes- day | |
| | | Tikantganj .. | M Waliullah, Zamindar. | Friday and Monday | |
| | Rudauli .. | Rudauli .. | Nayaganj .. | Wednesday and Sa- turday | |
| | | Ditto .. | Trhi Bazar | Sunday and Friday | |
| | | Ditto .. | Nawabkibazar | Tuesday | |
| | | Ditto .. | Alharganj .. | Monday and Thurs- day | |
| | Basorhi .. | Chandaman .. | Nawabganj .. | Tuesday and Friday | |
| | | Abujuni .. | Khajuri .. | Tuesday and Satur- day | |
| | | Phugauli .. | Shujaganj .. | Monday and Friday. | |
| | | Basorhi .. | Basorhi .. | Ditto. | |
| | Daryabad .. | Ranman .. | Ranman .. | Tuesday and Satur- day | |
| | | Ashrafing .. | Waringanj .. | Wednesday and Sa- turday. | |
| | | Noora .. | Noora .. | Monday and Thurs- day. | |
| | | Daryabad .. | Daryabad .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. | |
| | Jamsanbighat | Daryabad .. | Saidanpur .. | Saidanpur .. | Ditto |
| | | | Gejpur .. | Gejpur .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | | Mulharaganj .. | Mulharaganj .. | Ditto. |
| | | | Aurela .. | Aurela .. | Ditto. |
| | | Surajpur .. | Eganpur .. | Ranikatia .. | Wednesday and Sa- turday. |
| | | | Amraha .. | Murtahibazar | Ditto |
| | | | Tikantnagar .. | Tikantnagar .. | Ditto |
| | | | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | Sunday and Thurs- day |
| Saifpur Mah- mudpur .. | | | Saifpur .. | Ditto. | |
| Qasba Ichauli .. | | | Ichauli .. | Tuesday and Friday | |
| Udaimau .. | | | Mangupur .. | Monday and Thurs- day | |
| Rampur Bha- wanipuri .. | | | Katra .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. | |

MARKET, 1912—(continued).

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of bazar. | Day or days. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ramsanahglut—(concluded). | Surajpur— (concluded). | Dhirauli .. | Chamiorganj | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Mau .. | Mau .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Tikra .. | Tikra .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Bhikarpur .. | Bhikarpur .. | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Gajpatipur .. | Bhikanpura | Ditto. |
| | Mawai .. | Saimasi .. | Saimasi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Mawai .. | Mawai .. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Dwarkapur .. | Singhagara h | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | | Umanpur .. | Umanpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Saidpur .. | Saidpur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Chandramau .. | Chandramau | Monday and Friday. |
| | Haidargarh | Haidargarh .. | Haidargarh.. | Ditto. |
| | | Jauras .. | Jauras .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tirbediganj .. | Tirbediganj | Ditto. |
| | | Lahi .. | Lahi .. | Sunday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Bara .. | Bara .. | Ditto. |
| Haidargarh. | Haidargarh | Bhilwai .. | Bhilwal .. | Ditto. |
| | | Tojwapur .. | Tojwapur .. | Ditto. |
| | | Grigg Ganj hamlet of Haiderganj. | R. Bhagwan Baksh Singh, Taluqdar. | Friday and Monday. |
| | | Siddhaur .. | Bardahibazar | Saturday and Tues- day. |
| | | Ditto. .. | Puranibazar | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| | Siddhaur .. | Ditto. .. | Siddhaur Khas. | Sunday and Wednes- day. |
| | | Kothi .. | Kothi .. | Ditto. |
| | | Sheikhpur .. | Asandra .. | Ditto. |
| | | Simrawan .. | Simrawan .. | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Murliganj .. | Mirganj .. | Monday and Friday. |
| | | Walinagar .. | Walinagar .. | Tuesday and Satur- day. |
| | Subeha .. | Datauli Chanda | Datauli .. | Ditto. |
| | | Snbeha .. | Bazar Husain Shah. | Monday and Thurs- day. |
| | | Bijapur .. | Bijapur .. | Wednesday and Sa- turday. |
| | | Marwi .. | Rajapur .. | Tuesday and Friday. |

PAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil | Pargana | Town or village. | Name of feta. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Nawabganj | Nawabganj | Nawabganj .. | Parbat wan .. | Basant Panchami | 2,000 |
| | | Donesi .. | Shah A b d u l Rasim | Shawwal 3rd 6th | 2,000 |
| | | Rampur .. | Katki Ashman | Katki Pura n- mashi | 15,000 |
| | | Badad .. | Do .. | Ditto .. | 3,000 |
| | | Pasar .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th.. | 10,000 |
| | | Tera Dinalpur | Gharibullah Shah | Every Mondy .. | 400 |
| | Partabganj. | Nawabganj .. | Mahabir P a Mela | First Tuesday .. of Jeth. | 5,000 |
| | | Majitha .. | Naraj Deola .. | Asari Pura n- mashi | 25,000 |
| | | Mushkinagar .. | Katki-puri .. | Kuar Pura n- mashi. | 2,500 |
| | | Ditto .. | Do .. | Every Tuesday .. | 500 |
| | | Udhauli .. | Dhanushyag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 5,000 |
| | | Saidaganj .. | Do. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 5,000 |
| | | Partabganj .. | Do .. | Aghan Sudi 8th. | 800 |
| | | Dam 'ura .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 10th | 800 |
| | | Palki .. | Do. .. | Aghan Pura n- mashi | 500 |
| | | Manpur .. | Do | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 400 |
| | Satraich | Satrich .. | Hazrat Sahib Salar. | Jeth Panchamashi | 15,000 |
| | | Do .. | Urs Imam Ali .. | Jama d-n-ssani 17th | 500 |
| | | Kotwa .. | Katki Ashman .. | End of Katik .. | 5,000 |
| | | Zaidpur .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th | 3,000 |
| | | Bhanman .. | Do. .. | Ditto | 2,000 |
| | Dewa. | Dewa .. | Do .. | Kuar Pura n-mashi | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Ilaji Sahab .. | Shaban 17th .. | 50 000 |
| | | Do .. | Hazrat Shah Mina. | Shawwal 15th .. | 500 |
| | | Do .. | Amir Ali Shah | 1st day of Jeth .. | 500 |
| | | Prind .. | Dhanushyag .. | Aghan Sudi 7th | 5,000 |
| | | Godaha .. | Do .. | Katik Pura n-mashi | 2,000 |
| | | Jata .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 700 |
| | | Do .. | Katki Ashman .. | Katik Pura n- mashi. | 900 |
| | | Khooli .. | Narasingh Deo.. | Jeth Pura n-mashi | 5,000 |
| | | Danyalpur .. | Gursagar .. | Katik Pura n- mashi | 1,000 |
| | | Sandauli .. | Mukhdumshah | 1st week of Jeth | 700 |
| | | Jismara .. | Pir .. | Jeth Pura n-mashi | 60 |
| | | Gokulpur .. | Mahabir .. | 1st Tue-day in Jeth | 200 |
| | | Jabri Khurd .. | Jangli Shahid | 1st day of Jeth .. | 50 |
| | | Tindola .. | Gadhmaya .. | Jeth Pura n-mashi | 200 |
| | | Sahara .. | Angan Pir .. | 1st week of Bai- sakh. | 900 |
| | | Dhaurahra .. | Urs Imam Sahab | 1st day of Chait.. | 400 |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Tahsil. | Pargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Fatehpur. | Fatehpur. | Gursail .. | Debijee .. | Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi. | 1,500 |
| | | Bhagauli .. | Mahadeo .. | Aghan Badi 14th | 2,500 |
| | | Badapur .. | Murat Swami.. | Every full moon | 2,500 |
| | | Manjhawan .. | Hazrat Makh-dum Sahab. | Shawwal 16th .. | 2,000 |
| | Ramnagar. | Lodhaura .. | Lodheshur Mahadco | Aghan Badi 14th | 15,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Phagun Badi 14th | 30,000 |
| | | Ganeshpura .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 2-15th | 4,000 |
| | | Sa-datganj .. | Do. .. | Kuar Sudi 5-15th | 5,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Jhoola .. | Sawan Purnamashi. | 5,000 |
| | Badosarai | Bado Sarai .. | Nag Lila .. | Bhadon Purnamashi. | 4,000 |
| | | Kintur .. | Madar Sahab.. | Shawwal .. | 1,000 |
| | | Sardaha .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Purnamashi. | 1,500 |
| | B. it-auli. | Bardari .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 2,000 |
| | | Baraulia .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,500 |
| | Rudauli. | Udhia .. | Do. .. | Katik Sudi 2nd.. | 3,000 |
| | | Rudauli .. | Zohra Bibi .. | 1st Sunday in Jeth. | 60,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Makh-dum Shah Abdul Haqq. | Jamadussani 12-15th. | 50,000 |
| Ramnandighat. | Rudauli. | Kaithi .. | Katki Ashnan | Katik Purnamashi. | 1,000 |
| | | Daryabad .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th.. | 5,000 |
| | | Tikatinagar .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 2,500 |
| | Daryabad. | Amrahra .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 1,000 |
| | | Eganpur .. | Do. .. | Kuar Purnamashi | 6,000 |
| | | Kotwa .. | Jagjiwan Das.. | Katik and Baisakh Purnamashi. | 50,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Every other full moon. | 2,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Chait Sudi 9th .. | 4,000 |
| | | Do. .. | Do. .. | Kuar Sudi 9th .. | 2,000 |
| | | Kamiar .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th | 3,000 |
| | | Sikri Jiwal .. | Do. .. | Aghan Sudi 11th | 1,000 |
| | | Gokula .. | Katiki Ashnan | Katik Purnamashi | 2,000 |
| | | Sikraura .. | Kans Lila .. | Kuar Purnamashi | 1,000 |
| | | Tilwari .. | Makar Ashnan | Magh Amawas .. | 3,000 |
| | Mawal. | Amoni .. | Amoni .. | Katik Purnamashi. | 3,000 |
| | | Saimasi .. | Dasehra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th.. | 300 |
| | | Do. .. | Dhanushjag .. | Aghan Sudi 5th.. | 400 |
| | | Saidpar .. | Do. .. | Do. .. | 400 |

FAIRS, 1912.

| Taluk. | Fargana. | Town or village. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Ramsanehighat | Sund- M-wal (concl) pur | Sudpur .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Purnamashi | 300 |
| | | Sunba .. | Kamukhya Devi | Chait and Kuar Sudi 7th-9th | 1,000 |
| | | Dhavauli .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th.. | 12,000 |
| | | Nora .. | Do .. | Kuar Purnamashi | 500 |
| | | Do .. | Dhanushyag | Aghai Sudi 5th.. | 400 |
| | Rasorhi. | Makhdumpur.. | Nag Lala .. | Bhaden Purnamashi | 600 |
| | | Do .. | Hastin .. | Last week of Asarh | 500 |
| | | Paghambarpur | Do .. | Shawwal 2nd to 6th. | 500 |
| | | Burpurhi .. | Jamman Shah | Idul Fitr .. | 200 |
| | | Do .. | Hazrat Jalal Shah | Shawwal 11th | 200 |
| Kandaryah | Haidar- garh. Sud- dhar | Ghusual .. | Auliyah Shahid.. | Last week of Asarh. | 1,000 |
| | | Haidargarh .. | Dasahra .. | Kuar Sudi 10th.. | 20,000 |
| | | Ausenc-narghat | Katiri Ashwan | Katik Purnamashi | 12,000 |
| | | Do .. | Sheoratri .. | Phagun Badi 14th | 15,000 |
| | | Siddhar .. | Dhanushyag .. | Aghai Sudi 5th.. | 12,000 |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1844

| Number. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Name of taluqa. | Parganas in which situated. | Village. | | Revenue assessed. |
|---------|---|------------|------------------|---|----------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Part. | |
| 1 | Raja-i-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit Singh G.O.S.I. | Sikh | K a p urthala | Bhitauli, Badosrai, Makhdumpur | 47 | 0 | Rs. 11,985 |
| 2 | Maharajni Jagdauba Devi .. | Brahman | Ajodhia .. | Rudauli, Daryabad, Satrikh | 12 | 2 | 9,558 |
| 3 | Raja Ali Mohammad Khan.. | Shoikh | Mahmudabad | Fatehpur, Kursi, Ramnagar, Mohammadpur, Dowa and Nawabganj. | 85 | 64 | 1,08,553 |
| 4 | Raja Tasaddug Rasul Khan, K.O.S.I. | Do. | Jahangirabad | Nawabganj, Siddhaur, Dowa, Partabganj, Fatehpur, Badosrai, Mohammadpur, Haidargarh, Satrikh and Ramnagar. | 103 | 73 | 1,53,773 |
| 5 | Raja Mohammad Sadiq Khan | Pathan | Nanpara .. | Nawabganj .. | 1 | 0 | 2,300 |
| 6 | Raja Abul Hasan Khan .. | Shoikh | Pointepur .. | Fatehpur, Kursi, Mohammadpur | 41 | 19 | 31,981 |
| 7 | Raja Bhagvan Bak-h Singh | Armothia | Pokhra Ansari | Haidargarh .. | 23 | 9 | 30,439 |
| 8 | Raja Rameshwar Bak-h Singh | Do. | Bir singh pur | Do. .. | 2 | 3 | 21,42 |
| 9 | Raja Indar Bikram Singh .. | Panwar | Itaunja .. | Kursi .. | 1 | 0 | 11,00 |
| 10 | Raja Raghuraj Bahadur Singh | Surajbansi | Har-ha .. | Daryabad, Badosrai .. | 43 | 21 | 51,472 |
| 11 | Raja Udit Narain Singh .. | Raikwar | Ramnagar .. | Ramnagar, Mohammadpur, Badosrai, Fatehpur, Dowa, Daryabad, Nawabganj, Kursi and Partabganj. | 195 | 97 | 1,81,076 |
| 12 | Raja Shaban Ali Khan .. | Saiyid | Salempur .. | Satrikh, Haidargarh .. | 6 | 1 | 11,781 |
| 13 | Lala Shankar Sahai .. | Khattri | Bahvi .. | Haidargarh .. | 1 | 0 | 380 |
| 14 | Babu Pirthipal Singh .. | Bahrolia | Surajpur .. | Surajpur, Siddhaur, Subetha and Partabganj | 61 | 7 | 75,231 |
| 15 | Chaudhary Mustafa Hussain | Shoikh | Khanpur .. | Subetha .. | 11 | 14 | 10,430 |
| 16 | Chaudhary Shafiq-uz-zaman | Do. | Bhllwal .. | Haidargarh .. | 15 | 15 | 27,508 |
| 17 | Thakur Shopal Singh .. | Raikwar | Rampur Ma-thura. | Mohammadpur .. | 2 | 1 | 2,450 |
| 18 | Thakurain Harnath Kuar .. | Kalhans | Kamar .. | Daryabad and Badosai | 7 | 6 | 10,760 |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Bonki District, 1912.

| Number. | Name of taluqdar | Caste | Name of taluqa | Pargannas in which situated | Village | | Revenue assessed. |
|---------|---|---------|----------------------|--|---------|------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Whole | Part | |
| 19 | Nazir Husain and Shuhid Husain. | Shoikh | Gadma .. | Partabganj, Dowa, Nawabganj, Siddhaur and Satrikh. | 13 | 6 | Rs 24,552 |
| 20 | Sirdar Husein Khan | Do | Bhatwaman | Tatchpur, Dowa and Nawabganj | 7 | 5 | 7,986 |
| 21 | Farhat Baksh Singh | Pauwar | Saraura .. | Kursi .. | 3 | 1 | 2,479 |
| 22 | Rajeshwar Bhat | Kayasth | Rampur .. | Daryabad, Surajpur, Barorhi .. | 32 | 23 | 31,188 |
| 23 | Qazi Ikram Ahmad | Shoikh | Satrikh .. | Satrikh, Nawabganj .. | 11 | 1 | 21,193 |
| 24 | Babu Chandaka Baksh Singh. | Pauwar | Manbagan .. | Kursi .. | 4 | 0 | 5,360 |
| 25 | Sayid Muhammad Aslam | Sayid | Gotha .. | Satrikh, Siddhaur, Partabganj .. | 11 | 1 | 15,935 |
| 26 | Ob. Husein-ur-Rahman and Ob. Sarfaraz Ahmad | Shoikh | Bara .. | Rudaulh, Barorhi .. | 6 | 24 | 16,403 |
| 27 | Ata-ur-Rahman .. | Do | Alhabad .. | Rudaulh .. | 5 | 2 | 8,002 |
| 28 | Thakur Ram Ikles Kunwar | Kalhaus | Patka .. | Daryabad .. | 0 | 3 | 391 |
| 29 | Mt Fatima Begum | Shoikh | Malainaganj .. | Dowa, Badecarra, Daryabad, Partabganj .. | 1 | 12 | 10,230 |
| 30 | Ob. Isahad Hassan | Sayid | Naraulh .. | Rudaulh .. | 34 | 13 | 34,277 |
| 31 | Sirakat Baksh, Ganega Bakhan and Bishambhar Nath. | Kayasth | Rampur Kajan. | Fatchpur .. | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 32 | Ob. Rashid-ud-din Ashraf | Shoikh | Karkha .. | Dowa, Nawabganj, Partabganj, Satrikh .. | 10 | 8 | 13,360 |
| 33 | Mir Etizad Hassan | Sayid | Bhanna and Subelpur. | Satrikh Partabganj, Siddhaur .. | 17 | 1 | 17,032 |
| 34 | Asghar Ali .. | Shoikh | Ambhapur .. | Partabganj, Dowa .. | 1 | 2 | 1,274 |
| 35 | Pando Sarabjit Singh | Brahma | Asdman .. | Siddhaur, Satrikh .. | 14 | 16 | 17,375 |
| 36 | Amyad Ali and Hamid Ali .. | Shoikh | Saidpur .. | Daryabad .. | 5 | 1 | 6,048 |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Banki district, 1012.

| Number. | Name of taluqdar. | Caste. | Name of taluqa. | Parganas in which situated. | Village. | | Revenue assessed. |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Whole. | Part. | |
| 37 | Habib-ul-lah and Azmat-ul-lah. | Sheikh | Saidanpur .. | .. | 7 | 5 | Rs. 7,142 |
| 38 | Kunwar Girdhari Singh | Kayasth | Gokulpur .. | .. | 5 | 7 | 9,317 |
| 39 | Mir Mohammad Husain | Saiyid | Asani. | .. | 0 | 1 | 100 |
| 40 | Mohammad Ismail | Sheikh | Purai | .. | 0 | 2 | 1,570 |
| 41 | Mohammad Ibrahim Khan | Bison Khan-zada. | Shahabpur .. | .. | 3 | 4 | 5,450 |
| 42 | Chaudhari Muhammad Ali | Saiyid | Usmanpur .. | .. | 7 | 22 | 10,110 |
| 43 | Dhara Band Singh | Suraibansi | Amirpur .. | .. | 12 | 6 | 12,890 |
| 44 | Mohammad Husain Khan | Bhatti | Raniman .. | .. | 1 | 38 | 8,446 |
| 45 | Dargahi Khan | Khanzada | Nora .. | .. | 1 | 0 | 140 |
| 46 | Mohabbat Rai | Bhale Sul-tan. | Uchgon .. | .. | 9 | 3 | 5,087 |
| 47 | Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh | Kayasth | Lilauli | .. | 3 | 0 | 1,530 |
| 48 | Sita Bakhsh Singh | Bais | Panhuana .. | .. | 3 | 22 | 8,501 |
| 49 | Saiyid Raza Husain | Raikwar | Moham mad-pur. | Mohammadpur, Badosarni, Ramnagar | 0 | 11 | 578 |
| 50 | Mohsin Ali | Ahhans | Kotwar .. | .. | 4 | 0 | 4,850 |
| 51 | Musammatt Fakim-un-nissa | Sheikh | Jasmara .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 8,900 |
| 52 | Talib Ali and Sajid Ali | Do. | Chazipur .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 9,889 |
| 53 | Gajdhar Bakhsh Singh | Do. | Dinpanah .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 3,080 |
| 54 | Maulvi Rafi-ud-din | Brahman | Tirbediganj .. | .. | 1 | 16 | 4,891 |
| 55 | Th. Sukhmanlal Singh | Sheikh | Mirpur .. | .. | 2 | 0 | 3,796 |
| | | Amethia | Ramnagar .. | .. | | | |
| | | | Porawan. | .. | | | |

List of taluqdars holding land in the Bara Benki district, 1912.

| Number. | Name of taluqdar | Caste | Name of taluqa | Parganas in which situated | Village. | | Revenue assessed. |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|
| | | | | | Whole | Part | |
| 56 | Babu Ram Singh | Amethia | Akhpur | Handergarh | 3 | 0 | Rs 2,680 |
| 57 | Ch. Mehdi Hasin Khan | Bhatti | Budauli | Basorhi, Mawla, Nawabganj, Budauli | 1 | 20 | 6,981 |
| 58 | Masummat Bhagwan Kunwar | Bais | Pali | Mawla | 1 | 0 | 2,175 |
| 59 | Masummat Bibi Mehdi | Sikh | Takutganj | Partabganj | 1 | 0 | 3,006 |